



HALE
SCHOOL

20
14

CYGNET

Vol. XXXVI



HALE SCHOOL

2014 CYGNET YEARBOOK Vol. XXXVI

SPECIAL THANKS

GRAPHIC DESIGN & LAYOUT

Adele Varris
Angelyne Wolfe

PROOF READERS

Kay Jones
Dave Reed
Adele Varris

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Adele Varris
Angelyne Wolfe
Sophie Hirth
Wendy Keene
Paul Edwards
Taran Dunn

MEMBERS OF THE CYGNET COMMITTEE

Bradlee Applegate
Simon Bishop
Alistair Durston
Ronan Elders
Dougal Klimaitis
Oliver O'Meehan
Zac Pethybridge
Ryan Steketee
Layton Taylor

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6019

Telephone: (08) 9347 9777
Facsimilie: (08) 9347 9799
Email: community@hale.wa.edu.au
Website: www.hale.wa.edu.au
CRICOS IPC 00438C

YEAR IN REVIEW

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Headmaster | 2 |
| Chaplain | 5 |
| WACE Results | 6 |
| Academic Excellence | 8 |

JUNIOR SCHOOL

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Head of Junior School | 13 |
| Staff | 14 |
| Prizes & Awards | 16 |
| Leadership Groups | 17 |
| Houses | 18 |
| Year Groups | 22 |
| Enrichment Enquiry | 28 |
| Drama | 29 |
| Chaplaincy Report | 29 |
| Tournament of Minds | 30 |
| Have Sum Fun | 30 |
| Chess | 31 |
| da Vinci Decathlon | 31 |
| Art | 32 |
| Music | 33 |
| Spanish | 37 |
| Athletics | 38 |
| Basketball | 39 |
| Cricket | 39 |
| Cross Country | 40 |
| Flippaball | 40 |
| Football | 41 |
| Golf | 41 |
| Hockey | 42 |
| Rugby | 42 |
| Soccer | 43 |
| Surfing | 43 |
| Swimming | 44 |
| Triathlon | 45 |
| Tennis | 45 |

MIDDLE SCHOOL

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Head of Middle School | 47 |
| Staff | 48 |
| Councillors | 49 |
| Prizes & Awards | 50 |
| Co-Curricular Program | 51 |
| Wellnes Symposium | 51 |
| Year Groups | 52 |
| Year 7 New Norcia Retreat | 60 |
| Year 8 Retreat | 60 |
| Year 8 Canberra Tour | 60 |
| Service Learning | 61 |
| Art | 62 |
| Creative Writing | 63 |
| Music | 65 |
| Summer Sport | 68 |
| Winter Sport | 69 |

SENIOR SCHOOL

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Head of Senior School | 71 |
| Staff | 72 |
| Prizes & Awards | 76 |
| Captain of School | 78 |
| Prefects | 79 |
| Events | 80 |
| Art | 82 |
| Creative Writing | 83 |
| Music | 86 |
| Hitsory | 94 |
| Languages | 95 |

YEAR 12

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Year 12 Class of 2014 | 96 |
| Year 12 House Groups | 97 |
| Year 1 to 12 Survivors | 100 |
| Year 12 Profiles | 101 |
| Valedictory | 118 |

HOUSES

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| Buntine | 120 |
| Faulkner | 122 |
| Havelock | 124 |
| Haynes | 126 |
| Loton | 128 |
| Parry | 130 |
| Riley | 132 |
| St Georges | 134 |
| Tregonning | 136 |
| Wilson | 138 |
| Cock House Cup | 140 |
| Arts Cup | 142 |

BOARDING

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Hale Boarders | 144 |
| Head of Boarding | 145 |
| Junior Boarding | 146 |
| Senior Boarding | 148 |

CLUBS

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| Drama And Redfoot | |
| Youth Theatre | 150 |
| Hale Connect | 152 |
| Chess | 154 |
| da Vinci Decathlon | 154 |
| DJ Club | 154 |
| Debating | 156 |
| Cygnets Committee | 158 |
| Frontier Magazine | 158 |
| Mathematics | 160 |
| Mock Trial | 161 |
| Public Speaking | 161 |
| Philosophy | 162 |
| Pedal Prix Team | 164 |

FORREST LIBRARY

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 165 |
|--|-----|

SERVICE LEARNING

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 167 |
|--|-----|

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 170 |
|--|-----|

PSA SPORTS

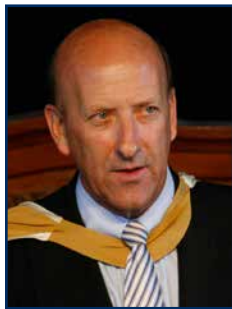
| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| PSA Summer Sports | 172 |
| Basketball | 174 |
| Cricket | 182 |
| Rowing | 188 |
| Swimming | 194 |
| Tennis | 196 |
| Volleyball | 203 |
| Water Polo | 207 |
| PSA Winter Sports | 210 |
| Athletics | 212 |
| Badminton | 214 |
| Cross Country | 215 |
| Football | 216 |
| Hockey | 222 |
| Rugby | 226 |
| Soccer | 229 |

PSA ASSOCIATED SPORTS

| | |
|---------|-----|
| Golf | 235 |
| Surfing | 235 |

NOTES

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 236 |
|--|-----|



EXCERPT FROM
SPEECH DAY ADDRESS 2014

There is a theory that if you want to change the world, you start by making your bed. Sounds silly but at the University of Texas Commencement Address this year, the guest speaker was Admiral William McRaven, ninth commander of U.S. Special Operations Command, who was in charge of the Navy Seal team that killed Osama Bin Laden.

Apart from making your bed, Admiral McRaven also referred to having courage, being resilient, taking risks, being strong, getting back up when you get knocked over, and working in teams as attributes and behaviours required if you are going to change the world. If we make it a little more realistic than changing the world, we could have as our outcome making a difference in your life or to the lives of those around you - your family, friends, teammates. If I asked you how you could make difference to others, you would probably refer to a specific action. And rightly so. But for it to be a life changer, it has to be more than a physical action, it has to be based around your attitude. You have to want to do it. And your behaviour needs to reflect this. Admiral McRaven's homily about making your bed highlights 'a sense of pride', the fact that 'doing little things matter' and 'the need for all of us to receive encouragement'.

The slogan of the University of Texas where the McRaven address was delivered is "What starts here changes the world". Whilst it is perhaps a bit presumptuous, the sentiment is valid. Our purpose and our behaviours are formed during our years at school and at home and it is incumbent upon us all to equip the young men who leave school and move into the wide world with the skills, hard and soft, as well as attitudes that will enable them to be

significant in society. I say significant because I love the quote by John Maxwell who said "Success is when you add value to yourself; significance is when you add value to others."

As I wrote this paragraph last Sunday, my attention was drawn to the Redfoot Green where a number of our senior students, including Year 12 leavers, returned of their own volition to devise a pantomime to perform to local primary schools earlier this week.

Drama is just one area where the School's Vision to provide opportunities for every boy to excel, is played out. Further, we must pay special attention to delivering on 'moments of truth'; highly personal events that shape a boy's experience. As we end 2014, I hope every boy here can tell their parents on the way home about an opportunity they have had to excel this year and a "moment of truth" - be it an occasion when you have encountered an academic or personal challenge and have been helped in a manner that builds self-esteem, resilience and character, or perhaps a realisation that you have achieved a personal best in an area, or areas, of endeavour.

There should also be moments of inspiration and aspiration. To be part of one or more PSA trophy-winning sporting teams this year (six in total) should have provided many such moments, as will the production of *Godspell* early in the year. It set the aspirational benchmark in music and drama for the year. The success of the da Vinci teams in winning the state titles, the Philosothon team's participation in the national finals rounding out a stellar period of success at state level since its inception, involvement in the debating programme - their end of season photograph is bigger than the athletics team, being promoted from the Cs to the Bs in your favourite sport or achieving a mark or grade never seen before on your semester report, each one worthy of celebration or at least quiet satisfaction. Attempting the highest abseil or rock climb on the Exmouth camp or getting to know three fellows in your year group who were previously strangers to you, being part of the Pedal Prix challenge in Busselton, or the ever-expanding Service Learning programme, perhaps

the fun of the Jazz Orchestra with Mr Kerr or the Hale Senior Choir with Mr Venables, perhaps being able to train in the new pool. Or even the satisfaction of surviving the frull cull...

There are myriad state and national level sportsmen in our midst, numerous Duke of Edinburgh awardees, multiple medal and prize winners in national level academic competitions - all young men whose character development is well and truly on the right trajectory and who hopefully provide moments of inspiration and aspiration for others in the school.

And it is vital that as a community we identify ways in which we can enhance our offerings further. The day we become so comfortable in our environment that we can say the way we do it is the only way, is the day we will stop developing; we may continue to achieve but we will not grow.

To that end, this year various groups throughout the school have been involved in: a pastoral care review group which included a fact finding mission to eight Sydney schools, a Boys' Education research group, a staff leadership development programme, an audit of our IT set-up, a review of Teaching and Learning practices and programmes and the Headmaster's Survey for Parents. All have been worthwhile and I thank staff, parents and students who have been asked to complete questionnaires or attend focus group meetings. Several developments have already been enacted as a result and many more are in the pipeline for 2015.

As for the Parent Survey, the feedback has been very helpful, it enables improvement and provides reality checks. Many parents provided detailed responses with a clear rationale for their suggestions. All that was written proved to be interesting and very useful, both in seeing where we are 'getting it right' and where action is needed to improve.

In general terms, the academic programme, the teaching staff, the culture/Values/community spirit, co-curricular offerings, facilities, and pastoral care



were at the top of the 'best aspects' responses, while certain aspects of teaching, communication, and specific issues in the sport programme were noted as areas in need of attention. Interestingly, when asked three years ago the same questions elicited very similar responses.

Although not at the top of the list in terms of frequency of comment, I was interested to receive feedback from 13 families on the new style of reporting introduced in the past 12 months. Rising school fees were commented upon by eight families while six families tabled their support for the longer mid-year break being introduced at other schools.

As usual, the section which invited extended responses was full of personal anecdotes, blunt suggestions and considered opinions. They were invaluable and have been collated and discussed with relevant individuals and groups throughout the school. One parent provided a graphic comparison between parent teacher nights and speed dating. Whilst not having firsthand knowledge of the latter concept, there is no doubt I will be taking a closer interest in the goings-on at the parent teacher meetings in this Hall next year. Another wrote: "I think the school could be a little more diligent in enforcing the correct uniform and haircuts. Our scruffy Year 12 seems to have gotten away with his ridiculous haircut for way too long..."

The final question asked families to rate their 'level of satisfaction' with the Hale School experience. 69% of respondents recorded their rating as Very Satisfied, 23% as Satisfied. This is an affirming result but is not one which leads us to complacency. The educational landscape is changing constantly in terms of: curriculum, funding, societal expectations, competing demands and standards of teaching and leadership. We need to be abreast of the developments - prepared to lead in some, deliberately hasten slowly in others - and be mindful of the consequences of our decisions in all cases.

It is not just the educational landscape which is changing. So too are the expectations on parents. In this day and age, it

is hard being a parent, it is far easier to be a friend. During the year, I referred to a book written by a colleague, Dr Tim Hawkes - 10 conversations you must have with your son'. The 'conversations' are titled: You are loved; Identity; Values; Achievement; and Coping, among others. However, apart from the conversations themselves, it was the rationale for writing the book that grabbed my interest. Dr Hawkes included a section "Why the conversations were chosen" and listed the following:

Telling a son that he is loved.
A son needs at least one adult who adores him, preferably two. A son needs to know that he is a priority in someone's life. A son needs to be loved and he also needs to know he is loved.

Encouraging a son to know himself.
A son must develop an understanding of self. A boy needs to understand his body, mind, heart and soul as well as his chemistry, his hardwiring, his character.

Helping a son to choose an appropriate moral code.
In the end, character is demonstrated by choices. There can be a temptation for parents to leave many of these choices to their son... but give no information to help him make his choice. The results of these uninformed choices can be tragic.

Assisting a son to accept responsibility.
A boy hell-bent on acquiring the potent joys of increased freedom with age must be introduced to the reality of increased responsibility and the even less alluring reality of increased accountability.

Instructing a son how to live within a community.
Boys require guidance in how to live within a community. They need to learn the skills of living with people who are different to them. A boy must learn that the inept and indifferent cannot always be removed by the press of a delete button.

In general terms we all want the same things for our sons, so we need to work together to provide the role modelling and the setting of values required.

One of the buzz-words connected with education in the 21st century is innovation. According to a media discussion of an OECD report titled Measuring Innovation in Education released in mid-2014, Australian schools lack innovation. The study tracked changes in schools and in teaching practices between 2000 and 2011 in OECD countries. Interestingly, in many countries the school sector is performing better on innovation than many other industries across a range of factors. Innovation usually arises in the context of a shared desire for improvement or change, usually in response to a perceived need for challenge.

So how can a well-established school with a strong learning culture such as Hale School embrace innovation? We value the traditions and find comfort in the repeated patterns that comprise life at Hale. However, we will not be allowed to remain comfortably in that space.

The challenge we all face is the rapidly changing world into which Hale students will graduate. We know that we must assist students to develop agile minds, broad capacity and deep resilience. Some traditional methods will continue to serve this objective admirably - there remains a place for rigour, for intellectual mastery of content, for learning and remembering good techniques in Maths, English and Science. Yet there are countless new possibilities for enriching and enlivening the experience of learning. It is not so much a matter of whether or not to embrace innovation but the discernment to know what is substantial and of value from what is transient.

Where does innovation come from? Some would say it comes from asking the right questions. The only difference between an innovator and anybody else is not that the innovator sees more than everybody else but that he or she asks questions nobody else does.

An innovative school is one in which the question is as important as the answer and where curiosity is celebrated just as readily as achievement.

It is incumbent on all of us who work at Hale to ask such questions.

Year in Review



On that note, I am extremely grateful for the dedication and hard work of the teaching staff. It is a common occurrence to see members of staff engaged in conversations, extra lessons, and tutorials around the school; it would be easy to forget that so much of this time is willingly given above the demands of full teaching timetables to enable the student to grasp the concept, practise another question or unravel the complexities of some theory or argument. To all of the staff, without whom the changes, developments and progress over this academic year would not have been possible, I thank you most sincerely. There have been, naturally enough, moments of frustration but many moments of enjoyment and achievement too. As one parent with children at different schools observed in the parent survey, "The difference with Hale is the dedication of the staff."

I ask you to join me in acknowledging all staff for their efforts this year.

I would now like to announce the School Prefect team for next year. Before I do, I wish to thank publicly the efforts of this year's prefects, especially the Captain and Vice-Captain of School, George Stribling and

Louis McAuliffe. They have been outstanding leaders of the prefect group and indeed the student body. They have not shirked any aspect of their role, have stood firm when required and they have led with distinction.

The following boys have been selected to be School Prefects in 2015:

Jacob Augustson
Elliot Briers
Riley Chappell
Alex Chin
Jordan Crabbe
Hudson Delves
Ryan Donaldson
Conor Fowler
Oliver Hoare
Tom Horsley
Mackenzie Horwood
Sam Ranson
Tim Ryall
Archie Stapleton
Hunter Tierney
Nicholas Tran

I have much pleasure in announcing the following as Captain and Vice-Captain of School in 2015:

Captain of School for 2015:
Hudson Delves

Vice-Captain of School for 2015:
Oliver Hoare

The House Captains also hold significant positions in the student leadership team. The following boys have been given this role in 2014:

Buntine - Oliver Hoare
Faulkner - Elliot Briers
Havelock - Sam Ranson
Haynes - Tim Ryall
Loton - Nicholas Cameron
Parry - Tim Hodge
Riley - Alex Chin
St Georges - Jake Mason
Tregonning - Hunter Tierney
Wilson - Ryan Donaldson

I commend the work of the Board of Governors. Led by Jon Birman, they give of their time selflessly. Expertise and experience stand behind their contributions and their genuine commitment to the betterment of the school is unfailing. To retiring Board members Phil O'Meehan, Theo Kailis and Marion Thompson, thank you for your counsel and support over the years and my best wishes for your future endeavours.

I would also like to thank the Parents and Friends Association, the Old Haleians' Association and the many support groups set up for the sole purpose of enriching the education of the boys at Hale.

In conclusion, congratulations and thank you to the students of 2014. It has been a big year. Your spirit of service was strong and your character was obvious. Your warmth, courage, creativity, and many successes inspire us all.

It remains an honour for me to serve this school and I commend it to your loyal and ongoing support.

Mr Stuart Meade
Headmaster

THE CHAPLAIN



A CONVERSATION WITH JACK

As I sat in the Valedictory service for the Year 12s of 2014 and listened to the reflection of Jack Weston, it not only made me think about what I try to do in Chapel, but also how I never really have a chance to find out what effect this time has on the young men who attend.

This has also made me wonder if my philosophy of Chapel resonates with Jack's reflection on his time at Hale School.

From Father Dougall:
"Come as you are!" Isn't that the gospel, the message Jesus Christ preached?

As I contemplate what it means to be the Chaplain at Hale, I think about what I hope to achieve and if it fits with the "Come as you are!" proclamation.

In Chapel and worship I believe we compel the experience and not belief. When boys attend Chapel, they are invited to worship and to pray with us but are not coerced or compelled.

The Chapel service offers a quiet time, an opportunity to worship God, to understand the gift of God in Jesus, to reflect and be still - to explore the inner space, to celebrate all that is good and beautiful, to come to terms with the darker side of life, to express the joy of being alive, and to discover meaning and purpose in living.

Jack's response:
As we have progressed through our years at Hale School, Chapel has been a constant presence. I believe that Chapel is unique because each young man may have a completely individual experience in the same 5a period. In this way it varies from almost all other aspects of our school days where we

are all learning for the same test or training for the same basic goal - to beat Scotch. My spiritual experience at Hale is likely to be different to yours. For me, like for a lot of us, it has transformed over my time here. In my younger years, there was not a lot of pressure in life and Chapel mostly served as a lucky break from extended maths. But as I have grown, so has the importance of Chapel. As we get busy with school and sport we tend not to stop and reflect on our roles as ambassadors for ourselves, our family, school, community and country. Chapel gives us this opportunity. An opportunity I feel we all need.

From Father Dougall:
Chapel gives the boys the opportunity to explore values and beliefs, to understand their feelings and emotions, to explore their own identity and to see how their words and actions impact on others. They learn how to respect and be respected - to understand and respect the difference and integrity of others.

Jack's response:
For many, Chapel is a chance to check and refocus our moral compass. For many, it is a chance to affirm that our actions are good in the eyes of God. It is a chance to stop, think, reflect on our actions and make sure that the way we are behaving is in line with our moral beliefs and, if it is not, commit to making a change.

From Father Dougall:
We hope that boys will show empathy for those who suffer and those who are less fortunate than themselves. That they will have the courage to defend belief by being able to express their own belief, as well as having the courage to challenge the indifference and apathy which are hallmarks of modern life in the 21st century.

Jack's response:
As we know, we are all incredibly privileged to lead the lives we lead, to have the support of our parents, an education second to none, and to have the opportunity to become whatever we want to become. I find that within such a bubble of privilege it can be easy to focus too much on ourselves and our own ambitions.

Embracing spirituality in my life through my reflections in Chapel and through my

time as an Anglicare Youth Ambassador has helped to reinforce my compassion for those less fortunate and also enact the responsibility, which I believe we - those who have won genealogical lotto - have to serve our community and those less fortunate.

What makes up your true character is how you behave when no one will see you do wrong, when there is little chance of consequence. I feel that the development of good character is a cornerstone of our development as young men at Hale School.

From Father Dougall:
If this sense of faith and belief, concern and compassion is the mark of a young Haleian as a Valedictorian of 2014 then we will be the most successful of schools.

Jack's final words:
I would ask you to try to recall all of the memorable Chapels we have attended together over our years at Hale School. In the past week I have done this and there are many. There are many lessons learnt which I embrace now and will carry forward into my future.

I wish each of you well in your future endeavours and I am sure that like me, as you leave Hale School for the final time and seize your independence, you will never forget to consider taking the road less travelled.

**The Reverend Dougall Ethell
Chaplain**

WACE RESULTS & AWARDS



From L to R: Mina Sorsok, Darren Gan, Andy Wang, Tom Cooper, Jonathan Pang, Xavier Hazard, Joshua Dunne.

THE SCHOOL IS VERY PROUD OF THE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE YEAR 12 STUDENTS OF 2014, 100% OF WHOM ACHIEVED THE WA CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION.

The number of Year 12 students at Hale in 2014 numbered 163. This is the 10th largest Year 12 cohort of the 159 secondary schools with Year 12 students in WA. The total number at Hale with an ATAR was 150 and 13 students received Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications.

The median ATAR of 91.10, the sixth highest of any school in the state and the second highest

for a boys' school was consistent with the School's exceptionally high ATAR median over the past eight years. Hale's median ATAR has been above 90 every year since 2007 and for five of those years, above 91.

In recent years the School has striven to refresh and renew its culture of good learning and the pursuit of excellence as it applies to each student. The School provides opportunities for every boy to excel, as our vision exhorts us to do. Some of the defining features of the School's culture of good learning are:

- The celebration of academic effort and success.
- Our students' respect for learning and their desire to learn.
- The pride and determination evident in our students' approach to learning.

- Our expert, passionate teachers.
- The high standards and high expectations, held equally by students, parents and teachers.

Outstanding individual achievements in 2014 were:

(7) GENERAL EXHIBITIONS

Hale students won seven of the 40 General Exhibitions awarded, more than any other school. General Exhibitions go to the 40 WACE examination students with the highest SCSA award scores, based on their best five scaled scores with at least two from each of the humanities and science/mathematics lists.

Hale's General Exhibitioners were:

Andy Wang: 4th in the State
Tom Cooper: 11th
Mina Sorsok: 17th
Joshua Dunne: 19th
Darren Gan: 29th
Xavier Hazard: 32nd
Jonathan Pang: 33rd

(1) COURSE EXHIBITION

Awarded to the top eligible student with the highest combined score in a course.

Engineering Studies:
Troy Beckton

Engineering Studies commenced as a WACE examination course eight years ago in 2007. Since then, the Course Exhibition has been won by Hale School six times, a unique achievement.

(16) CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION

Awarded to students in the top 0.5% in the state in a course.

Ancient History:
Xavier Hazard

Chemistry:
Andy Wang

Engineering Studies:
Troy Beckton
Scott Micke

English:
Christopher Carter
Andy Wang

Human Biological Sciences:
Jack Weston



13 OR 8.7% OF OUR STUDENTS WERE IN THE TOP 1% OF THE NATION WITH AN ATAR OF 99 OR ABOVE.

Top
1%

80 OR 53.3% OF OUR STUDENTS WERE IN THE TOP 10% OF THE NATION WITH AN ATAR OF 90 OR ABOVE.

Top
10%

47 OR 31.3% OF OUR STUDENTS WERE IN THE TOP 5% OF THE NATION WITH AN ATAR OF 95 OR ABOVE.

Top
5%

HALE SCHOOL'S MEDIAN ATAR FOR 2014 WAS 91.10.

91.
10

(1) COURSE EXHIBITION

Awarded to the top eligible student with the highest combined score in a course.

Engineering Studies:

Troy Beckett

Literature:

Joshua Dunne
Xavier Hazard

Materials, Design and Technology:

Oliver Anderson

Mathematics:

Tom Cooper
Darren Gan
Jonathan Pang
Mina Sorsok
Andy Wang

Physics:

Andy Wang

(15) CERTIFICATES OF COMMENDATION

Awarded to students who gain at least 20 A-grades in WACE course units.

Tom Cooper
Joshua Dunne
Darren Gan
Xavier Hazard
Ross Heard
Nicholas Lantzke
Michael Marshall
William Morris
Jonathan Pang
Rhys Paul
Matthew Raynor
Mina Sorsok
George Stribling
Marcus Tsaknis
Andy Wang

OUTSTANDING ATAR RESULTS

The ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) indicates an individual ranking against all others in Australia who finished or would have finished their secondary education in 2014.

The maximum possible ATAR or 'perfect score' of 99.95 was achieved by two students from Hale School: Andy Wang and Mina Sorsok. In WA as a whole, only 11 students attained 99.95.

13 or 8.7% of our students were in the top 1% of the nation with an ATAR of 99 or above.

47 or 31.3% of our students were in the top 5% of the nation with an ATAR of 95 or above.

80 or 53.3% of our students were in the top 10% of the nation with an ATAR of 90 or above.

Hale School's median ATAR for 2014 was 91.10.

OUTSTANDING BOARDERS' PERFORMANCE IN THE WACE

An outstanding feature of 2014 was the academic performance of boarders. For the first time, the average ATAR of 89 achieved by boarders exceeded the average ATAR of 88 achieved by the whole Year 12 cohort. (There were 31 Year 12 boarders in total and 25 were university-bound students who achieved an ATAR).

Rural educational disadvantage is recognised as a challenge Australia-wide and against that context it can be claimed that the boarding experience at Hale adds significant value to boarders' academic outcomes. Factors contributing include the environment of boarding at Hale, the study routines, the individual support and tutoring, the culture of constant improvement in learning for each boarding student, and the positive role models in terms of approach to study, that senior boarding students provide.

(16) STAGE 3 COURSES WITH THE HIGHEST PERFORMING STUDENTS

Another important measure of a school's academic strength is the number of different courses which are recognised by the Schools Curriculum and Standards Authority as having 'top performing students' (based on the number of students with a WACE course score over 75%). Hale had 16 Stage 3 courses in this category in 2014, the equal highest number in the School's history.

The courses were:
Accounting and Finance;
Ancient History; Chemistry;
Economics; Engineering Studies; French; Geography; Literature; Materials, Design and Technology; Mathematics 3AB; Mathematics 3CD; Mathematics Specialist; Physical Education Studies; Physics; Politics and Law; Visual Arts.

WACE 2014 AWARD WINNERS

The School congratulates these 20 outstanding students who collectively achieved 39 WACE Awards in 2014.

In alphabetical order they are:



Oliver Anderson
Wilson 2010-2014
Certificate of Distinction:
Materials, Design & Technology



Troy Beckton
Buntine 2009-2014
Course Exhibition: Engineering
Studies
Certificate of Distinction:
Engineering Studies



Christopher Carter
Wilson 2003-2014
Certificate of Distinction: English



Tom Cooper
Havelock 2010-2014
General Exhibition
Certificate of Distinction:
Mathematics
Certificate of Commendation



Joshua Dunne
Riley 2007-2014
General Exhibition
Certificate of Distinction:
Literature
Certificate of Commendation



Darren Gan
Havelock 2009-2014
General Exhibition
Certificate of Distinction:
Mathematics
Certificate of Commendation



Xavier Hazard
Havelock 2012-2014
General Exhibition
Certificates of Distinction:
Ancient History, Literature
Certificate of Commendation



Ross Heard
Havelock 2007-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Nicholas Lantzke
Haynes 2010-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Michael Marshall
Havelock 2007-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Scott Micke
Tregonning 2007-2014
Certificate of Distinction:
Engineering Studies



William Morris
Wilson 2010-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Jonathan Pang
Loton 2009-2014
General Exhibition
Certificate of Distinction:
Mathematics
Certificate of Commendation



Rhys Paul
St Georges 2009-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Matthew Raynor
Haynes 2009-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Mina Sorsok
Haynes 2011-2014
General Exhibition
Certificate of Distinction:
Mathematics
Certificate of Commendation



George Stribling
Parry 2007-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Marcus Tsaknis
Buntine 2006-2014
Certificate of Commendation



Andy Wang
Tregonning 2005-2014
General Exhibition
Certificates of Distinction:
Chemistry, English, Mathematics,
Physics
Certificate of Commendation



Jack Weston
Riley 2010-2014
Certificate of Distinction: Human
Biological Science



2 "Hale students have excelled in the annual Western Australian da Vinci Decathlon, taking out the title in the two age categories - the first time that a school has won both titles in one year!"
Press Release - May 2014



ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE ACHIEVEMENTS THROUGHOUT 2014, YEARS 7 TO 12

Students' attainments and progress in their learning are measured by a wide range of assessment activities within the School's academic programme. In addition, the School provides many further opportunities for students to compete for awards and to experience learning enrichment and challenge through external competitions and prize activities at state, national and international levels.

Alliance Francaise Examinations

Stage 2 (Year 11)
Fourth Place
Qiang Li Year 11
Background Speaker category
First Place
Lynden Lodge Year 11

3 Asian Physics Olympiad Competition

Representative
Jonathan Pang Year 12

Australasian Philosothon Second Place (Team)

Matthew Blacker Year 10
James Dingley Year 10
Tyrone Feldman Year 12
Noah Fleming Year 8
Lachlan Hardman Year 8
Raymond McKinnon Year 9
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay Year 9
Drew Sweet Year 12

5 Australian Chemistry Olympiad

High Distinction, Top 10%, Awarded Silver Medal
Alexander Frazis Year 11
Austin Sheard Year 11
David Steketee Year 11

Distinction, top 20%

Jesse Barbuzza Year 11
Harrison Darling Year 11
Matthew Gadenne Year 11
Mathew Hughes Year 9
Luke Rao Year 11
Ashley Soet Year 11
Harrison Stammers Year 11
Andrew Weng Year 11

14 Australian Geography Competition

High Distinction Senior Section
99.9%

Ross Heard Year 12 (pictured)
99.5%
Adam Kingston Year 12

High Distinction Intermediate Section

99.9%
Nicholas Hill Year 10 (pictured)
Oliver Tomassone Year 10 (pictured)
99.7%
Max Anderson Loake Year 10
Ashton Brinkworth Year 9
Zachery Comiskey Year 10
Benjamin Davidovic Year 10
Oliver D'Souza Year 9
Michael Scott Year 10

99.3%

Max Barker Year 9
Blair Harding Year 10
Benjamin Podmore Year 9
William Rogers Year 9
Oliver Sanderson Year 10

High Distinction Junior Section

99.7%
Connor Okill Year 7
Nicholas Webster Year 7
99.5%
Byron Ellis Year 8

Australian History Competition

High Distinction
Vincent Abbott Year 8
Isaac Augustson Year 8
Joshua Cheng Year 8
Eoin Dalton Year 8
Distinction
Kaden Davies Year 8
Nicholas Durham Year 8
William House Year 8
Nicholas Manley Year 8
William Osterberg Year 8
Matthew Poli Year 8
Matthew Sokolich Year 8

Year in Review



13 Year 12 Accounting and Finance students attended the Institute of Chartered Accountants Meet the Business Leader forum at the Perth Convention and Exhibition Centre in May 2014.



Australian Mathematics Competition

Top 0.3% of Candidates in WA

Ashton Brinkworth Year 9
Shailesh Vasandani Year 9

Australian Physics Olympiad

High Distinction, Top 10%, Awarded Silver Medal

Ashley Soet Year 11

High Distinction, Top 10%, Awarded Bronze Medal

Alex Shen Year 11

Distinction, Top 20%

Jesse Barbuzza Year 11

James Dingley Year 10

Rishul Dodhia Year 11

Francis Fong Year 11

Benjamin Hamblin Year 10

Finlay Lamond Year 11

Qiang Li Year 11

Luke Rao Year 11

John Shepherd Year 11

David Steketee Year 11

Andrew Weng Year 11

Business Educators of WA (BEWA) Examinations

Distinction and First Place in Accounting and Finance Stage 3 examination (\$300). Top School Award (Hale School)

Davin Delaney Year 12

Engineers Australia

Certificates of Excellence for Engineering Studies:

80% or higher in EST

Troy Beckton Year 12

Dylan Bedetti Year 12

Arrik Fisk Year 12

Samuel Holden Year 12

Scott Micke Year 12

3 Certificates of Excellence for Science and Mathematics:

75% in each of the subjects Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics Specialist 3C/3D, Chemistry Stage 3, Physics Stage 3

Tom Cooper Year 12

Darren Gan Year 12

Nicholas Lantzke Year 12

Michael Marshall Year 12

Jonathan Pang Year 12

Rhys Paul Year 12

Mina Sorsok Year 12

Riley Tan Year 12

4 Fine Wood Work Association of West Australian 'Out of the Woods' competition

First Prize

Simon Bishop Year 11

Second Place

Riley Curnow Year 11

Geography Association WA Winner Year 8 Section (\$250)

Joshua Leaman Year 8

Institute of Chartered Accountants Outstanding Student Awards

Accounting and Finance (\$100)

8 Davin Delaney Year 12

Economics (\$100)

9 Nicholas Lantzke Year 12

International Ethics Olympiad

Hale Representative

Oliver Hoare Year 11

Finlay Lamond Year 11

Felix Parker Year 11

Luke Rao Year 11

Archibald Stapleton Year 11

1 LEAP Foundation

Delegate

Hudson Delves Year 11

Oxford Royale International Summer School

Certificate of Excellence in Political Science and International Relations

Benjamin D'Sylva Year 11

Alexander Frazis Year 11

Certificate of Excellence in Physics

Francis Fong Year 11

Certificates of Excellence in Literature and Public Speaking

Oliver Hoare Year 11

Certificate of Excellence in Mathematics

Ashley Soet Year 11

12 PricewaterhouseCoopers

Traineeship

Trayan Politis Year 12

11 Rio Tinto Big Science National Competition

Top Score

James Dingley Year 10

Benjamin Hamblin Year 10

Domenic Quail Year 10

10 Rostrum Public Speaking

State Final Winner (Senior Division)

Joshua Dunne Year 12

State Final Winner (Junior Division)

Max Richardson Year 7

STiS GIS in Schools Competition

Value to the Community Award (Team) Perth Light Rail

Lachlan Ranson Year 9

James Rao Year 9

Max Sinclair Year 8

The Gravity Discovery Centre de Laeter Science Engagement Scholarship (\$800)

James Dingley Year 10

15 University of Cambridge IGCSE Examinations

A* (Highest Possible Score)

Francis Fong Year 11

Aditya Ganguly Year 10

Qiang Li Year 11

Luke Rao Year 11

Haseeb Riaz Year 10

Ashley Soet Year 11

David Steketee Year 11

Andrew Weng Year 11

A Grade

Bradlee Applegate Year 11

Rishul Dodhia Year 11

Hamish Klemp Year 11

Lynden Law Year 11

Samuel Ranson Year 11

Austin Sheard Year 11

Alex Shen Year 11

Nicholas Tran Year 11

9 UNSW Australian Economics Competition

High Distinction

Nicholas Lantzke Year 12

Distinction

Ross Heard Year 12

Michael Marshall Year 12

George Stribling Year 12

Jack Weston Year 12

UNSW ICAS English Competition

High Distinction 99%

Aditya Ganguly Year 10

James Haskis Year 9

Angus Mackintosh Year 10

Oliver Tomassone Year 10

Shailesh Vasandani Year 9

Vincent Abbott Year 8

Nicholas Durham Year 8

Matthew Blacker Year 10

James Dingley Year 10

Matthew Foster Year 7

Max Richardson Year 7

Arshaq Siraz Year 7

Andrew Weng Year 11

Calum Wong Year 7

6 WA Debating League (WADL) Grand Final

Winner Junior (Year 10) Debating Team Event

Max Anderson Loake Year 10

Matthew Blacker Year 10

James Dingley Year 10

Aditya Ganguly Year 10

Timothy Stoaate Year 10

16 WA Philosothon

Third Place (Team)

Matthew Blacker Year 10

Lachlan Hardman Year 8

Oliver Hoare Year 11

Lachlan Ranson Year 9

Archibald Stapleton Year 11

Year 12 Perspectives Art Exhibition

Selected to Exhibit

Oliver Anderson Year 12

Benjamin Chevin Year 12

Jan de Waal Year 12

7 Liam Strickland Year 12

Junior School





The following is a comment I often hear colleagues and researchers say about schools: "One thing that is constant in schools is change!" To be honest, in January I thought 2014 would be a year of little change, a year when we took time to consolidate. However, new ideas and initiatives always seemed to arise as we maintained our focus on reflecting, responding and providing the best education possible for the boys.

Discussions and work continued to bring the Learning Hub concept to fruition. The process we were led through in the design phase of the Art Room challenged us to define and articulate our vision for education in the future. Once articulated, the redevelopment master plan for the Junior School was drafted by the architects. Within the plan, the Library was to be relocated to the centre or 'hub' of the school. In addition to being a place for books and literature promotion, the 'Learning Hub' is also a place of higher order and inquiry thinking, collaboration, ideas and mobile technology.

Close to two years since its inception, the Learning Hub plans were finalised. Refurbishment of the existing Library started in mid-November, with the goal of the 'Hub' being ready for the start of the 2015 academic year.

Mrs Alicia Chisholm accepted an offer to become the Learning Hub Coordinator. I know Alicia is very excited by the potential of the space, along with the opportunity to work collaboratively with all teachers. New ideas and creativity will be further enhanced by the likes of Mr Danny Parker (Author in Residence), Ms Bronwyn Kay (Enrichment Coordinator) and Toby Trewin (IT Curriculum Leader). I look forward to reporting on the exciting opportunities that have been brought to fruition in the 2015 Cygnet.

The teaching of languages other than English has been a significant offering at Hale School for many years. Spanish teacher, Señora Cecilia Mata, has implemented a programme that is rich in culture, experience and vocabulary. There is no doubt, because of our geographical position, global connections and rapidly growing business interactions with Asia, that we need to prepare our students in a way that will allow them to engage with Asia, in particular China. This year, in partnership with the Confucius Institute, we finalised plans to introduce Chinese into the Junior School from 2015. Commencing with Years 1 to 3 in 2015, the implementation of Chinese will continue to progress through the Junior School year levels during the coming years.

The Junior School continues to be a vibrant place with a busy schedule. In addition to the day to day classroom programmes, the boys were involved in academic competitions and specialised programmes, music lessons and numerous performances, Outdoor Education camps, interhouse and interschool sport, special days devoted to construction, service learning and simply having fun. These events are a part of everyday life in the Junior School, making it a very exciting place to be.

Such co-curricular offerings are only possible due to the continued hard work, dedication and inspiration of the teaching team and support staff. I often find myself in awe of what they are prepared to do to ensure all boys have the opportunity to excel. I would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge and thank them for their commitment to the school and the boys.

After 29 years of dedicated service to Hale School and a successful teaching career as Teacher Librarian, Mrs Marianne Swain decided to retire at the end of 2014. Another 'Pressley / Simpson' production, with the creative assistance of our Art specialist, Ms Lisa Hakkinen, saw a very entertaining assembly dedicated to celebrating Marianne's career and legacy. The farewell function held later in the day, was an opportunity for staff, both past and present, to join Marianne

and her family in celebrating her contribution to Hale life. We wish her the best as she embarks on the next stage of her journey.

On behalf of the Junior School community, I congratulate and thank Mrs Swain for all she has contributed to Hale.

To some extent, 2014 was a year of consolidation. We continued to respond to the external demands placed on us and also to those demands that arose during the day to day life of the School. Much work has gone into preparing for 2015. The move to the seven day timetable in 2015 has required extensive planning and logistical preparation, perhaps more than we were expecting. As we transition to 2015, we do so with excitement and optimism. We have many exciting ideas in place. We have the team! We are excited!

Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School



SCHOOL

Junior School



STAFF

BACK ROW: Rebecca Clark, Wendy Keene, Nicole Raguseo, Martin Mellody, Mark Olma, Paul Edwards, Michelle Pitcher, Matthew Walker, Tim Simpson
 THIRD ROW: Sharon Crump, Alicia Chisholm, Nicole Strohfeldt, Rebecca Lindsay, Cecilia Mata, Mark Pressley, Nicholas Christie, Amanda Hinchley, Lisa Hakkinen
 SECOND ROW: Tracey Muress, Louise Lindegaard, Lynsey Robinson, Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Shirley O'Brien, Karen Clarkson, Sally Howe, Jane Hutton, Tracy Heldt
 FRONT ROW: Alex Cameron, Elise Chong, Vanessa Hallett, Rebecca Bird, Clare Davies, Marianne Swain, Catherine Benbow, Natalie White, Rosalie Scott, Stuart Meade

Head of Junior School

Mr Alex Cameron
DipT, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Junior School

Mr Tim Simpson
BA, GradDipEd

Head of Curriculum (Semester 1)

Mrs Naomi Noble
BA, BEd

Head of Junior Primary

Mrs Tracy Heldt
BA, BEd, MEd

Chaplains

The Rev Dougall Ethell
MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

Mrs Sally Howe
BCom, GradDipEd, GradDipDivinity

Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

Miss Bronwyn Kay
(Terms 1 - 2)
BEd

Mrs Alicia Chisholm
(Term 4) BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Coordinator of Junior School Music

Mr Matthew Walker
BMus, GradDipEd

Sportsmaster

Mr Andrew Robertson
(Semester 1)
DipT, BEd

Mr Nic Christie
(Semester 2)
BSc (Sport Science), GradDipEd (Prim)

ACADEMIC STAFF

Ms Catherine Benbow
BEd, ECE

Mr Christopher Charlton
Dip Outdoor Rec, BPOE

Ms Elise Chong
BMus, CitWA

Miss Rebecca Clark
BEd (Prim)

Mrs Karen Clarkson
DipEd, BEd

Miss Clare Davies
BA, BCom, GradDipEd (Prim)

Mr Paul Edwards
BEd (Prim)

Ms Lisa Hakkinen
DipEd Dip (Film/TV) BFA

Ms Vanessa Hallett
GradDipEd (Prim), MBA, BCom

Mrs Amanda Hinchley
BEd (Prim)

Ms Jane Hutton

BAppSc, PostGradDip, PostGradDipPsych

Mrs Wendy Keene
BA, BEd

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter
BEc, GradDipEd (Prim), GradCert (Mathematics)

Ms Rebecca Lindsay
BA, DMus, GTP

Señora Cecilia Mata
DipECE, BEd

Mr Martin Mellody
BAppSc (PhysEd), DipEd

Mr Mark Olma
BA, BEd

Mr Danny Parker
BA, GradDipEd

Ms Michelle Pitcher
DipT, BEd, ECE

Mr Mark Pressley
BSc (Occupational Therapy), GradDipT (Prim)

Miss Nicole Raguseo
BEd, BA (Ed), MEd, GradCert (Special Needs)

Mrs Michelle Roland
DipT, MSpecEd, GradDipSpecEd

Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt
BMus (Perf), MTeach Sec/Instr Music), GradDipPsych

Mrs Marianne Swain

DipT, THC, GradDipAppSc, MAppSc

Mrs Natalie White
BA, GradDipT

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Assistant to Junior School Executive
Mrs Kathy Smith

Junior School Secretary
Mrs Sharon Crump

Education Assistant
Mrs Rebecca Bird

Education Assistant
Mrs Louise Lindegaard

Education Assistant
Mrs Tracey Muress

Education Assistant
Mrs Lynsey Robinson

Library Assistant/Resource Manager
Mrs Tamara Furness

Library Assistant/Resource Manager
Mrs Jo Harvey

ICT Technician
Mr Michael Pantner

Canteen Manageress
Mrs Shirley O'Brien



ORIGINALS

BACK ROW: Dylan van der Meulen, Eric Chen, Jamie Benson, James Harris, Jordan Koleits, Thomas Papathanassiou, Alexander Stevenson
MIDDLE ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Aidan Lau, Owen Crofts, James Vercoe, Dean Grove, Chirag Tharakan, Mr Tim Simpson
FRONT ROW: Cameron Luyckx, Matthew Yap, Michael Garas, Mackenzie Brown, William Nixon, Alexander Luyckx, Lachlan Ross

DEPARTING STAFF



Mrs Marianne Swain



Mr Andrew Robertson



Miss Nicole Raguseo



Mrs Michelle Roland

MARIANNE SWAIN

Marianne Swain announced her retirement after a long and successful teaching career, including 29 years of loyal and dedicated service to Hale School. For many boys, Marianne was the Junior School Teacher Librarian who inspired a love of literature and revealed to them a world of exploration. Second only to her passion for the West Coast Eagles, Marianne enthusiastically introduced the boys to the excitement and joy of going to the library. Listening to an interesting story and leaving with a new book in their hand has been a memorable experience for all students in the Junior School.

Marianne has also been very committed to her colleagues and has cherished being a part of a community that is as passionate about education and all things Hale as she is. Having had her son attend the school, Marianne has been an integral part of many aspects of Hale School life, both as a teacher and parent.

I know one of the highlights for Marianne has been Old Boys' Day, when many past students would make the trek to the Junior School to see one of their favourite teachers from their time in the Junior School. As she did when they were boys, Marianne would open the library doors and warmly invite them in for a chat.

We wish Marianne and her husband Les the very best for their future and know they will never be too far from Hale School.

ANDREW ROBERTSON

After eight years at Hale School, Andrew Robertson has been appointed Fundamental Movement Skills Advisor for Canterbury Sport, New Zealand. In his time at Hale, Andrew's enthusiasm, drive, and passion for life long physical activity and quality teaching have seen him make a profound impact on the whole school community. Andrew will leave a number of legacies that will stand the test of time; however, one that is synonymous with him is Wheels Day ("The greatest day of my life" - Year 2 student).

We know the pull home to New Zealand is strong for the Robertson family and we wish them the very best for the future.

NICOLE RAGUSEO

Nicole Raguseo joined the Junior School team in 2010. Over the past five years she has been an outstanding teacher whose trademark is her inspiring, innovative and dynamic approach to teaching boys. Her use of technology, her desire to ensure maximum engagement and her connection with the students have made her class an exciting place to learn. Over the past five years, Nicole has led the

Junior School team on an IT journey. She has challenged and supported staff, encouraging us to connect globally and engage boys via technology.

Nicole is moving to Singapore to be with her partner where she will be teaching at the Australian International School. We know they are in for an exciting ride!

MICHELLE ROLAND

Michelle Roland, her husband Alistair (Head of Boarding) and their children moved back to Korea at the end of Semester 1. Michelle had been the Curriculum Support teacher in the Junior School since October 2012. Michelle came to us with extensive experience in independent and international schools and quickly became regarded as a highly professional, knowledgeable and supportive teacher. Her passion and her dedication to boys requiring support were outstanding and her input saw them more effectively access the curriculum.

While only here for a relatively short time, Michelle's impact will be felt well into the future. We wish Michelle, Alistair and their children the very best as they move back to the international education scene.

Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 4.1

Academic Excellence
Vedant Bhat
Giorgio Bongiorno

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Cooper Ferris
Riley Disisto

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Thomas Augustson

YEAR 4.2

Academic Excellence
Alex Hegney
Akash Tharakan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Sean Dolan
Benjamin Lau

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Ethan Yap

YEAR 5.1

Academic Excellence
Laurence Wilson
Fraser Bytheway

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Max Ireland
Joshua Kinder

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Isaac Anuso

YEAR 5.2

Academic Excellence
Leo van Ek
Ezekiel Upfold

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
James Washer
George Page

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Jackson Schulze

YEAR 5.3

Academic Excellence
Luca McRobert
Spencer Hawkins

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Calan Lucas
Nolan Watts

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Jack Symondson

YEAR 6.1

Academic Excellence
Sanjay D'Cruz
Michael Garas

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Thomas White
Oscar Barnes

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Matthew Yap

YEAR 6.2

Academic Excellence
Michael Velloza
Chirag Tharakan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Jago Ludkins
Aryan Ghetia

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Jett Boshard

YEAR 6.3

Academic Excellence
Peter McSkimming
Henry Osterberg

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Cooper Barnes
Eric Chen

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Oscar Wright

TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Athletics Turnbull

Basketball Turnbull

Cricket Turnbull

Cross Country Turnbull

Flippaball Turnbull

Football Turnbull

Hockey Turnbull

Rugby Davy

Soccer Davy

Swimming Turnbull

Tennis Turnbull

Triathlon Davy

The Cock House Shield (overall House Champion)
Turnbull

Frank Day Athletics Trophy
Ben Johnson

L J Richardson Cricket Trophy
James Vercoe

W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer
Thomas Love

Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy
Ben Johnson

Basketball Prize (service to the sport)
Tom Cole

Flippaball Prize (service to the sport)
Pip Baxendale

Football Prize (service to the sport)
Kye Ramsay

Rugby Prize (service to the sport)
Dean Grove

Soccer Prize (service to the sport)
Oscar Wright

Swimming Prize
Joshua Edwards-Smith

Tennis Prize (service to the sport)
Max Hamblin

Triathlon Prize
Ben Johnson

Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize (service to the sport)
Henry Osterberg

R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman
Ben Johnson

SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize
Thomas White

Chess Prize
Oscar Love

DS Haskett Drama Prize
Joshua Edwards-Smith

Library Prize
Owen Crofts

Spanish Prize
Michael Velloza

Brass Prize
Thomas Love

Garland Music Prize
Ryan Popovic

Guitar Prize
Aston Gobetti

Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind
Ben Johnson

Outstanding Contribution to Band
Owen Crofts

Outstanding Contribution to Choir
Peter McSkimming

Outstanding Contribution to Orchestra
Eric Chen

Percussion Prize
Chirag Tharakan

Prize for Choral Excellence
Noah Benzie-Drayton

String Instrument Prize
Koert van der Laan

Chaplain's Award for Service to Hale Junior School
Noah Francis

John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities
Michael Velloza

SCHOOL CAPTAINS, PREFECTS AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

BACK ROW:
Mr Alex Cameron, Dean Grove,
Noah Francis, James Harris, Jett Boshard,
Peter McSkimming, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:
Cameron Luyckx, Michael Garas,
Aston Gobetti, Chirag Tharakan,
Josh Parker, Henry Osterberg

Junior School



CAPTAINS OF JUNIOR SCHOOL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Peter McSkimming, Mr Alex Cameron, Michael Garas



ACADEMIC COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Zach Neppe, Michael Velloza, Eric Chen, Alexander Luyckx, Mr Tim Simpson, Chirag Tharakan



SPORTS COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Thomas Cole, Dean Grove, Pip Baxendale, James Vercoe, Ben Johnson, Mr Nic Christie



PASTORAL COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mrs Wendy Keene, Matthew Booth, Guy Rosser, Henry Osterberg, Nicholas Graham, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Mr Tim Simpson





DAVY

BACK ROW: Brodie Reed, Rory Dalton, Jett Boshard, Jack Symondson, Thomas Quick, Thomas White, Alexander Stevenson, Owen Crofts, Tristan Hurford, Ben Johnson, Thomas Milne, Kiran Vosper, Cameron Gregory, Sam George, Robert Pettitt, Sanjay D'Cruz, Luke Murphy
THIRD ROW: Mortimer Flahive, Ryan Murphy, Will Webster, Kyle Cross, Callum Crofts, Cooper Ferris, Daniel Smedley, Hamish Cadogan, Harry Cole, Tim Giraudo, Harry Morrison, Will McDonagh, Matthew Hattersley, Timothy Lau, Ezekiel Upfold, Montgomery Ridsdill-Smith, Finlay Chivers, Kye Ramsay
SECOND ROW: Mrs Natalie White, Mrs Marianna Swain, Ms Catherine Benbow, Maxim Dorfman, Ben Johnson, Sean Dolan, James Caporn, Shanel Vekaria, Julian Lewis, Tom Kung, Oliver Jovanoski, Justin Cawood, William Shields, Alexander Groth, Hayden Pearce, Joshua Grimston, Nicholas Boudville, Hudson McKay, James Lorton, Karn Sharma, Lachlan Ross, Ben Arnold, Ethan Ross, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mr Mark Pressley, Mrs Rebecca Bird
FRONT ROW: Aidan Grove, Harris Goh, Thomas Arnold, Kane Ramsay, Joshua Pawski, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Axel Wood, Nicholas Graham, Cooper McKay, Kasey Cross, Benjamin Lau, Will Smedley, Tyson Barwood, Ashtan Vekaria, Mackenzie Murphy, Caelan Shortill
ABSENT: Thomas Augustson, Oscar Comiskey





ROSIER

BACK ROW: Levi Bertolini, Jack Davey, Luca McRobert, William Foster, Oscar Teather, Anton Pope, Alex Fryer, James Vercos, Jamie Benson, Benjamin Trethewey, Thomas Papathanassiou, Jarrad Rego, Judd Hely, Aidan Lau, Zach Neppie, Joshua Woolfe, Oscar Barnes, Josh Parker, THIRD ROW: Lachlan Menezes, Kim Turner, Cooper Barnes, Nelson Milner, Lachie Vearring, Mackenzie Brown, Zachary Kinchin, Ashton Tessler, Leo van Ek, Arvan Ghetia, Sebastian Bulich, Luke Waters, Riley Disisto, Vedant Bhat, Andrew Kane, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Michael Garas, Finn Brokensha, Nickolas Rooke SECOND ROW: Ms Michelle Pitcher, Miss Nicole Raguseo, Ms Lisa Hakkinen, Tan Han, Ethan Pereira, Isaac Anuso, Kieran Macfarlane, Joshua Kinder, Jack Foster, Alex Daly, Jake Rego, Thomas Nesci, Tom Morkell, Indiana Spiers, James Cutten, Harrison Huynh, Ashlen Drutt, Mason Ivulich, Reef Brokensha, Daniel Fryer, Lochlan Wakefield, Mrs Tracey Mures, Mr Paul Edwards, Miss Clare Davies FRONT ROW: Declan King, Joshua Robinson, Max Ventrice, Santhul Jayawardana, Maverick Spiers, Christian Re, Jack Macnaughtan, Leo Milner, Connor Kinchin, Jetson Cook, Aston King, Sahil Panar, Alexander Gorgolis, Tave Thistlethwaite, Lachlan Clark, Nicholas Daly ABSENT: Jameson Spora, Cristiano Tizzano





TURNBULL

BACK ROW: Finley Elsegood-Smith, Max Ireland, Noah Brinsden, Fraser Bythelway, Lorne Quail, Guy Rosser, Eric Chen, Francois Helberg, Joshua Edwards-Smith, James Harris, Luke Althorpe, Jordan Koleits, Oscar Love, Marcel Popal-Woyinski, Dean Grove, Max Hamblin, Jackson Schulze, James Washer THIRD ROW: Mrs Wendy Keene, Riley Sernon, George Cousins, Jack Beggs, Lachlan Cregan, Thomas Cole, Spencer Hawkins, Sean Bond, Joshua Pullen, Matthew Booth, Koert van der Laan, Jago Ludkins, Marcus Silbert, Samuel Gilbey, Louis Fairhurst, Harrison King, Zander Kris, Thomas Love, Fletcher Ury, Luke Whidborne SECOND ROW: Ms Tracy Heldt, Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Charlie Pike, Levi Vallini, Innocenzo Marra, Aidan Ribbons, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Tim Forsyth, Henry King, Finn Burke, Joel Baldwin, Charlie Turner, Lewis Whitlock, Anav Patel, Oliver Woods, Josh Gleeson, Zachary Mills, Ryan Popovic, Oliver King, Lachlan Turner, James Egerton-Warburton, Nicolas Stratos, Mr Tim Simpson FRONT ROW: Kian Shah, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Charlie Hede, Jared Ashley, Nicholas Vogas, James Micucci-Allen, Andrew Lip, Matthew Leverington, Tomas Kercheval, Joel Whitlock, Kiran Singh, Jed Booth, Sam Forsyth, Oliver Porzig, Daniel Popovic, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Mrs Alicia Chisholm ABSENT: Giorgio Bongiorno, Xavier Giacci, Ben Roland, Kieran Tran, Oscar Wright





WALKER

BACK ROW: Nolan Watts, Jayden Mitchell, Isaiah Ricciardello, Christian Dethlefsen, Harry Wright, Laurence Wilson, Pip Baxendale, Mwaura Kimani, Luca Bertolucci, Dylan van der Meulen, Noah Francis, George Page, Lachlan Colthart, Chirag Tharakan, Jaden Mercer, Aston Gobetti, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Heath Davis THIRD ROW: Henry Osterberg, Jamie Smith, Michael Vellozo, Ronan O'Donnell, Aum Gupta, William Nixon, Alex Felton, Brodie Cook, Liam Dwyer, Matthew Spendlove, Ezra Muri, Leonard Yau, Ari Pearson, James Wisdom, Akash Tharakan, Matthew Yap, Harry Glass, Billy Jaffray, Alexander Luyckx SECOND ROW: Mrs Lynsey Robinson, Miss Rebecca Clark, Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Travis Thai, Dean Mackay, Zak Daws, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Sheldon Christie, Alex Hegney, Toby Page, Oliver Porteus, Bray Lyon, Douglas Stuart, Cameron Luyckx, Sam Evans, Inesh Vallipuram, Joshua Musgrave, Christian Kelly, Adi Sharma, Aiden Grove, Andre Poytner, Ishan Vallipuram, Mrs Cecilia Mata, Mr Mark Olma, Mr Martin Melody FRONT ROW: Kole Robinson, Josh Daws, Viba Warusawithana, Matthew Fan, Jake Glass, Eddie Busby, Ethan Kelly, Cade Davies, Jared Davies, Kieran Nguyen, Harry Grove, Luke Pynes, Cameron Bowman, Lucas Arnold, Ethan Yap, Flynn Hegney ABSENT: James Atkinson, James Bailey, Stephen Visas



Junior School

YEAR 1

BACK ROW:

Max Ventrice, James Egerton-Warburton, Axel Wood, Kieran Nguyen, Cameron Bowman, Santhul Jayawardana, Taye Thistlethwaite, Kasey Cross

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Tracey Muress, Andrew Lip, Viha Warusawithana, Joel Whitlock, Joshua Robinson, Oliver Porzig, Tomas Kercheval, Ishan Vallipuram, Miss Clare Davies

FRONT ROW:

Aidan Ross, Caelan Shortill, Kieran Tran, Thomas Arnold, Nicholas Daly, Kole Robinson, Harris Goh, Declan King

ABSENT:

Flynn Hegney

The Year 1 students jumped feet first into Term 1 at Hale Junior School, participating in swimming lessons in the newly opened swimming centre early in the term. This culminated with the Year 1 to 3 swimming carnival, which was an event enjoyed by staff, parents and students alike.

During Semester 1, the boys got their hands dirty working with their Year 6 buddies to create earthworm viewers as



part of their 'Schoolyard Safari' Science program. The boys also enjoyed integrating their study of snails and earthworms with their reading and writing. They especially enjoyed comparing and contrasting the fictional character of Turbo with a real life snail.

The Year 1 History excursion to Cockman House allowed the boys the opportunity to experience family life as it was in the 1800s. Many were

thankful they no longer had to share a bed or use an outside toilet!

During Semester 2, the boys read and wrote pirate narratives. The boys started this process by using their senses to visualise and describe treasure islands, ships and captains. The boys shared their writing with the rest of the Junior School at their assembly, where they also performed a poem and shared pirate jokes.

In Mathematics, the boys enjoyed participating in a range of hands-on activities and games that allowed them to explore mathematics concepts in fun and engaging ways.

2014 has been a fun-filled first year for the Year 1 boys, with many great friendships formed and wonderful memories to be treasured.

Miss Clare Davies
Year 1 Teacher

YEAR 2

BACK ROW:

Jetson Cook, Eddie Busby, Ethan Kelly, Joshua Grimston, James Micucci-Allen, Jake Glass, Jack Macnaughtan, Stephen Vitsas

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Tracey Muress, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Tyson Barwood, Maverick Spiers, Innocenzo Marra, Hudson McKay, Cooper McKay, Joshua Pawski, Ms Catherine Benbow

FRONT ROW:

Daniel Popovic, Josh Daws, Kian Shah, Alexander Gorgolis, Charlie Hede, Kane Ramsay, Lucas Arnold, Sahil Panar, Lachlan Clark

Another year has passed us by and our Year 2 boys are ready and raring to charge into Year 3. As it has been a full and productive year of fun and learning, it is difficult to encapsulate the whole year in so few words.

The unit of Toys was of great interest to our class and guided much of our final Year 2 learning experiences. With modern technology shaping our world and helping determine the toys we play with, we wanted to explore



what it was like playing in the past with olden day toys and games. Boys discovered that some of the early games - like hopscotch, jump rope, and hide and seek - are still played and enjoyed by the youth of today, but boy were they happy to get back to their iPads, remote control helicopters and walking, talking pets by the end of it!

Our 'Toys of the Past' assembly item showcased our knowledge of changes in technology and material

and how these changes are shaping our playtime and toys. We closely studied our toys - what they are made of and their capabilities - and compared them to our grandparents' toys. The students were amazed to see the evolution of toys over the decades. No matter the age or simplicity of the toy, the boys were always engaged, even when playing with good old quoits, jacks and knuckles.

The Junior Primary Christmas concert was fast approaching.

We were experts on toys from our History unit and therefore Ms Rebecca Lindsay and Mrs Natalie White marched us off to get in line to be soldiers for the performance. After much practice of our song, we were ready to forward march our talents to the Junior Primary and our families and friends. We salute Ms Lindsay and Mrs White for their amazing efforts!

Ms Catherine Benbow
Year 2 Teacher

Junior School



YEAR 3.1 (3AC)

BACK ROW:
Henry King, Zachary Mills, Alex Daly,
Thomas Nesci, Ryan Murphy,
James Wisdom, Joel Baldwin,
Oliver Porteus

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Tian Han,
Sheldon Christie, Karn Sharma, Toby Page,
Lachlan Turner, Maanav Vijayaraghavan,
Ben Arnold, Mrs Alicia Chisholm

FRONT ROW:
Mackenzie Murphy, Sam Forsyth,
Luke Pynes, Lochlan Wakefield,
Daniel Fryer, Maxim Dorfman, Ethan Ross,
Jed Booth, Aston King

What a ripper of a year we have had in 3AC! Year 3 requires the challenge of greater responsibility. However, along with that, come so many exciting opportunities!

Term 1 had some boys squirming as we welcomed the 'Bug Man' to our classroom. As scientists, we loved sharing our own created living beings in the Year 3 'Creature Feature'. To a chapel of very proud special guests, we worked with the boys of

3RC to host our own ANZAC Day Commemorative Service.

Term 2 was fantastic! As if pizza and pasta making days were not delicious enough, we were bound for Fremantle to explore the significance of Italian migration to Perth.

'Science Day' was a highlight of Term 3, described as "seriously cool explosive fun" by many. The sensible approach of the 3AC scientists was impressive as they followed the Scientific

Method to navigate their way through spectacular (and messy) experiments. Our 'Travel Expo' showcased the boys' extensive knowledge of Australia's geographical neighbours and by end of it, we all felt like we'd been on an overseas holiday!

Collecting swabs and growing bacteria to discover the germs around us with Professor Groth was disgustingly fascinating too!

Lastly, we cannot forget the fortnightly highlight that was the 3AC Radio Show, keeping the Junior School informed and entertained.

I have been humbled by the kindness, empathy and selflessness of the young gentlemen of 3AC. Boys, you have proven through your impressive independence and initiative that you are ready for the promotion to Year 4!

Mrs Alicia Chisholm
Year 3.1 Teacher



YEAR 3.2 (3RC)

BACK ROW:
Tom Kung, Fionn Burke, Jake Rego,
Kyle Cross, Ari Pearson, Callum Crofts,
Oliver Woods, Reef Brokensha

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Aidan Ribbons,
Michael Egerton-Warburton, Charlie Pike,
Inesh Vallipuram, Nicholas Vogas,
James Caporn, Leo Milner,
Miss Rebecca Clark

FRONT ROW:
Andre Poynter, Christian Re, Will Smedley,
Cade Davies, Harry Grove, Connor Kinchin,
Jared Davies, Jeremy Thavaseelan,
Ashaan Vekaria

Year 3 is an exciting year as existing boys meet new boys, an ensemble of musicians is created and the Millionaires' Club is only a handful of books away. After welcoming the new boys to Hale and picking up our instruments, the wonderful and fun-loving boys of 3RC certainly made a lot of noise in Junior Primary as they had lots to talk about.

The 'Spineless Wonders' incursion wowed the boys in Term 1 when we got up close

and personal to Mr Knowles' collection of creepy crawlies during our Biological Science unit.

Travelling to Fremantle in Term 2 was a lot of fun as we sampled gelato and learned about Italian migrants during our History and Geography units. Back at school we tried our hand at making pizza and pasta which was molto buona!

Term 3 was a favourite amongst the boys as they

became little scientists and conducted lots of crazy, messy and explosive experiments on Science Day.

After learning about procedures in English, the boys were excited about the possibility of making a go-kart. Harry and Ashaan followed their procedures at home and each made a go-kart which they brought to school for the 'Big Race Day'.

2014 has been an exciting year in 3RC where the boys have matured and are ready to take on the challenges which Year 4 will bring. They are to be congratulated on their fine efforts and have been a pleasure to teach.

Miss Rebecca Clark
Year 3.2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 4.1 (4E)

BACK ROW:
Fletcher Urry, Cooper Ferris, Riley Disisto,
Thomas Augustson, George Cousins,
Matthew Hattersley, Luke Whidborne,
Vedant Bhat

MIDDLE ROW:
Mortimer Flahive, Ronan O'Donnell,
Nickolas Rooke, Charlie Turner,
Alexander Groth, Arnav Patel, Jamie Smith,
Jack Foster, Mr Paul Edwards

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Leverington, Kieran Macfarlane,
James Lorton, Ryan Popovic,
Giorgio Bongiorno, Julian Lewis,
Joshua Musgrave, Mason Ivulich

The 'Force' was strong with the group of boys in 4E during 2014. The year began with the students trying to live up to the Jedi Code and, as Master Yoda would say, "Up to it live, they did."

The year was filled with excursions and new experiences for all, beginning with Term 1 when we visited Yanchep for a local Aboriginal history, dance and Dreamtime experience. This prompted further research into what life was like for Aboriginal people



before European settlement.

Later on in the year, the boys were lucky enough to take a trip to Fremantle to tour a ship that was not unlike some that may have made contact with the Australian coastline during the age of exploration. The guided tour of the Duyfken and Western Australian Shipwreck Museum were highlights.

The boys of 4E also had plenty of time to mix with their peers in 4P on our construction days which included following

written instructions to make a replica of a 17th century sailing ship and designing and creating balloon car racers.

Another fantastic component in the life of a Year 4 student is the introduction to PSA sport, with regular sporting carnivals taking place every term. Soccer, AFL, rugby, cricket, hockey and basketball events were thoroughly enjoyed by all and gave boys opportunities to excel and engage in friendly and supportive competition against other schools.

Consistent effort and achievement in the Accelerated Reader (AR) programme also meant being rewarded with regular dodgeball matches, and who could forget the terrific performances during both the class and the annual Book Week assembly?

A fantastic year from a brilliant group of boys: May the Force always be with you!

Mr Paul Edwards
Year 4.1 Teacher

YEAR 4.2 (4P)

BACK ROW:
James Atkinson, Riley Sermon, Jack Beggs,
Harry Cole, Nelson Milner, Lewis Whitlock,
Akash Tharakan, Lachlan Menezes

MIDDLE ROW:
Aiden Grove, Alex Hegney, Harrison Huynh,
Finlay Chivers, Aum Gupta, Tom Morkell,
Christian Kelly, Josh Gleeson,
Mr Mark Pressley

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Fan, Ben Johnson, Sean Dolan,
Ethan Pereira, Ethan Yap, Zak Daws,
Jared Ashley, Benjamin Lau



"The force is strong with these ones."

With lightsabers in hand and pod racers parked outside, the school year started as the boys of 4P were challenged to learn the ways of the force. Quickly this group of fine young Padawans proved they possessed the qualities of a Jedi: kindness, respect and self-discipline. As the year progressed, these fine qualities continued to come to the fore as they took on

all the challenges laid before them, enacting Yoda's mantra of "Do or do not. There is no try." Whether it was bringing a world-renowned explorer to life, building balloon cars or being promoted up the ranks of the First Fleet, all activities were welcomed with enthusiasm and curiosity.

A highlight of each week was project time, where the boys were invited to explore any big questions that they might

have. This led to memorable presentations on the workings of a lift, the intricacies of the human eye and the process of gold production, just to name a few. During these sessions, it was great to see the love of learning and inquisitive nature of all the boys as they delved into areas of mystery and fascination about the world they live in.

"Truly wonderful, the mind of a child is."

It has been a pleasure to teach such an extraordinary group of learners and I encourage you to continue to embrace all that you do with kindness and sense of wonder.

Mr Mark Pressley
Year 4.2 Teacher

Junior School



YEAR 5.1 (5K)

BACK ROW:
Kiran Vosper, Laurence Wilson, Jack Davey,
Lorne Quail, Jarrad Rego, James Bailey,
Fraser Bytheway, Max Ireland,
Isaiah Ricciardello

MIDDLE ROW:
Ben Roland, Timothy Lau, Joshua Pullen,
Will Webster, Monty Ridsdill-Smith,
Brodie Reed, Luke Waters, Brodie Cook,
Ms Bronwyn Kay

FRONT ROW:
Dean Mackay, Jordan Joseph,
Joshua Kinder, Ashton Tessler,
Daniel Smedley, Hayden Pearce,
Liam Dwyer, Isaac Anfusio, Levi Vallini

What a year! 2014 was a year of change, adventure, inquiry, friendship and fun. 5K welcomed the new boys to Hale when they arrived with a mixture of excitement and a few nerves.

First up - an outdoor adventure experience awaited them in Busselton. This meant three days of archery, rock climbing, snorkelling, caving, bungee trampolining, beach games

and more. Camp life was full of laughter, fun, new friendships, adventures and apparently good food!

Term 2 - Eureka! The boys were thrown back into the 1850s becoming part of the Eureka Rebellion. Term 3 saw us designing a brand new Earth 2.0. We also said a sad goodbye to the fabulous Miss Kay as she left us to have her little baby girl. Busy Term 4

was packed full of leadership activities and scientific experiments!

Boys, I have thoroughly enjoyed watching you become interested inquirers, fabulous friends and amazing alliteration experts! I hope you enjoy the challenges of Year 6 and take on the role of Junior School leaders by displaying commitment, responsibility, empathy, respect and most

of all that you have fun and continue to love learning.

Ms Michelle Pitcher
Year 5.1 Teacher



YEAR 5.2 (5M)

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Colthart, William Foster,
Mwaura Kimani, George Page,
Thomas Milne, Tom Quick, Jackson Schulze,
James Washer

MIDDLE ROW:
Marcus Silbert, Leo van Ek,
Jayden Mitchell, Jaden Mercer,
Noah Brinsden, Harry Morrison,
Will McDonagh, Ezekiel Upfold,
Zachary Kinchin, Mr Martin Mellody

FRONT ROW:
Kiran Singh, Adi Sharma,
Mathew Spendlove, Xavier Giacci,
Andrew Kane, Finn Brokensha,
Cristiano Tizzano, Sam Evans,
Nicolas Stratos

2014 has been an enjoyable year for all boys in 5M. We have endeavoured to promote a learning environment that is based on mutual respect and the development of pride in everything that we do. Friendships have continued to develop and it has been wonderful to note the ownership that many of the boys are now taking towards their learning and the expectations around their learning environment.

As with all years, there have been many highlights. Our camp down to Busselton brought the entire cohort together and was an important building block in the success of the year. We have also experienced excursions, incursions, performances and all boys have embraced the many co-curricular opportunities presented to them.

Inside the classroom our objective was to design programmes that were both

stimulating to the boys and inspired them to think and actively inquire. The boys loved the opportunity to invent creatures that were perfectly adapted to an environment with unique features and organisms. They also took part in a building day where they designed, built and justified the requirements of a local community.

History saw the boys taken back to the Ballarat goldfields of the 1850s where they each became a part of the

events that led to the Eureka Rebellion. The quality and reflections evident in daily diary entries truly indicated an impressive depth of learning.

It has been a pleasure working with the boys this year. I would encourage them to treat those around them with kindness and respect and, above all, embrace all of the opportunities that will come their way.

Mr Martin Mellody
Year 5.2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 5.3 (5RH)

BACK ROW:

Lachlan Cregan, Levi Bertolini,
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Rory Dalton,
Marcel Popal-Worynski, Jack Symondson,
Sam George, Luca McRobert,
Sebastian Bulich

MIDDLE ROW:

Miss Nicole Raguseo, Lachie Vearing,
Spencer Hawkins, Nolan Watts,
Samuel Gilbey, Eyza Muri, Alex Felton,
Calan Lucas, Louis Fairhurst,
Mrs Amanda Hinchley

FRONT ROW:

Travis Thai, Nicholas Boudville,
James Cutten, Justin Cawood,
Robert Stowe, Indiana Spiers, Zander Kris,
Ashlen Druitt, Oliver Jovanoski



On the first day we had new boys and old boys all starting a new year. By recess, we just had Hale boys full of excitement for the year ahead. Camp was the highlight of Term 1; rock climbing, boating, caving and archery featured and the Outdoor Education teachers, Tim and Lisa, helped the boys overcome many fears and challenges.

Term 2 saw the boys looking for gold during a game-

based unit focused on the Eureka Rebellion and Ballarat gold rush. Each boy had to experience what life was like on the 'diggings' trying to create a new life and strike it rich!

Sir Secret Agent RB had the boys' attention captured during Term 3, when each student had to identify new ways to colonise 'Earth 2.0' in a sustainable manner. We saw Africa become a zoo, Australia

a giant mining pit and Europe a giant ski and surf resort!

We finished the year focusing on developing the boys' leadership skills. Each student had a leadership journal where they took the time to reflect on what leadership means to them and whether or not they are interested in a formal leadership role.

It was a brilliant year and we wish the boys all the best for their future at Hale School.

**Miss Nicole Raguseo and
Mrs Amanda Hinchley
Year 5.3 Teachers**

YEAR 6.1 (6SH)

BACK ROW:

Oscar Teather, Guy Rosser, Oscar Love,
Benjamin Trethewey, Jamie Benson,
Noah Francis, Thomas White, Zach Neppe,
Robert Pettit

MIDDLE ROW:

Ms Vanessa Hallett, Finley Elsegood-Smith,
Koert van der Laan, Josh Parker,
Oscar Barnes, Sanjay D'Cruz, Sean Bond,
Mackenzie Brown, Matthew Yap,
Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:

Cameron Luyckx, Kim Turner, Kye Ramsay,
Michael Garas, Jameson Spora,
William Nixon, Harry Glass, Shaneal Vekaria, Oliver King



It has been a year filled with opportunities, challenges, exploration and enjoyment. The boys have tackled tasks enthusiastically and many situations have seen individuals taken well out of their comfort zone and encouraged to develop new skills.

The year kicked off with a day trip to Rottneest, where team building skills were put to good use as boys journeyed around the island on bikes collecting and following clues.

In class, we developed a new appreciation for the world of picture books and had the pleasure of regularly working with author, Mr Danny Parker.

Throughout Term 2, public speaking skills were put on display with the boys preparing for their Oracy assessment, Comedy Festival skits and our 'Laughter is the Best Medicine' class assembly. The Australian Story Learning Journey enabled us to gain a deeper understanding of why Australia is considered to be the lucky

country and culminated in the boys presenting their work from History, English, Drama and Art at an evening dedicated to this unit of work.

Towards the end of the year, we journeyed to Pemberton for four very busy days away for our school camp. Canoeing, circus school, mountain bike riding, archery, damper making, hiking and star gazing all saw us enjoying the great outdoors.

2014 proved never to have a dull moment and when

reflecting the boys should be able to look back with immense pride and fondly remember the many diverse activities in which they have participated. It has been an absolute pleasure to spend the year with such warm and energetic personalities and witness ever growing confidence.

**Mr Tim Simpson and
Ms Vanessa Hallett
Year 6.1 Teachers**

Junior School



YEAR 6.2 (6K)

BACK ROW:

Dylan van der Meulen, Luke Althorpe, Luca Bertolucci, Joshua Edwards-Smith, James Harris, Francois Helberg, Alex Fryer, Ben Johnson

MIDDLE ROW:

Jago Ludkins, Chirag Tharakan, James Vercoe, Owen Crofts, Jett Boshard, Harry Wright, Aryan Ghetia, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Heath Davis, Mrs Wendy Keene

FRONT ROW:

Bray Lyon, Tim Forsyth, Hamish Cadogan, Michael Velloza, Douglas Stuart, Tom Cole, William Shields, Oscar Comiskey, Lachlan Ross

Respect! Respect! Respect! Respect has underpinned every moment of the journey of the boys of 6K in 2014. The belief that 'respect for ourselves guides our morals, respect for others guides our manners' has been firmly entrenched in our behaviour and treatment of others. The mutual respect these boys show for each other and their teachers is exemplary. Stepping foot into the 6K classroom every morning has

been an absolute joy. To be greeted by excited, energetic boys with a real desire to learn makes my job the most enviable one on the planet.

As the graduating class, the Year 6 boys' calendar is jam-packed with learning experiences, opportunities and commitments. From the fun of the Amazing Race to the excitement of the Year 6 Camp to Pemberton, this group of boys always embraced every

hands-on opportunity with gusto. Their commitment in the classroom was evident through their extraordinary efforts in preparing for their Oracy assessment and The Australian Story event. It is most fortunate that these young men have the energy to perform at such a high standard when the demands on their time is quite exhausting.

As the boys head off to start a new chapter of their education at school my final request for these fine young gentleman is: Carpe diem. Seize the day, boys. Make your lives extraordinary!

Mrs Wendy Keene
Year 6.2 Teacher



YEAR 6.3 (6O)

BACK ROW:

Judd Hely, Nicholas Graham, Eric Chen, Jordan Koleits, Thomas Papathanassiou, Dean Grove, Pip Baxendale, Tristan Hurford

MIDDLE ROW:

Max Hamblin, Aston Gobetti, Luke Murphy, Peter McSkimming, Cameron Gregory, Aidan Lau, Anton Pope, Tim Giraudo, Mr Mark Olma

FRONT ROW:

Cooper Barnes, Alexander Luyckx, Oscar Wright, Leonard Yau, Christian Dethlefsen, Thomas Love, Matthew Booth, Billy Jaffray, Henry Osterberg

ABSENT:

Alexander Stevenson

2014 started off with a new cohort of young men arriving in the Year 6 Centre with different levels of excitement and apprehension. These boys readily accepted their role as leaders of the school and were expected to set the standards of respect, effort and behaviour for the rest of the students. The Year 6O boys responded to the challenge and led by example across all areas of school life.

Our class followed a mantra of not accepting mediocrity in anything they were involved with to ensure they were striving to meet their true potential. This mantra was applied across all areas of school life including Academics, Sport and Pastoral Care. The boys achieved significant growth throughout the course of the school year and became quite adept at reflecting on their goal setting each term.

During class discussions it became apparent that several events were considered highlights of their final days in the Junior School. Believe it or not, the Year 6 school camp in Pemberton was the most popular choice. Other occasions the class enjoyed included the Comedy Festival, the Australian Story and the Oracy assessment.

Participation in these events certainly caused a huge growth in confidence for the class as

they presented their work to a variety of audiences.

It has been a pleasure working with such a tremendous group of boys who have developed into confident and responsible young men. They will no doubt set the standards for the rest of the Middle School students during the 2015 school year and I hope to hear of their continued success.

Mr Mark Olma
Year 6.3 Teacher



JUNIOR SCHOOL EVENTS

ENRICHMENT INQUIRY

This year selected Junior School boys participated in a number of challenging and exciting enrichment inquiry programmes. Each was designed to support and enhance the core curriculum and provide opportunities for further practice in using thinking strategies and problem solving methods. The inquiry units were also a wonderful opportunity for boys to develop their skills in collaboration, leadership and creativity with peers in other classes and year groups.

During Term 1, the Junior Programme required Year 1 and 2 boys to be resourceful and creative in their innovation of a piece of hard rubbish from the local tip. During Terms 2 and 3, small groups of Year 1 and 2 boys worked together to recreate da Vinci catapults, digital presentations using 'MakeyMakey' electronics and 'Scratch the Cat' programming software.

The Middle Programme in Term 1 enabled Year 3 and 4 boys to employ strategy and tactics when challenging opponents in complex games. During Term 2, a small group of Year 3 and 4 boys learnt to programme small robots to complete rescue missions, employing an approach of trial and error to increase their knowledge and skills. Term 3 saw the green thumbs of Years 3 and 4 work towards establishing a native edible garden - The Bush Supermarket - in the Hale Junior School grounds.

Throughout the year, small groups of Year 5 and 6 boys were challenged to create a three-dimensional structure that could be rotated or transformed in order for it to be perceived differently from three different perspectives.

Term 4 saw Year 1, 2 and 5 boys work as a team to plan and bring to life a Christmas market in the Junior School, while a group of Year 3 and 4

boys formed a Community of Inquiry to explore philosophical concepts and further develop their higher order thinking skills.

Mrs Alicia Chisholm and
Ms Bronwyn Kay
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinators



DRAMA

Junior School Drama in 2014 has been full of energy and inspiration. All boys have actively participated in a range of theatrical pursuits - from circus skills and monologues, to the production of music videos. In the junior years, our focus has been the promotion of self-esteem and team building through games and performance poetry, challenging the boys to explore situation, character and role.

This year saw the introduction of Dance to our Performing Arts curriculum! The boys had the opportunity to explore the genre of Hip Hop. Boys grew in confidence each week, hitting the dance floor with eagerness and impetuosity. The workshops culminated in a high energy performance. Everyone executed their moves with great enthusiasm. A joy to watch!

The Book Week assembly was another highlight. Boys worked extremely hard to

bring their nominated story to life. They were keen to add original ideas and concepts to the performance, and it was fabulous to see them collaborating to produce *The Rainbow Fish* and *Are We There Yet?* The groups went on to perform some of their work at the Grandparents' Day assembly in Term 3.

The Junior Primary Christmas Concert was a wonderful experience. Year 1 boys made their stage debut, whilst the more experienced Year 2 and 3 performers were clearly used to the limelight. It was a pleasure to see their efforts culminate in a fabulous show which was enjoyed by all.

2014 was indeed a year of plenty.

Mrs Natalie White
Drama Specialist

CHAPLAINCY REPORT

Chapel at Hale Junior School has happened in many different ways: in the gymnasium, at the Chapel, with guest speakers, with lots of dads, with lots of mums, as a communion service, with drama - at Easter - as a party with streamers, confetti cannons and dancing! I hope that the message the boys have heard is essentially the same. God is good, and He loves you. You are precious to Him, and your spirit is a magnificent and essential part of you that we want to validate and nurture.

My favourite part of Chapel is hearing from the boys,

whether they have prepared something in advance or are answering a question on the spot. The boys have many wise and insightful things to say. The same can be said about Chaplaincy work around the school. It is very much a listening and watching role, as a boy talks about things of the heart and spirit.

And so we sing, pray, have silence, smile and laugh. We listen to music and to each other and to God. What might He be saying to us today? What adventure would He have us go on with Him?

Mrs Sally Howe
Assistant Chaplain

SPIRITUAL COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Noah Francis, Cooper Barnes, Mrs Sally Howe, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Owen Crofts



TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

BACK ROW:
Jackson Schulze, Peter McSkimming,
Lachlan Colthart, Mr Mark Pressley,
Thomas Quick, Chirag Tharakan,
Jayden Mitchell

FRONT ROW:
Michael Garas, Noah Benzie-Drayton,
Henry Osterberg, Spencer Hawkins,
Michael Vellozo, Billy Jaffray, Matthew Yap

This year we were thrilled to have two Junior School teams of Year 5 and 6 boys enter the Applied Technology section of the Tournament of Minds competition.

‘Your challenge is to create a wearable device that assists people in gathering and storing data. Your team must explain what this wearable technology is and why it’s going to make an influential change to its users and the wider community.’

With the challenge set, the



boys engaged in some rigorous discussion and idea generation before the concepts of the Pictodesk and Noke Shoes were formed. Passionate about their concepts, the hard work soon commenced! Not only did the boys have to construct and create their product on only a small budget, but they were also required to produce an infomercial to advertise it and to prepare a performance for competition day.

This experience provided a wonderful opportunity for the

boys to develop and employ their time management, organisation and teamwork skills. We acknowledge the commitment each of the boys gave to their participation in the competition, and were delighted to see their pride in their efforts when able to present their finished product.

On the competition day, both teams did the Hale School community proud, with a highly polished performance earning them the praise of the judges for their entertaining dramatic

skills and teamwork.

Team Pictodesk -
Peter McSkimming, Michael Garas,
Billy Jaffray, Chirag Tharakan,
Spencer Hawkins, Thomas Quick,
Jackson Schulze,

Team Noke Shoes -
Henry Osterberg, Noah Benzie-Drayton,
Michael Vellozo,
Matthew Yap, Jayden Mitchell,
Lachlan Colthart

**Mrs Alicia Chisholm and
Miss Bronwyn Kay**
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinators

HAVE SUM FUN

BACK ROW:
Fraser Bytheway, William Beckwith,
Yale Cheng, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter,
Matthew Foster, Fraser Jaffray,
Thomas Quick

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Love, Michael Garas,
Laurence Wilson, Luca McRobert,
Michael Vellozo, Chirag Tharakan



HAVE SUM FUN 2014: PRIMARY DIVISION

The annual ‘Have Sum Fun’ Mathematics competition was again held at All Saints’ College in 2014. With two representatives from each of Years 5, 6 and 7, both teams were well placed at the halfway mark, having only dropped one question between them. After the closely contested two final

rounds, Hale School finished in first and third places, an exceptional result. Under new rules, only one team per school can be awarded a trophy, so Hale 2 relinquished their third place trophy to Christ Church Grammar School. Both teams exhibited outstanding collaborative skills, enthusiasm and mathematical talent.

Congratulations to each and every team member on your effort and achievement.

Team 1

First Place

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| Yale Cheng | Year 7 |
| Matthew Foster | Year 7 |
| Michael Garas | Year 6 |
| Chirag Tharakan | Year 6 |
| Laurence Wilson | Year 5 |
| Tom Quick | Year 5 |

Team 2

Third Place

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| William Beckwith | Year 7 |
| Fraser Jaffray | Year 7 |
| Thomas Love | Year 6 |
| Michael Vellozo | Year 6 |
| Fraser Bytheway | Year 5 |
| Luca McRobert | Year 5 |

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter
Junior School Mathematics
Specialist



CHESS CLUB

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mrs Marianne Swain, Michael Garas,
Oscar Love, Jayden Mitchell, Eric Chen,
Thomas Love, Lorne Quail

The annual chess competition is always enthusiastically embraced and boys, ranging from Year 3 to Year 6, played at recess and lunchtime. Thanks must go to the Academic Council students who organised this competition.

The final round robin games were between Oscar Love, Thomas Love and Jayden Mitchell. Oscar and his twin brother, Thomas, played in the final, with Oscar the 2014 chess champion and Thomas runner-up for the second year in a row.

Congratulations to Oscar and well done to all boys who participated.

Mrs Marianne Swain
Teacher Librarian



da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
Will Webster, Francois Helberg,
Luke Althorpe, Owen Crofts,
Mrs Alicia Chisholm

FRONT ROW:
Brodie Cook, Sanjay D'Cruz, Oliver King,
Lorne Quail

The annual Junior da Vinci Decathlon is an academic interschool gala day that requires participants to employ the skills and talents for which the man himself, Leonardo da Vinci, was so respected and revered. Embracing this year's theme of "Mystery and Mayhem", our team of eight boys from Years 5 and 6 competed against 12 other teams in 10 challenges in the categories of Science, Creative Production, Art

and Poetry, Engineering, Mathematics, Philosophy, English, Cartography, General Knowledge, and Code Breaking. The day is structured into three sessions, most 80 minutes long, some a mere 40 minutes. At the commencement of each session, teams are responsible first for deciding which of their respective team members should be allocated which challenge. They then set about attempting their allocated

challenge without any teacher support.

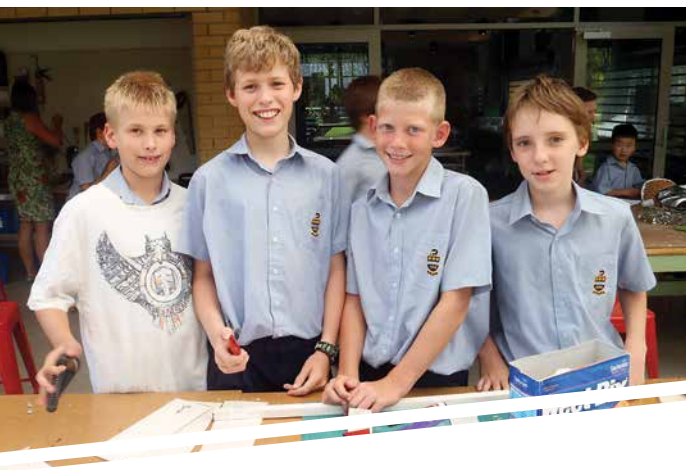
We commend the Hale Junior School Team for finishing fourth overall, and for achieving the excellent result of second in the English challenge. Most of all, we were immensely proud of the positive teamwork, determination and commitment displayed by our boys in what was a rigorous but exciting day of events!

Congratulations go to Oliver King, Sanjay D'Cruz, Owen Crofts, Francois Helberg, Luke Althorpe, Will Webster, Lorne Quail and Brodie Cook.

Mrs Alicia Chisholm and Ms Bronwyn Kay
Junior School Enrichment Coordinators



"Art is freedom, being able to draw and make what your mind desires, it stays with you for the rest of your life."
Tristan Hurford, Year 6



ART

With the Creative Space up and running, the boys have had an extremely busy year in Art.

The boys have tinkered, painted, scribbled, constructed, assembled, glued, weaved and moulded their creative ideas into mini masterpieces which have been viewed at several exhibitions throughout the year, including the Independent Primary School Heads of Australia (IPSHA) bi-annual exhibition hosted by Santa Maria College in Attadale and the annual Junior School Art exhibition held in conjunction with the Twilight Music Concert in Term 4. The standard of work produced by all the boys has been outstanding, with many art admirers commenting on the boys' technique and unique, clever creativity.

Throughout the year the boys have sourced inspiration for their artworks through a variety of activities. This has assisted them in creating artwork that is meaningful and relevant

to their world. Some of our inspirations have included watching the movement of snails, learning the history of family and close family friends, viewing Sculptures by the Sea, a life drawing session with horses, discussing art work interpretations at the Philosothon at the Art Gallery of WA, collecting recycled goods, viewing a selection of waterslides, taking photos of our houses, dreaming about dream bedrooms, looking at nature, participating at the Awesome Arts Festival, watching animations and learning about famous artists and their work. With the world being such a wonderful place, it is amazing where we can find inspiration. The boys can really see art all around.

All of the boys should feel very proud of their individual achievements this year.

Ms Lisa Hakkinen
Junior School Arts Specialist



ARTS COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Matthew Yap, Thomas White, Cameron Luyckx, Ms Lisa Hakkinen, Koert van der Laan, Tristan Hurford

Junior School



MUSIC

The vibrant and exciting music making in the Junior School has ensured that any boy involved in class music or an ensemble will remember 2014 fondly.

The Year 3 and 5 Beginner programmes have produced some joyful moments. Many of these students had no previous experience on an instrument, so the opportunity to play a string, woodwind or brass instrument in the band or orchestra was exciting. There were several opportunities for these boys to perform at recitals and concerts during the year and now many of our young beginner musicians have developed the necessary skills to join Junior School Band or Junior School Orchestra.

We finished Term 2 with a flurry of activity. The Junior School Music Camp to Bridgetown involved 80 boys from the band, orchestra and choir. Over the three days we danced, sang, played music and built team spirit as we worked towards the Junior School Music night at the end of the week. The boys enjoyed every part of the experience and despite being very tired, they presented

themselves and their music with an abundance of youthful enthusiasm.

Term 3 saw us host a group of African drummers called Salaka, who presented a programme of traditional music from Ghana. All boys from Years 1 to 3 were treated to an interactive spectacle of singing, dancing and drumming. The Year 5 and 6 ensembles were also treated to a visit and the opportunity to workshop with John Morrison, an inspiring musician and educator.

The year concluded with over 230 Junior School boys performing in the Junior School Twilight Concerts. The Junior School Band, Orchestra and Choir also performed fitting finales to Junior School Music at the Junior School Speech Morning.

Mr Matthew Walker
Coordinator of Junior School Music



GUITAR ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Michael Velloza, Aston Gobetti, Mr Matthew Walker, James Harris
ABSENT:
Mr Steven Sutherland

Junior School



BAND

BACK ROW: Jamie Benson, Owen Crofts, Francois Helberg, Tristan Hurford, Nicholas Graham, Noah Francis

FIFTH ROW: Thomas White, Cameron Gregory, Jett Boshard, Pip Baxendale, Oscar Love, Guy Rosser, Ben Johnson

FOURTH ROW: Lorne Quail, Sanjay D'Cruz, Noah Brinsden, Robert Pettitt, Zach Neppe, Dylan van der Meulen

THIRD ROW: Chirag Tharakan, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Montgomery Ridsdill-Smith, Harry Wright, Jack Davey, Jayden Mitchell, Dean Grove

SECOND ROW: Jago Ludkins, Hamish Cadogan, Billy Jaffray, Brodie Cook, Thomas Love, Mackenzie Brown, Michael Garas, Thomas Cole

FRONT ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Cameron Luyckx, Dean Mackay, Nicholas Boudville, Bray Lyon, Justin Cawood, Kiran Singh, Shaneal Vekaria, Ms Heather Bex



ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Kiran Vosper, Eric Chen, Luca Bertolucci, Thomas Papathanassiou, Alex Fryer, Thomas Quick

SIXTH ROW: Koert van der Laan, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Laurence Wilson, Luke Murphy, William Foster, Isaiah Ricciardello, Levi Bertolini

FIFTH ROW: Zachary Kinchin, Leonard Yau, Matthew Booth, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Will McDonagh, Andrew Kane, Timothy Lau, Alex Felton

FOURTH ROW: Harry Glass, Luke Whidborne, Jack Beggs, Liam Dwyer, Douglas Stuart, William Shields, Arnav Patel, William Nixon

THIRD ROW: Jordan Joseph, Joshua Kinder, Lachlan Menezes, Alexander Groth, Matthew Yap, Akash Tharakan, Nickolas Rooke, Aum Gupta, Mortimer Flahive

SECOND ROW: Kieran Macfarlane, Julian Lewis, Joshua Musgrave, Alexander Luyckx, Indiana Spiers, Tim Forsyth, Harrison Huynh, Jack Foster, Christian Kelly, Ryan Popovic

FRONT ROW: Lachlan Ross, Jared Ashley, Ethan Yap, Oliver King, Levi Vallini, Mason Ivulich, Ethan Pereira, Sean Dolan, Benjamin Lau, Matthew Leverington

STAFF: Ms Elise Chong, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt
ABSENT: Peter McSkimming, Xavier Giacci, James Atkinson, Thomas Love



CHOIR

BACK ROW: Nelson Milner, Timothy Lau, Jack Davey, Rory Dalton, Vedant Bhat, Akash Tharakan, Nickolas Rooke

THIRD ROW: Max Hamblin, Oscar Love, Ben Johnson, Eric Chen, Thomas White, Peter McSkimming, Chirag Tharakan, Koert van der Laan

SECOND ROW: Ezekiel Upfold, Shaneal Vekaria, Douglas Stuart, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Mrs Rosalie Scott, William Nixon, Matthew Yap, Lachlan Ross, Ronan O'Donnell

FRONT ROW: Ethan Yap, Levi Vallini, Calan Lucas, Jordan Joseph, Finn Brokensha, Isaac Anuso, Matthew Leverington, Benjamin Lau

ABSENT: James Bailey, Oscar Wright



MUSIC CAMP

BACK ROW: Thomas White, Alexander Stevenson, Owen Crofts, Dylan van der Meulen, Alex Fryer, Thomas Papathanassiou, Luca Bertolucci, Francis Helberg, Jamie Benson, Eric Chen, Tristan Hurford, Nicholas Graham, Ben Johnson
 FOURTH ROW: Chirag Tharakan, Luke Murphy, Zach Neppe, Pip Baxendale, Cameron Gregory, Jett Boshard, Oscar Love, Noah Francis, Guy Rosser, Dean Grove, Peter McSkimming, Robert Pettit, Max Hamblin, Sanjay D'Cruz
 THIRD ROW: Mrs Nicole Stroffeldt, Mr Matthew Walker, Matthew Yap, Mackenzie Brown, Matthew Booth, Thomas Love, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Leonard Yau, Koert van der Laan, Harry Wright, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Jago Ludkins, Douglas Stuart, Thomas Cole, Michael Garas, William Shields, William Nixon, Harry Glass, Mrs Wendy Keene, Mr Martin Taylor
 SECOND ROW: Mrs Rosalie Scott, Ms Elise Chong, Isaac Antuso, Jordan Joseph, Liam Dwyer, Ezekiel Upfold, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Laurence Wilson, Rory Dalton, Thomas Quick, Kiran Vosper, William Foster, Noah Brinsden, Isaiah Ricciardello, Andrew Kane, Zachary Kinchin, Timothy Lau, Justin Cawood, Levi Vallini, Mrs Vanessa Hallett, Ms Jane Hutton
 FRONT ROW: Oliver King, Bray Lyon, Indiana Spiers, Cameron Luyckx, Alex Felton, Tim Forsyth, Will McDonagh, Hamish Cadoogan, Jack Davey, Alexander Luyckx, Finn Brokensha, Billy Jaffray, Joshua Kinder, Shaneal Vekaria, Lachlan Ross
 ABSENT: James Bailey, Jameson Spora, Robert Stowe, Oscar Wright

Junior School





SPANISH



During 2014 the boys in Year 3 were introduced to basic Spanish vocabulary like colours, numbers, family members, greetings and the calendar. They played games, sang songs and generally had fun.

famous Spanish Fiesta at the beginning of the second semester.



The boys in Year 4 explored vocabulary about the classroom, transport, sports and Spanish speaking countries, capital cities and flags. They focused on daily life in Mexico, Cuba and Spain.

They also researched famous Spaniards in Art, Music, movies, television and Sport. At the end of Term 3 they performed in the Spanish Assembly, entitled 'This is your Spanish life', where the boys dressed as famous Spanish speaking personalities. The assembly concluded with the boys dancing to *The Macarena* along with the entire audience.



The boys in Year 5 researched vocabulary related to the house, the city and their shops and finished with vocabulary about food. This culminated in them designing Spanish menus to share with their peers.

We all had a fantastic and fun time.



The boys in Year 6 conducted research about the 23 countries that speak Spanish, designed Power Points to share with the class and cooked some amazing food to help celebrate the

We would like to wish you all a *Feliz Navidad* and look forward to more fun adventures in Spanish in 2015!

Adios amigos!

Señora Cecilia Mata
Spanish Teacher

ATHLETICS

BACK ROW:

Ben Johnson, Owen Crofts, Jordan Koleits,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, James Harris,
Jarrod Rego, Dylan van der Meulen,
Thomas Papathanassiou

THIRD ROW:

Will Webster, Laurence Wilson, Dean Grove,
James Vercoe, Jett Boshard, Pip Baxendale,
Fraser Bytheway, Jack Davey

SECOND ROW:

Mr Nic Christie, Thomas Cole,
Riley Disisto, Louis Fairhurst, Luke Waters,
Samuel Gilbey, Eyza Muri, Jack Beggs,
Mr Mark Pressley

FRONT ROW:

Christian Kelly, Ronan O'Donnell,
Charlie Turner, Lachie Vearing, Kye Ramsay,
Riley Sermon, Fletcher Urry, Alex Hegney

ABSENT:

Cristiano Tizzano, Harry Cole,
Thomas Augustson



ATHLETICS CARNIVAL THURSDAY 4 SEPTEMBER

The 20th edition of the Commonwealth Games, held in Glasgow, Scotland proved the perfect platform to launch the Hale Junior School Athletics season at the start of Term 3 this year. Despite Usain Bolt only appearing in the 4 x 100m relay, star performances by our own Sally Pearson (hurdles), Kim Mickle (javelin) and Michael Shelley (marathon) ensured the boys had motivation enough to set personal bests in a myriad of athletic events as they prepared for the Junior School interhouse Athletics Carnival.

The Year 3 to 6 boys prepared for and participated in either Olympic, National or Club divisions in a multitude of individual events, including sprints (100m, 200m and 60m hurdles), jumps (high jump, long jump and triple jump), throws (shot put, discus and turbo javelin) and middle distance (800m). Boys also had the opportunity to work together with housemates as they combined forces in the team games (tunnelball and leaderball), relays and tug-of-war (and for the record, not one but TWO tug-of-war ropes have since been retired to greener pastures, nursed back together by Mr Alex Cameron's tried and tested sailing knots). Ultimately, the aim was for boys to try to set personal bests and gain valuable points for their respective houses.

Not to be outdone, our Year 1 and 2 students experienced athletic involvement in a non-competitive environment, where they were able to show off their newly

acquired skills to friends and family in a range of athletic events. All boys were exceptional in their participation and should be commended for their efforts.

Acknowledgements and congratulations must be made to Turnbull House who had the honour of being the overall Champions for 2014. Special individual mention must also be made of Jack Beggs who broke the Year 4 Turbo Javelin record with an incredible throw of 22.34m. An outstanding effort, Jack!

Champion House

| | | |
|-----|----------|------|
| 1st | Turnbull | 2676 |
| 2nd | Davy | 2152 |
| 3rd | Walker | 2049 |
| 4th | Rosier | 1887 |

Year 3 - 6 Champion boys

Year 3

| | |
|-----|--------------|
| 1st | Tom Kung |
| 2nd | Oliver Woods |
| 3rd | Ben Arnold |

Year 4

| | |
|-----|------------------|
| 1st | Thomas Augustson |
| 2nd | Ronan O'Donnell |
| 3rd | Alex Hegney |

Year 5

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 1st | Samuel Gilbey |
| 2nd | Louis Fairhurst |
| 3rd | Fraser Bytheway |

Year 6

| | |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 1st | Ben Johnson |
| 2nd | James Harris |
| 3rd | Thomas Papathanassiou |

2014 Interhouse Records

Year 4 Turbo Javelin

Jack Beggs 22.34m

Previous record 2012 Turbo Javelin

James Harris 20.22m

JPSSA INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS CARNIVAL - THURSDAY 11 SEPTEMBER

The WA State Athletics Stadium played host to the 2014 JPSSA Interschool Athletic Carnival on Thursday 11 September 2014 in near perfect conditions. The boys representing Hale Junior School performed admirably; however, they could be seen to lift to another level upon the arrival of the Hale Junior School in the stands. With the boys spectating relishing the chance to make public the newly learned 'Hale War Cry', the electricity in the air jumped several watts and reflected the boys' performance. Despite a fast finish, highlighted by our winning Year 5 relay team, Hale could not quite reel Guildford Grammar School and Trinity College in, finishing a respectable fifth place overall. Scotch College proved too good on the day, taking out the Champion School title for 2014. All boys should be proud of their efforts.

Mr Nic Christie
Junior School Sportsmaster



Junior School



The 2014 Basketball season has seen the boys experience a range of coaching styles and varied training sessions. The boys particularly enjoyed hitting the courts with the tall timber of the Perth Wildcats in a special training session where they gained many new tricks and helpful tips.

As the year progressed, the boys concentrated on

improving their ball skills and the accuracy of their passing. Another focus in the program is to emphasize stance and footwork techniques such as using a lead foot, cutting off the offensive, changing direction and pressing the ball when dribbling.

The season saw the boys give 100 percent effort during each and every game. With

many new participants in the basketball programme at the beginning of the year, previous players took the lead by encouraging and supporting their team mates on and off the court.

It is becoming clear to the squad that with the right attitude, plenty of effort and a desire to work hard then their skills will improve. Their

BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Sam George, Kiran Vosper, Jack Symondson, Dylan van der Meulen, Luca Bertolucci, Luke Althorpe, Jordan Koleits, Alex Fryer, Thomas White, Lachlan Colthart

FOURTH ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, James Washer, Josh Parker, Zach Neppe, Tim Giraudo, Robert Pettitt, Max Ireland, Aidan Lau, Harry Wright, Christian Dethlefsen, Harry Morrison, Mr Mark Olma

THIRD ROW: Mackenzie Brown, William Shields, Jago Ludkins, Koert van der Laan, Oscar Barnes, Mrs Wendy Keene, Will McDonagh, Marcus Silbert, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Michael Garas, Sean Bond

SECOND ROW: Calan Lucas, Ashton Tessler, Kiran Singh, Matthew Yap, Harry Glass, Douglas Stuart, Thomas Cole, Jordan Joseph, James Cutten, Henry Osterberg

FRONT ROW: Dean Mackay, Oliver Jovanoski, Isaac Anfuso, Bray Lyon, Oliver King, Travis Thai

progression from the first game of the year is proof that all of the teams are willing and determined to find success on the basketball court by keeping it simple, working hard and enjoying the game.

Mr Martin Mellody
Basketball Coach



What a great year on the cricket field in 2014! The boys from the Junior School were again lucky to have the input from Kim Hughes, Director of Cricket at Hale. The enthusiasm of the cricketers was palpable and put to good use at training. Skills were honed, techniques improved and enjoyment of this fine game ensured that the future is bright for Australian cricket.

There were some new rules and formats introduced this year, including the push for the A matches to be extended as close to 25 overs per innings and dual pitch cricket in the other grades. Both innovations ultimately led to what all keen cricketers strive for - more cricket!

The A team enjoyed many positive results with excellent teamwork and encouragement. This was especially evident

when there was movement between the teams and boys were given the opportunity to take on the challenge of the extended matches. The dual pitch format was a fantastic change to the modified B, C and D matches. No longer did the boys have to sit on the boundary waiting for their turn to participate. Maximum playing time, whether bowling, batting or fielding which enabled maximum enjoyment.

CRICKET

BACK ROW: Oscar Love, Jett Boshard, Benjamin Trethewey, Jarrad Rego, Dylan van der Meulen, Francois Helberg, Nicholas Graham, James Vercos, Dean Grove, Cameron Gregory

FOURTH ROW: Montgomery Ridsdill-Smith, Jack Davey, Jayden Mitchell, Laurence Wilson, William Foster, Thomas Milne, Luke Murphy, Aston Gobetti, Joshua Woolfe, Brodie Reed

THIRD ROW: Mr Paul Edwards, Cooper Barnes, Alex Felton, Heath Davis, Leo van Ek, Samuel Gilbey, Miss Rebecca Clark, Levi Bertolini, Joshua Pullen, Andrew Kane, Louis Fairhurst, Spencer Hawkins, Mr Mark Pressley

SECOND ROW: Calan Lucas, Henry Osterberg, Michael Velloza, Finn Brokensha, Kye Ramsay, Ezekiel Upfold, Lachie Vearing, Joshua Kinder, Zander Kris, Bray Lyon

FRONT ROW: Travis Thai, Nicholas Boudville, Thomas Love, Sam Evans, Justin Cawood, Adi Sharma

A great year of cricket that bodes well for the future of the game at Hale School.

Mr Paul Edwards
Cricket Coach

Junior School

CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW:

Will McDonagh, Thomas Milne,
Ben Johnson, Joshua Edwards-Smith,
Jamie Benson, Thomas White,
Fraser Bytheway

THIRD ROW:

Lewis Whitlock, Eya Muri, Lachlan Cregan,
Jack Davey, Samuel Gilbert, Louis Fairhurst,
Riley Disisto, Thomas Love

SECOND ROW:

Kye Ramsay, Alexander Luyckx,
Ronan O'Donnell, Finlay Chivers,
Heath Davis, Ezekiel Upfold, Lachie Vearing,
Charlie Turner, Kiran Singh,
Mr Mark Pressley

FRONT ROW:

Zak Daws, Christian Kelly, Ryan Popovic,
Bray Lyon, James Cutten, Alex Hegney,
Mason Ivulich, Benjamin Lau

ABSENT: Thomas Augustson



The 2014 Junior School Cross Country was held on Friday 23 May in variable weather. It was great to see the 6K boys guiding their Year 1 buddies around the bush course in the first race. A heavy deluge of rain half way through this first race did not dampen the spirits of these boys who continued to run hard. During the afternoon, every Junior School boy ran between 800m (Year 1) and 2.5km (Year 6). The flushed faces on the boys running through the Junior School grounds to the finish line, highlighted the fantastic effort they put in. Every boy

contributed to house points regardless of where they finished. In the end, it was Turnbull which ran away with the Interhouse Cross Country Trophy for 2014.

The top three placegetters for each year group were as follows:

| | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Year 1 | House |
| 1st Cameron Bowman | Walker |
| 2nd Thomas Arnold | Davy |
| 3rd Flynn Hegney | Walker |

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Year 2 | House |
| 1st Josh Daws | Walker |
| 2nd James Micucci-Allen | Turnbull |
| 3rd Ethan Kelly | Walker |

| |
|--------------------|
| Year 3 |
| 1st Ben Arnold |
| 2nd Oliver Porteus |
| 3rd Zachary Mills |

| |
|-------------------|
| Year 4 |
| 1st Ryan Popovic |
| 2nd Alex Hegney |
| 3rd Riley Disisto |

| |
|---------------------|
| Year 5 |
| 1st Samuel Gilbert |
| 2nd Jack Davey |
| 3rd Louis Fairhurst |

| |
|-----------------|
| Year 6 |
| 1st Ben Johnson |
| 2nd Heath Davis |
| 3rd Bray Lyon |

| |
|--------------|
| House |
| Davy |
| Walker |
| Turnbull |

| |
|--------------|
| House |
| Turnbull |
| Walker |
| Rosier |

| |
|--------------|
| House |
| Turnbull |
| Rosier |
| Turnbull |

| |
|--------------|
| House |
| Davy |
| Walker |
| Walker |

JPSSA Interschool Cross Country Carnival

Wesley College hosted this event in Term 3. Our team of 30 runners (10 each from Years 4 to 6) ran outstandingly to place third. Mr Mark Pressley and myself, who coached and attended the carnival were very impressed with the effort these boys put in. They are a very talented and committed group of athletes.

Mr Andrew Robertson
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior
School Physical Education

FLIPPABALL

BACK ROW:

Noah Francis, Tristan Hurford,
Alexander Stevenson, Joshua Edwards-Smith,
James Harris, Owen Crofts,
Thomas Papathanassiou, Thomas Quick

MIDDLE ROW:

Brodie Cook, Chirag Tharakan,
Fraser Bytheway, Guy Rosser,
Mr Nic Christie, Pip Baxendale,
Lorne Quail, Rory Dalton, Anton Pope

FRONT ROW:

Nolan Watts, Liam Dwyer, Luca McRobert,
Harry Morrison, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts,
Levi Bertolini, Montgomery Ridsdill-Smith,
Will Webster, Leonard Yau, Cameron Luyckx



The 30 strong flippaball squad loved their fresh new home in 2014. The new Aquatic Centre was described by one of Australia's leading water polo coaches as the "best in Australia". The squad was an even mix of club players and boys playing the game for the first time. All thrived in the warm pool under the

coaching of Ms Bronwyn Kay, myself and Year 8 student Max Contessi. While the results were mixed for the A team, it was great to see performances improve each week (Term 1 results - wins: Guildford Grammar School, Trinity College, Wesley College; losses Christ Church Grammar School, Scotch

College, Aquinas College). Special mention must go to the following Year 6 students for their skills and leadership in the pool at both training and games - Pip Baxendale, Noah Francis and Owen Crofts. They always led from the front with energy and enthusiasm.

Mr Andrew Robertson
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior
School Physical Education



FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
William Foster, Nicholas Graham,
Tristan Hurford, Luke Althorpe,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, Jordan Koleits,
Jarrad Rego, Oscar Love, Mwaura Kimani

THIRD ROW:
Mr Martin Mellody, Isaiah Ricciardello,
Joshua Woolfe, Sam George,
Cameron Gregory, Lorne Quail,
Lachlan Colthart, Jackson Schulze,
Luke Murphy, Jayden Mitchell,
Mrs Wendy Keene

SECOND ROW:
Montgomery Ridsdill-Smith, Levi Vallini,
Levi Bertolini, Andrew Kane, Brodie Reed,
Jack Davey, Josh Parker, Samuel Gilbey,
Will McDonagh, Thomas Cole, Heath Davis,
Joshua Pullen

FRONT ROW:
James Cutten, Kye Ramsay, Thomas Love,
Alex Felton, Ashton Tessler, Daniel Smedley,
Cooper Barnes, Bray Lyon, Isaac Anfuso

Season 2014 saw great improvement across both squads in football. Competing against schools which had three teams was always going to present a challenge. However, the boys faced this challenge and through discipline, teamwork and a sense of pride in the Hale School jumper, both teams were able to produce results of which they should be proud.

After losing convincingly to Aquinas College in Round 1, the A team responded with extremely competitive performances against all other PSA schools. Particularly impressive were the two wins achieved when playing Trinity College. The boys attacked the ball and played fiercely when defending and attacked with flair and hard running when moving forward. As the season progressed, it became evident

that more and more of the players were contributing to the team's success, particularly in relation to the more physical aspect of the game.

The B squad focused on skill development and game play throughout the season. There is no doubt that many of the players now understand what is required to compete and how important it is to continually work on your skills.

All players had the opportunity to play in all positions and they demonstrated a positive attitude in each and every game. The boys also had a couple of memorable wins and a couple of close losses which seemed to motivate them even more. It was a pleasure to coach all boys.

**Mr Martin Mellody and
Mrs Wendy Keene
Football Coaches**



GOLF

BACK ROW:
Noah Brinsden, George Page,
Nicholas Graham, Jamie Benson,
Oscar Teather, Christian Dethlefsen

MIDDLE ROW:
Brodie Cook, Leo van Ek, Zach Neppe,
Mr Tim Simpson, Josh Parker,
Daniel Smedley, Oscar Comiskey

FRONT ROW:
Isaac Anfuso, Cameron Luyckx,
Shaneal Vekaria, Zander Kris,
Indiana Spiers, Oliver Jovanoski,
Lachlan Ross

Fourth term provided a wonderful opportunity for 20 keen golfers to attend a golfing clinic each Thursday afternoon at Wembley Golf Course. The boys all received tuition and advice each week from their expert coach and course professional, Brad. Once the boys stopped trying to whack the cover off the ball, and came to the realisation that this is not the best way to make the ball go straight, they then began to strive to

apply the advice and tips being shared, instantly generating improved results.

We started off our lessons running through stance, swing and some golfing parlance before warming up with some iron shots during driving range sessions. As the weeks progressed, we moved through the different clubs on offer in the bag with each offering new and fresh skills to be practised.

By the end of the term, the boys were driving with confidence, putting with improved accuracy and becoming quite proficient chippers around the greens. We enjoyed the many games that were on offer each week and I was so proud of the way the boys conducted themselves on the course.

**Mr Tim Simpson
Golf Coach**

Junior School

HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Rory Dalton, Aidan Lau, Guy Rosser, Thomas Quick, James Harris, Owen Crofts, Judd Hely, Pip Baxendale, Fraser Bytheway

THIRD ROW:

Matthew Booth, Koert van der Laan, Harry Wright, Chirag Tharakan, Anton Pope, Sanjay D' Cruz, Noah Brinsden, Tim Giraudo, Harry Morrison, Mathew Spendlove

SECOND ROW:

Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Nicolas Stratos, Brodie Cook, Leonard Yau, Liam Dwyer, Hamish Cadogan, Henry Osterberg, Hayden Pearce, Kiran Singh, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:

Cameron Luyckx, Alexander Luyckx, Joshua Kinder, Indiana Spiers, William Nixon, Shaneal Vekaria, Mackenzie Brown, Justin Cawood, Tim Forsyth, Lachlan Ross



The 2014 season was rewarding for all teams. For the As, the early days of the season saw a number of other schools dominate the games, with scores being kept respectable by two outstanding goalies in Harry Wright and Guy Rosser. However, the second half of the season was a very different story. The final game of the season epitomised the improvement throughout the season. The boys managed to turn a 5 - 0 defeat in the first

round to a 4 - 0 win against the same school. A great script for a movie!

In 2014, the B team were able to build and capitalise on last year's growth, experiencing several terrific wins over quality opposition. Each week our goal keepers were relentless, our backline came to be revered for their never give up attitude and our forwards enjoyed plenty of goal scoring opportunities. This team will be remembered

fondly for the fair and committed way they played the game.

This season, the C Hockey team took joy in some exciting wins and it was wonderful to see the boys' skills and confidence increase as the season progressed. Our main opponents were Scotch College and Wesley College and we enjoyed a number of round robin competitions. In the earlier days, the final scores were relatively even as

the boys found their preferred positions. We were lucky enough to have a star goalie in Hayden Pearce, a strong backline headed by Brodie Cook and a fast forward line led by the likes of Kiran Singh. The boys became hungry for the ball and soon we were a force to be reckoned with, chalking up a number of wins to finish off the season.

Mr Alex Cameron, Mr Tim Simpson and Mrs Amanda Hinchley Hockey Coaches

RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Dylan van der Meulen, Eric Chen, Francois Helberg, Luca Bertolucci, Jamie Benson, Alexander Stevenson, Thomas Milne

THIRD ROW:

Laurence Wilson, Oscar Teather, George Page, Noah Francis, Thomas White, Dean Grove, Robert Pettitt

SECOND ROW:

Sean Bond, Aryan Ghetia, Luca McRobert, Jaden Mercer, Zach Neppe, James Washer, Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Mr Paul Edwards

FRONT ROW:

Oliver King, Douglas Stuart, Michael Velloza, Finn Brokensha, Jago Ludkins, Oscar Comiskey, Sam Evans

ABSENT:

Harrison King, Nolan Watts



Hit, stick and squeeze ... and keep doing it! This was one of the catch phrases drilled into the rugby players for 2014. Our squad of 30 boys had a good mix of new boys to the sport and experienced club players. Every boy loved the opportunity to mix it up physically against the other JPSSA schools. Our dominance was such that after the first round (six games) our A and B teams were

undefeated, with the A team scoring over 286 points!

The A team, coached by myself, was well led on the field by co-captains, Dean Grove and Francois Helberg, both outstanding young leaders on and off the field. Mr Paul Edwards, coach of the B team, was proud of his improving team who had to play Scotch College on over six occasions as other schools could not field

B teams.

Special mention must be made of the invaluable coaching assistance from the Middle and Senior School rugby boys at every training session. These young men helped to foster the positive culture (and community) at Hale School. I look forward to seeing some of these boys playing for the Western Force and Wallabies in future years against the New Zealand sides.

For the record, Turnbull won the House Championship.

Mr Andrew Robertson Sportsmaster and TIC Junior School Physical Education

Junior School



SOCCER

BACK ROW: Christian Dethlefsen, James Vercoe, Jack Symondson, Alex Fryer, Benjamin Trethewey, Thomas Papathanassiou, Ben Johnson, Jett Boshard, Kiran Vosper

FOURTH ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Oscar Barnes, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Aston Gobetti, Max Hamblin, Max Ireland, Will Webster, Sebastian Bulich, Marcus Silbert, Miss Rebecca Clark

THIRD ROW: Mrs Cecilia Mata, Lachie Vearing, Ezekiel Upfold, Luke Waters, Timothy Lau, Spencer Hawkins, Leo van Ek, Louis Fairhurst, Eya Muri, Zachary Kinchin, Mr Mark Pressley

SECOND ROW: Jordan Joseph, Matthew Yap, Harry Glass, Michael Garas, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Lachlan Cregan, William Shields, Adi Sharma, Zander Kris, Billy Jaffray

FRONT ROW: Oliver Jovanoski, Calan Lucas, Dean Mackay, Nicholas Boudville, Kim Turner, Travis Thai

ABSENT: Oscar Wright, Xavier Giacci, Marcel Popal-Worynski, Robert Stowe, Ben Roland

Soccer is consistently one of the most popular winter sports at Hale Junior School and this year was no exception. We fielded four teams for all fixtures and each side had a fantastic year. Some grades played nine a side on a half pitch allowing them more touches of the ball, while the other sides played the normal 11 a side on full fields. It was amazing to watch the boys develop their love and understanding of the game throughout the

season. Of particular note was the outstanding level of sportsmanship and fair play displayed by our teams during each game against other PSA opponents.

It was pleasing to see the boys practise hard to improve their individual skills as well as learn how to play as a team. Early morning training revolved around short and sharp skill sessions with the opportunity to practise them in game type situations. By moving

around to different coaches the boys experienced a variety of drills and coaching styles. All teams were ably assisted by a number of Middle School boys who helped out with one to one sessions, trained goal keepers or helped keep drills running smoothly. All players and coaches would like to thank these young men for their work this season.

**Mr Mark Olma, Miss Rebecca Clarke and Mr Mark Pressley
Soccer Coaches**



SURFING

BACK ROW: Fraser Bytheway, Thomas White, Benjamin Trethewey, James Harris, Mr Alex Cameron, Thomas Papathanassiou, Ben Johnson, Judd Hely, Finley Elsegood-Smith

FRONT ROW: Finn Brokensha, Heath Davis, Lachie Vearing, Mackenzie Brown, Kye Ramsay, Ashton Tessler, Harry Glass, Ashlen Druitt

This year surfing was scheduled for Term 4 in the hope that we could enjoy the spring sandbanks after some solid winter storms. The change paid off as the boys enjoyed better shaped waves and longer rides.

Keith and the enthusiastic crew at Scarborough Surf School once again provided expert tuition for all boys, no matter what level. Training sessions were held on Tuesday

mornings in the 25m pool where we worked on sprint paddling over short distances and on upper body strength. Our aim was to swim as far as we could in six seconds (a professional surfer paddles 15m in six seconds). This training resulted in the boys paddling stronger at the beach and, most importantly, them catching the waves, not the waves catching them!

The weather was a bit of a mixed bag, with mostly offshore conditions; however, an early morning session did give us a taste of clean offshore conditions. What a great way to start the day!

**Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School**

SWIMMING

BACK ROW:
Luke Darbyshire-Roberts, Thomas White,
Joshua Edwards-Smith, James Harris,
Ben Johnson, Fraser Bytheway

MIDDLE ROW:
Louis Fairhurst, Zachary Kinchin,
Matthew Hattersley, Mr Mark Pressley,
Will McDonagh, Riley Disisto, Alex Felton

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Pereira, Ryan Popovic,
Luke Whidborne, Charlie Turner,
Jack Foster, Christian Kelly



Years 4 - 6 Interhouse Swimming Carnival

In wonderful conditions, the new Hale Aquatic Centre played host to the Years 4 to 6 boys for the annual interhouse Swimming Carnival on Thursday 20 February.

All boys had to swim a minimum of two events and could swim up to six individual events (100m free, 50m free/back/breaststroke/fly, 100m medley).

Competition in every division was fierce. Put it down to preparation (80 boys, three before school sessions times a week in the lead up) or a fast pool, but it was great to see so many boys from all divisions swim personal bests.

It was impressive to see support from the parents and all houses regardless of how fast boys swam. For some merely getting to the end was a challenge.

TRIATHLON

HaleConnect Triathlon and interhouse Triathlon

The HaleConnect Triathlon project kicked off the season with boys from Year 4 to 6 being given the opportunity to participate and interact with students from Holy Rosary School and the International School of Western Australia, City Beach. Led by Mr Mark Pressley and assisted by staff from all schools, over 90 students trained once a week for five weeks before the programme culminated in a final triathlon around the Hale School grounds. With support from Triathlon WA, the event was a huge success and will

Some highlights included:

- The strong support and leadership from the Year 6 boys in the house bays.
- The record smashing performances from Joshua Edwards-Smith (four records) and the close competition from Thomas White, James Harris and Ben Johnson.
- The high number of boys who achieved personal bests.
- The amazing facility. Absolutely world class for a school.

In the interhouse point championship, Turnbull led from start to finish. Davy was a close second.

Records

| | |
|--|------------|
| Year 6 Freestyle 50m J. Edwards-Smith | 30:72sec |
| Year 6 Backstroke 50m J. Edwards-Smith | 37:37sec |
| Year 6 Butterfly 50m J. Edwards-Smith | 36:44sec |
| Year 6 Freestyle 100m J. Edwards-Smith | 1:10:35min |

no doubt be a highlight for years to come.

In the same week, students doubled up to be involved in the Junior School's interhouse Triathlon. With boys from Year 2 to 6 participating either as an individual or as part of a team, they tackled and conquered what was a challenging and demanding course. Most pleasing to see was how each boy cheered on and encouraged their classmates (and house rivals!). This was no more evident than when one of our Year 6 boys (Luca Bertolucci) stopped to assist a fellow competitor who was

Year Group Championship points

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Year 4 | |
| 1st | Matthew Hattersley |
| 2nd | Ryan Popovic |
| 3rd = | George Cousins and Luke Whidborne |

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Year 5 | |
| 1st | Zachary Kinchin |
| 2nd | Will McDonagh |
| 3rd | Luke Darbyshire-Roberts |

| | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Year 6 | |
| 1st | Joshua Edwards-Smith |
| 2nd | Thomas White |
| 3rd | James Harris |

JPSSA Interschool Swimming Championships

A team of 24 boys swam strongly at this event to place second overall at the JPSSA Swimming Champs at Challenge Stadium. The Year 6 swimmers; Joshua Edwards-Smith, James Harris, Ben Johnson and Thomas White, were standout performers all carnival and finished the last race of the meet with a record in the Year 6 4 x 50m relay.

Mr Andrew Robertson
Sportsmaster and TIC Junior School Physical Education

unable to fix a loose chain. Luca then went on to finish the solo course, an effort that he and all fellow individual competitors should be proud of.

Congratulations to all of our boys who received individual accolades on the day. Davy proved too good once again, taking out the interhouse Triathlon Cup for the second year in a row.

Mr Nic Christie
Sportsmaster



Junior School



TENNIS

BACK ROW:

Oscar Teather, Max Hamblin, Jack Symondson, Ben Johnson, Jamie Benson, Eric Chen, George Page, Robert Pettit, Jackson Schulze

THIRD ROW:

Finley Elsegood-Smith, Will Webster, Noah Brinsden, Laurence Wilson, Luke Murphy, Sanjay D'Cruz, Luca McRobert, Jaden Mercer, Sebastian Bulich, Isaiah Ricciardello

SECOND ROW:

Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Kim Turner, Matthew Booth, Timothy Lau, Mathew Spendlove, Aryan Ghetia, Luke Waters, Andrew Kane, Ezekiel Upfold, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:

Tim Forsyth, Shaneal Vekaria, William Nixon, Lachlan Cregan, Nicolas Stratos, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Billy Jaffray, Alexander Luyckx, Levi Vallini

In 2014, the boys continued to set an extremely high standard in sportsmanship and relished the opportunity to practise their skills on Tuesday mornings in preparation for their Thursday afternoon matches against other PSA schools. They particularly enjoyed playing games in these sessions. 'Weapons' was a favourite and involved bonus points being awarded for winning a rally using a nominated 'weapon' - forehand, backhand or volley.

'Live' was another favourite which saw plenty of exciting tennis as we practised our doubles play. We also used these morning sessions to help with selection of sides for the upcoming fixtures.

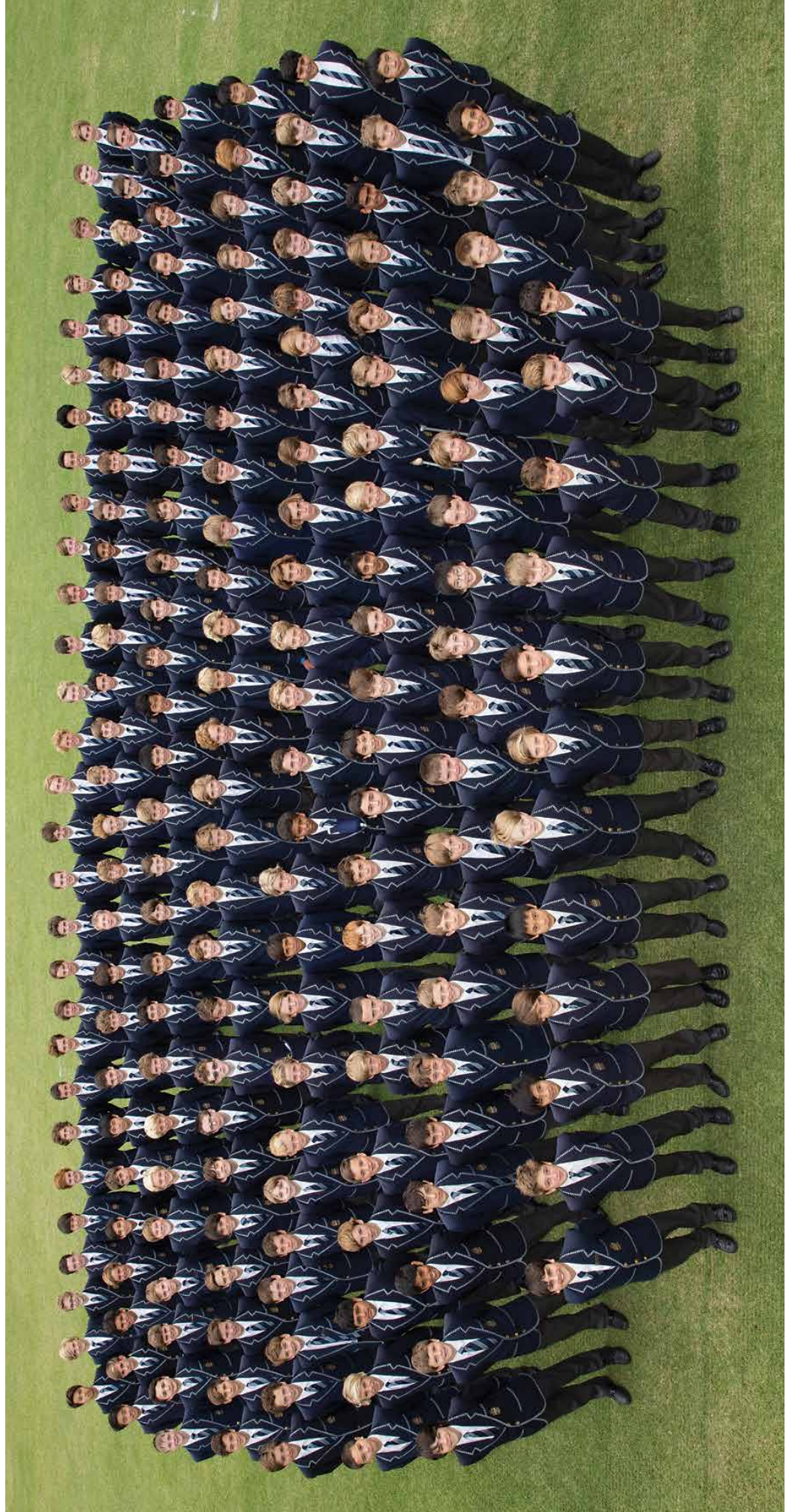
The A and B teams, both ably led by Max Hamblin, were superb. These boys won half of their games throughout the season and, more importantly, displayed outstanding conduct throughout the season; shaking hands before and after

the game, calling points clearly and maintaining a consistent, respectful and fun approach to the game. The C team played several fixtures both on hard and grass courts. They worked hard on all aspects of the game and it was pleasing to see the growth in skills demonstrated by this fine group of boys.

**Mr Tim Simpson and
Mrs Amanda Hinchley
Tennis Coaches**



Middle School





Francis of Assisi once said, "Start by doing what's necessary; then do what's possible; and suddenly you are doing the impossible." While I only came across this quote recently, it could easily have been the Middle School theme for this year. It is my firm opinion that one of the best aspects about the Middle School culture is the 'can do' attitude that is shared by the students. The Middle School only encompasses two years, so the journey through it is briefer than any other sub-school. However, each year nearly four hundred boys often go way beyond what they or their families thought possible. As a result, they move from 'doing what's necessary' to 'doing the impossible.' With this in mind, I trust that you enjoy the following highlights of the 2014 academic year.

STAFF

The quality of the teachers and the relationships formed between staff and students are the most important school-based factors that impact upon student learning. From a Middle School perspective, the Pastoral Care Leaders (PCLs) form the most influential group of staff. In 2014, we welcomed five new PCLs into this critical role. Ms Amber Levien, was appointed on a permanent basis as a member of the Year 8 team and the Art department. Joining her were two existing Hale staff members, Mrs Jenna Roche (who went on maternity leave and was replaced by Mr Byron Northmore in Term 4) and Mr Warrick Nelson. Their addition to the Year 8 PCL team further strengthens an already high quality group. The Year 7 PLC team also welcomed two young and exciting members of staff, Ms Kylie Sandover, who joined us from Penhros College, and Mr Mark Williamson, a highly regarded Old Boy who has spent the last period of his career living and teaching in London.

Their energy, intelligence and highly dedicated approach to

teaching have added much to the Middle School community. Mr Shawn Stone, a foundation member of the Middle School, was farewelled this year. Mr Stone has decided to pursue leadership opportunities beyond Hale School as well as continue his studies. Over the years, Mr Stone has offered much to the School, both as a PCL and as an outstanding basketball coach. We wish him well for the future.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

Once again Hale's formidable academic reputation was on full display. Students across a range of subjects achieved outstanding results. Worthy of particular note are the following achievements across a number of national competitions.

- Australian Mathematics Competition - 1 prize - top 0.3% of the state
10 high distinctions and 43 distinctions
- UNSW ICAS Writing - 4 high distinctions and 9 distinctions
- UNSW ICAS English - 16 distinctions
- UNSW ICAS Science - 2 high distinctions and 12 distinctions
- Australian History Competition - 2 high distinctions and 7 distinctions
- Australian Geography Competition - 27 high distinctions and 10 distinctions
- STEM - four Year 7 students won the national competition for their division

While striving for academic excellence should always be recognised and celebrated, in many ways it is the students who work diligently week after week gradually becoming more adept at their studies of whom we are most proud. While their names may not appear on academic lists or be applauded at assemblies, I trust that they take comfort in knowing that their endeavour has been noticed and will ultimately be rewarded as they work towards achieving personal excellence.

At the conclusion of 2013 a decision was made to

introduce a number of new academic leadership positions within the Middle School. Under the guidance of Mr Mark Coombes, Head of Middle School Curriculum, seven curriculum coordinators representing English, Geography, History, Mathematics and Science have been meeting regularly ensuring the curriculum in the Middle School remains engaging, challenging and relevant. Two priorities have dominated their agenda. The first was an exploration of 21st century learning skills. In conjunction with an external agency, the team explored the range of skills required by students to succeed in the globalised, knowledge-based world of today. 21st Century Learning Design, or 21CLD, helps teachers redesign their existing lessons and learning activities to build students' 21st century skills. The second major project was the development of a set of guiding principles around the importance of feedback in enhancing student learning. After reviewing the well-regarded work of John Hattie and Helen Timperley, the team has established a set of principles that will guide all Middle School teachers on the importance of feedback. It is envisaged that these principles will become a significant focus for staff next year.

This report provides only a brief insight into Middle School life. There are numerous other events, performances and achievements that encourage and motivate the students to further develop a strong sense of self-worth, that challenge them to be active contributors to the life of the School and which urge them to become autonomous learners who have a desire to 'be the best that they can be' in all of their endeavours. Finally, I express my sincere appreciation to the parents, grandparents and friends of the School. We thank you for your ongoing support and commitment. Rest assured, we will continue to honour your faith in us as we endeavour to offer an outstanding education to the boys in the Middle School.

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School



SCHOOL

Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Gail Wold, TJ Steenekamp, Chris McClelland, Charlie Liggins, Matthew Cotton, Mark Williamson, Martin Taylor, Terri Spartalis
 THIRD ROW: Susan Iskrycki, Trevor Pearce, Richard Tongue, Wendy Cormack, Di Raymond, Verne Jones, Josh Davis, Amber Levien, Heath McCabe
 SECOND ROW: Beverley Korbosky, Heather Jones, Julia Jarel, Lisa Woodyard, Jenna Roche, Warrick Nelson, Sally Howe, Helen McIntosh, Sarah Wilkinson, Renae Payne, Jane Hutton
 FRONT ROW: Ronel Gildenhuys, Kylie Sandover, Desiree Lange, Julianne Nissen, Stuart Meade, Andrew Manley, Mark Coombes, Melanie Hindley, Rosalie Scott
 ABSENT: Jenny Preston, Nicole Gray, Carolyn Furness

MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Middle School

Mr Andrew Manley
 DipT, BEd, MEd

Head of Middle School Pastoral Care

Ms Julianne Nissen
 DipT, BEd
 PostGradCertEd

Head of Middle School Curriculum

Mr Mark Coombes
 BSc (Hons), PGCE, CBiol

Head of Brine House

Mr TJ Steenekamp
 BSecEd, BEd

Chaplains

The Rev Dougall Ethell
 MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

Mrs Sally Howe
 BCom, GradDipEd,
 GradDipDivinity

Coordinator of Middle School Music

Mr Martin Taylor
 BEd (Mus)

Coordinator of Outdoor Education

Mr Murray Curran
 BA, HNatDip

Coordinator of Middle School Drama

Ms Julia Jarel
 BEd

Coordinator of Online Learning

Mr Heath McCabe
 BAPPSc, GradDipEd

YEAR 7 PCLS

Mrs Terri Spartalis
 BEd (Hons)

Mr Mark Williamson
 BSc, BEcons, GradDipEd

Mrs Lisa Woodyard
 BComm (Public Relations/Law),
 GradDipEd

Mr Matthew Cotton
 BSc (Hons), PostGradCertEd

Ms Wendy Cormack
 BEd (Prim) (Hons)

Mr Verne Jones
 MEd

Dr Melanie Hindley
 DipEd, BEd, MEd, PhD

Ms Kylie Sandover
 BA (Hons), BEd

YEAR 8 PCLS

Mr Charlie Liggins
 BA, GradDipEd

Ms Amber Levien
 BA (Visual Art), DipEd

Mrs Jenna Roche
 BATH and PGED

Mr Chris McClelland
 BA (Visual Art), BEd

Ms Helen McIntosh
 BA, DipEd

Mr Trevor Pearce
 BA, BEd

Mr Richard Tongue
 BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr Warrick Nelson
 BSc, GradDipEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

Ms Renae Payne
Mrs Susan Iskrycki

CURRICULUM SUPPORT

Mrs Ronel Gildenhuys
 MCom, PostGradDip

Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
 DipT, BBus,
 BEd (Special Needs)

COUNSELLORS

Mrs Jane Hutton
 BAppSc, PostGradDip,
 PostGradDipPsych

Mr Josh Davis
 BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPpsych

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Mrs Di Raymond
 Assistant to the Executive

Mrs Gail Wold
 Middle School Receptionist

Mrs Jenny Preston
 Middle School Laboratory
 Technician

OTHER STAFF PICTURED ABOVE

Headmaster
Mr Stuart Meade
 BA, DipEd, FAIM, MEd

Mrs Beverley Korbosky
 BA, BEd

Mrs Heather Jones
 BA, BEd

Ms Desiree Lange
 BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Mrs Rosalie Scott
 BMus, BEd



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 1

BACK ROW:

Michael Christie, Zac Sanderson, Christian Gelavis, Matthew Foster, Lockie Carey, Murray Pratt, Benedict Wilson

FRONT ROW:

Dominic Banks-Smith, Tom Hemery, Max Richardson, Ben Wilson, Andre Smith, Connor Price, Isaac Augustson

ABSENT:

Giles Hegney, Kaden Davies



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 2

BACK ROW:

Timothy Del Borrello, Matthew Randall, William Kelsall, Jarrad Burges, Andre Smith, Isaac Augustson, James Ryan, Jacob Richardson, Carl King

FRONT ROW:

Mr Andrew Manley, Nicholas McArthur, Ben Giangliullo, Nicholas Durham, Byron Kelly, Charlie Hurst, William Cadogan, Charlie Worsfold, Luke Bowles, Matthew Garas

"Innovation distinguishes between a leader and a follower." This quote by Steve Jobs suits this year's group of Student Councillors well in a number of ways. This year we changed the structure of the Middle School Student Council in an attempt to provide more leadership opportunities. At the beginning of the year each class chose a person to represent them at the start of the year, and from this group two Year 8s were chosen as Captains. The councillors held their position for the first half of the year and in the second semester another set of councillors was chosen, while the captains maintained their position. This ensured that more students could experience the position of leadership.

Council meetings were always buzzing with life. We had councillors with all kinds of

different skills and ways of thinking. With bright ideas popping out from both the Year 7 and Year 8 students, we knew that the Middle School had something great coming from the start. Many different plans were thrown around to see what would have the biggest positive impact on the Middle School and many did succeed. In Semester 1, our biggest event was the management of the Middle School Talent Quest. Cooperation and innovation were themes throughout both semesters and while meetings had to be rescheduled as the year went on, the group still managed to keep close contact and each person contributed where they could.

Perhaps the biggest legacy left by this year's councillors was addressing the problems of seating at lunch and recess, crowded locker areas at lunch

and too much sun in summer. The solution was simple: an outdoor seating area complete with umbrellas, chairs and tables. The method we used to solve this issue was to work collaboratively over a series of weeks in order to identify our needs and then explore possible solutions. Once we had resolved this problem, we worked in smaller groups researching furniture, commercial umbrellas and suitable outdoor seating options. Once all of the research had been completed and the price calculated, a proposal was written up and presented to Mr Meade. After some thought and discussion, the funding was made available and now we have some furniture and shade which will belong to the Middle School for years to come.

All in all, the councillors have learned a lot this year. We have

a better understanding about how to work collaboratively and use the strengths that came via the diversity of the members. We have also gained an insight into strategic planning and project management. I am sure that Mr Manley will agree that this year's councillors have been a pleasure to work with and after a brief chat with the Year 7 students we are confident that the Middle School will be in safe hands in 2015.

We sure had a lot of boys with initiative and innovation this year and that resulted in the Middle School Student Council achieving its goals. Well done, lads!

Andre Smith and Isaac Augustson
Middle School Captains



PRIZES AND AWARDS

PASTORAL CARE CITIZENSHIP AWARDS

YEAR 7

Tom Prosser (7.1)
Charles Hurst (7.2)
Angus Urquhart (7.3)
Oscar Morcombe (7.4)
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan (7.5)
Kristian Jongeling (7.6)
William Kelsall (7.7)
Caleb Holt (7.8)

YEAR 8

Fraser Stuart (8.1)
Kye Binyon (8.2)
Lachlan Hardman (8.3)
Joshua Cheng (8.4)
Matthew Musgrave (8.5)
James Ryan (8.6)
Connor Price (8.7)
Henry Fowler (8.8)

TUG-OF-WAR

Year 7.8
Year 8.3

TALENT QUEST AWARD

Year 7.4
Year 8.7

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 7 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Reece Ashley
William Beckwith
Siddhant Bhat
Yale Cheng
Angus Coull
Matthew Foster
Mitchell Georgiades
Bailey Ireland
Sridhar Jagadish
Arsh Jha
Kristian Jongeling
Kye Opie
Finlay Player
Arshaq Siraz
Jayson Spencer
Noah Thavaseelan
Jacob van der Meulen
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan
Calum Wong

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR:

PROSE

Angus Broome

POETRY

Lachlan Carey

ART

William Osterberg

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Vincent Abbott
Jarrad Burges
William Burgess
Lachlan Carey
Joshua Cheng
Nicholas Durham
Alexander Flynn
Matthew Garas
Ben Giangulio
Jasper Greenland
Lachlan Hardman
Giles Hegney
Munaaf Khan
Guster Laufmann
Kevin Shah Mansouri
Ashvin Sharma
Willem Andre Smith
Fraser Soet
Matthew Sokolich
Adam Thavaseelan
Eric Zhang

SPECIAL AWARDS

CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC AWARD

Nicholas McArthur

GARLAND PRIZE WINNER

Oliver Freyne

CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAMA AWARD

Hezekiah McCorry

BEST ALL ROUND MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORTSMAN

Jay Thornton

JOHN BRADNER LEEWORTHY HILL MEMORIAL PRIZE

Lachlan Carey

HEADMASTER'S PRIZE FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP

Isaac Augustson



MIDDLE SCHOOL EVENTS

CO-CURRICULAR PROGRAMME

While academic achievement remains a primary objective at Hale School, it could be argued that our wonderful school spirit is generated through our inclusive and extensive co-curricular programme. As usual, camps and sport dominated the co-curricular horizon. Each week our boys represented the School with pride as they have competed with gusto in PSA Sport. Teamwork and commitment were also the hallmarks of the students' involvement in Outdoor Education this year. Both year groups enjoyed the opportunity to spend an extended period of time living

outdoors and challenging themselves by participating in a range of activities in either Dwellingup or Margaret River.

For the first time we offered Middle School students the chance to participate in after school cooking classes. Under the meticulous eye of Mrs Lisa Woodyard, the boys cooked up a storm. As well as producing meals that ranged from stir fry to gnocchi, the boys have learnt a great deal about healthy food choices and safe food handling. The Year 8 Father/Son Challenge once again provided an avenue for a group of boys and their dads to pause and spend time together reflecting on their relationships. The feedback from those involved was extremely positive and we will look to expand the programme in 2015.

One of the most significant events on the co-curricular calendar this year was the Wellness Symposium, which was held in Term 3. During the day students had the opportunity to listen to keynote speakers and

enjoy concurrent breakout sessions on a range of topics as well as enjoy some hands-on sessions that allowed them to examine their understanding about the importance of personal well-being. Ms Julianne Nissen was the driving force behind the symposium and is to be congratulated for developing such a professional and diverse event.

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School

WELLNESS SYMPOSIUM

"Wellness is an active process of becoming aware of and making choices toward a healthy and fulfilling life." World Health Organization.

The Wellness Symposium was developed to provide the Middle School boys with the opportunity to explore personal wellness and happiness in all its dimensions.

It was a perfect start to the day with the boys sharing a healthy breakfast with peers and Pastoral Care Leaders.

Our key note speaker, Adam Prytzula, followed, presenting an inspirational talk on his personal journey towards resilience, sharing stories about his own adolescence and the valuable lessons learnt along the way. Complementing this presentation was hip hop artist, Marksman. A talented and engaging performer, Marksman's message, *'You are never too cool to ask for help'*, was made loud and clear. The boys danced their way through several of his songs, proving this to be one of the more popular presentations on the day.

The variety and scope of activities offered on this day gave the boys the opportunity to connect with the various wellness domains.

Overall, the day proved highly successful and a great way to finish the busy term. Sincere thanks to all our guest presenters and the Middle School team for their support throughout the day.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School
Pastoral Care

Middle School

YEAR 7.1

BACK ROW:
Carl King, Liam Young, Andrew Barber,
Ammar Al-Tamimi, William Wright,
Thomas Parsons, Nikkhil Mukundala

MIDDLE ROW:
Christopher Watson, Aiden Anderson,
Henry Cook, Lucas O'Leary, Lachlan Mills,
Tom Prosser, Matthew Hick, Angus Findlay,
Mrs Terri Spartalis

FRONT ROW:
Stephen Hanna, Giam Nation,
Mitchell Holmes, Max Richardson,
Jacob Thew, Lewis Hemery, Tom D'Sylva,
Calum Wong



At the beginning of the year, in the fires of fear, old friendships and excitement, a class of great men were to be forged. They were known to the many as 7.1.

Our story begins on the day known as zero. The new Year 7s had arrived, no longer the sidekicks but the heroes! They later left for Dwellingup but Mrs Spartalis was absent for the whole of camp. However, these brave heroes were armed with knowledge,

randomness, sea shanties and the great *Ballad of the Banana Bus* to get through the tough times. Term 2 was all about the Talent Quest. Session after session was used to create a work of art.

The epic journey was getting tougher in Term 3 with more and more tests, but our heroes were not afraid as they had received new fishy companions - three goldfish named Faith, Sharkbait Ooh Ha Haa and Chongo. As the

year went on terror struck, Chongo and Faith both died. The journey seemed a little brighter now as Term 4 began, more comfortable clothes were worn and one unnamed fish remained. As Speech Day approached, the heroes grew nearer and nearer to the end of their journey. Then it was time for the band of heroes to disband and begin a new quest into the depths of 2015.

Carl King and Max Richardson (7.1)

YEAR 7.2

BACK ROW:
Ryan Hicks, Trent Lane, Marcus Jorgensen,
John Ibukunoluwa, Jackson Dye,
Aaron Nguyen, Charlie Hurst

MIDDLE ROW:
Joseph Evans, Fraser Jaffray,
Andrew Parker, Theo Sarris,
Kellen Johnson, Adam Grove,
Lachlan Pirone, Connor Gosatti,
Mr Mark Williamson

FRONT ROW:
Tom Hemery, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Ethan Phillips, Callum Hall, Antony Mizzi,
Thomas Caldwell, Murray Lewin,
Fletcher Sadgrove



This year has gone so fast for everyone in 7.2. We could not have had a better first year in the Middle School - for many of us our first year at Hale. An obvious highlight of the year was the Term 1 camp to Dwellingup, as it started the year off with a bang and aided many growing bonds between the boys. From battling interesting smells at night to the gruelling walks and early rises, the boys always stayed together - a quality that was

well maintained throughout the year.

The main struggle of Term 2 was easily the dreaded winter uniform, with a few disappointing ties and mangy shoes. To finish the term, the boys left their egos at the door and had some interesting performances in the Middle School Talent Quest.

A highlight of Term 4 was the Junior School Fundraiser where 7.2 raised the most

amount of money, due to a great effort by everyone. New Norcia was an amazing experience for everyone, with the boys taking a break from their busy schedules. New to the Middle School, Mr Williamson was an amazing teacher over the course of the year and a great role model for all the boys. This year could not have gone better for 7.2.

Thomas Hemery and Charlie Hurst (7.2)



YEAR 7.3

BACK ROW:
Dylan Marsden, Mitchell Georgiades,
Johnson Daubney, Jacob Richardson,
Benjamin Clayton, Siddhant Bhat,
Connor Okill

MIDDLE ROW:
Kye Opie, Jayce Illman,
Dominic Banks-Smith, Will Cornish,
Bailey Ireland, Ben Rudd, Lloyd Cant,
Angus Urquhart, Mrs Lisa Woodyard

FRONT ROW:
Luke Geha, Bill Lucas, Owen Eiszele,
Cooper Brinkworth, George McLean,
Lachlan Robinett, Dylan Allan,
Nick Webster

Day one, everyone was nervous! A group of boys from various schools came together for their first day in the Hale Middle School. The boys and Mrs Woodyard from 7.3 had no idea what kind of an amazing year lay ahead of them.

Camp was fantastic. For three nights we stayed in Dwellingup with Mrs Woodyard and our Outdoor Education coordinator,

Stephen Moore. Raft building, cooking, mountain biking and orienteering provided us with a great chance to bond and get to know each other - plus give each other nicknames.

Term 3 brought changes! We changed subjects (Design and Technology, Japanese) and we all realised we needed to gear up for Semester 2. The Wellness Symposium gave everyone a chance to relax and have fun together. Holidays

came and went quickly, and we came back ready for a big Term 4.

Lots of assessments have been crammed into only an eight week term. We got to go to New Norcia for two days and we learnt about how to be silent and be your authentic self.

We have had many amazing ventures and our transition into Middle School is sadly

over. We now look towards Year 8 with the same nervousness experienced at the beginning of Year 7!

Jacob Richardson and Angus Urquhart (7.3)



YEAR 7.4

BACK ROW:
Oscar Morcombe, Anthony Davis,
Lachlan McKay, Joshua Farrow,
Kealey Farrant, Jack Hassell,
Samuel Rowbottom, Ethan Mann

MIDDLE ROW:
William Beckwith, Charlie Caldwell,
Joel Phillips, Jacob van der Meulen,
Ben Ryan, Zac Sanderson, Oliver Freyne,
Charlie George, Mr Matthew Cotton

FRONT ROW:
Matteo Murphy, John Pillai, Adam Horton,
Samuel Smith, Dylan Kitney,
Charlie Worsfold, Joshua Cohenca,
Zac Chan

On our first day of Middle School, we were greeted by our tall teacher, Mr Cotton. We quickly settled in and became great friends with the 24 boys. Most boys were excited for the year ahead, mainly because of the giant canteen and the great ovals. Before we knew it, we were crammed in a bus and headed for Dwellingup. The camp was a great way to test our patience, cooperation and teamwork, and also strengthened our relationships with one another.

Another highlight was the famous Middle School tug-of-war. Our class was among the favourites heading in and we knew we had a great chance, but sadly we came second!

A highlight of Term 2 was the amazing Middle School Talent Quest. As the performance day approached, we all became very nervous about how we would look on stage. Fortunately all went well and 7.4 came out on top with their parody of *What does the*

fox say? called *What does the teacher say?* starring the amazing singing talents of Oliver Freyne.

Term 3 is described by Mr Cotton as the 'Premiership Term', encouraging us to keep up the great success we had experienced previously in the year. We went on to finish off Year 7 with hard work and lots of fun.

Charlie Worsfold and Zac Sanderson (7.4)

Middle School

YEAR 7.5

BACK ROW:

Kyle Thistlethwaite, Piers Kirk,
Oliver Walsh, Triyan Jha, Kia Melvin,
Oscar Cooke, Joel Hill, Nicholas Kane

MIDDLE ROW:

Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Jamie Warnock,
Kieran Arbuckle, Nicholas Stone,
Max Mollett, Luke Bowles,
Thomas MacDonald, Finlay Player,
Ms Wendy Cormack

FRONT ROW:

Daniel Ross, Christopher Thompson,
Benjamin Raszyk, Benjamin Wilson,
Calum Jones, Samuel Ashton, Jack Roberts,
Logan Guelfi



On Monday 3 February, 24 nervous boys found a home in MS13. While the first week of the year was an adjustment for all, particular credit has to be given to our boarders: Oscar Cooke, Max Mollett, Benjamin Raszyk, Kia Melvin and Christopher Thompson. This was to be their home for the year that lay ahead.

During Term 1, we set off to Dwellingup for an amazing Outdoor Education camp. We went mountain biking, canoeing, orienteering and

built rafts. Whenever tension levels rose or we became weary, Nicholas Stone and Triyan Jha were always able to put their sense of humour to good use. This camp not only formed new friendships but encouraged our class to work as a team.

The Talent Quest was a major highlight for our class as we finished third, with our outstanding cyberbullying video *Cyber Scars*. This is where Kieran Arbuckle got to display his strong IT skills.

Winter sport began at the start of Term 2 and it was evident that we had some strong sporting talent. Nicholas Kane took out best rugby player for the season. Samuel Ashton contributed enormously to the 7A hockey team and, incredibly, was selected to represent Western Australia in the National Championships. During Term 4, in an effort to raise money for RideAid, Logan Guelfi ran an incredible 38 laps around Craig Oval.

While many boys showed great leadership potential over the year, Ben Wilson and Luke Bowles were selected by us to represent 7.5 as Student Councillors. It has been an excellent year for everyone in 7.5 and credit has to be given to Ms Cormack for being there for us every step of the way and making 2014 a memorable year.

Dhanush Vijayaraghavan and Max Mollett (7.5)

YEAR 7.6

BACK ROW:

Joel Hughan, Michael Christie, Jack Turner,
Harry Saggars, Michael Wisdom,
Daniel Hepburn, Angus Coull, Fraser Robb

MIDDLE ROW:

Jake Just, Max Spyvee, Peter McLeod,
Jake Surtees, William Cadogan,
Thomas Harris, Bijan Bordbar,
Jayson Spencer, Mr Verne Jones

FRONT ROW:

Tristan Kat, Girik Dev, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Isaac Forrest, Daniel Gray,
Kristian Jongeling, Noah Thavaseelan,
Reece Ashley



The year in 7.6 has been a blast! Our class clicked perfectly together and we all worked together really well creating a 'brotherhood' between us. This was the perfect way to start the year, to help all the new boys build a foundation at Hale School and start off with some friends.

In the first term we went on camp and found out some great things about each other, like how Peter can make

an amazing seagull noise. On camp we also rode on a challenging mountain biking track and because we all had to wait up for each other, an even stronger bond between us was created.

Throughout the rest of the year we kept on working hard with probably one of the best Science teachers at Hale School. He would always say, "This sounds like a test question ... highlight it." We also discovered

some amazing students in our class, for example, Girik Dev, who came third in the National Championships for Future Problem Solving and is going to the United States of America next year.

Coming into a massive school like Hale is a big deal, but because of the peers in our class and Mr Jones we have had an amazing year and we are sure that everyone in 7.6 will turn out to be incredible people in the future.

Will Cadogan and Michael Christie (7.6)



Once upon a time (2014), the class of 7.7 was forged out of a group of young boys at Hale School. These crazy boys transformed into a well-oiled machine when it came to working together. After several obstacles and challenges along the twisted road of a school year, we have certainly followed our motto of 'No Man Left Behind'. Whether it be camp, the tug-of-war or Talent Quest, we all stuck together in all the things we did as a class.

Our Pastoral Care Leader, Dr Hindley, is extremely proud of our achievements over the past year.

In Term 1 on the gruelling bus ride to camp, we were not sure what to expect. We did not know what we were going to eat, do or learn. It was a unique experience where we had to learn to trust everyone in the class in order to have a good time. We told many stories, the most memorable

was most likely Murray Pratt's *Little Blue Man* story.

The next big thing in the year was the Middle School tug-of-war. On that afternoon, we were all excited to get right into the competition. While we did not win, it did not matter because every one of us tried our hardest.

So, the months have passed. The year is coming to an end. We have discovered many

YEAR 7.7

BACK ROW:
Charlie Morfesse, Samuel Fox-Slater, Murray Pratt, Yale Cheng, William Kelsall, Ben Flavel, Ethan Ridge

MIDDLE ROW:
Brody Boyd, Steele Hall, Sridhar Jagadish, Tom Walton, Leith Fitzpatrick, Cameron Beedie, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Oliver Cvitanovich, Dr Melanie Hindley

FRONT ROW:
Stuart Wilson, Tyler Fogglin, Matthew McPhee, James Davidson, Thomas Brooks, Blake Geelen, Arshaq Siraz, Kane Corbett

new things by each other's side. There is one skill that makes us prevail, teamwork. Everyone in our class is a leader. We all contribute to a decision. It is what makes our well-oiled machine work.

Yale Cheng and William Kelsall (7.7)



A new class, new faces, a new teacher, a new year. 2014 had gifted the Middle School its eighth Year 7 class and many fresh faces. 7.8 had a clean slate and our teacher, Ms Sandover, made it clear to us early on that we could write our own story this year. She was right.

After an exciting but gruelling camp in Dwellingup, the class had gelled as a group. This really showed on the last day

of term when we came from nowhere to show up much larger opponents in 7.4 and take out the tug-of-war!

After a busy second term of NAPLAN and assessments, we were finally able to sit back and watch the brilliant acting skills of Daniel Rogers and company as they starred in our blockbuster movie *Betrayal* for the Talent Quest. This was a proud moment for the whole class.

Over the course of many weeks, the class turned four-square into an art. By then it was clear as crystal that this group of boys had really become something special. Under the guidance of Ms Sandover, the boys have developed a dynasty that is 7.8. We hope that this can continue for years to come.

Matthew Foster and Tim Del Borello (7.8)

YEAR 7.8

BACK ROW:
Ethan Chivers, Matthew Foster, Rowan Blakeman, Daniel Rogers, Zachary Parnell, Timothy Del Borrello, Myles Vincent

MIDDLE ROW:
Christopher Young, Daniel Kish, Calum MacLeod, Cassius King, Kunal Shah, Nathan Phillis, Joshua Boekeman, Ms Kylie Sandover

FRONT ROW:
Andrew O'Brien, Dylan Blott, Euan Gallagher, Caleb Holt, William Barlette, Angus Young, Jordan Pearce, Daniel Thomas

ABSENT:
Michael Dekenah

Middle School

YEAR 8.1

BACK ROW:

Zach Kouroulis, Aidan Nguyen, William Tran, Tom Bilston-John, Blake Murphy, Lochie Carey, Lucas Falsone, Liam Laughton-Smith

MIDDLE ROW:

Kristopher Dixon, Lachlan Davis, Athan Andony, Nicholas Anastas, Callum Paterson, Heze McCorry, Sydney Forrest, Basti Halston, Mr Charlie Liggins

FRONT ROW:

Jack Stewart, Kiran Ly, Eric Zhang, Ben Giangulio, Munaaf Khan, Jiemin Ai, Fraser Stuart, Samuel Carter, Jason Tran



2014 has been a huge year for 8.1, starting from when we entered Year 8, through to the Wellness Symposium and finally to the end of year. We are sure every single person in 8.1 will say that they have changed a lot since Year 7, with more and more work and responsibilities given to us.

Camp in Term 2 was a great way for new friendships to be made among 8.1. Having camp

in second term, instead of first term, really helped us because we knew each other so much better. Examples such as inaccurate custard laybacks and Athan's cooking group enjoying absurd amounts of salt meant that everyone vastly enjoyed their time at camp. The Talent Quest at the end of Term 2 was also brilliant because the whole class came together to work on a hilarious video that we believe

was worthy of winning first place. We think the Wellness Symposium helped our whole class deal with the workload of the year and the various assessments coming up before end of year reports.

Every single one of us in 8.1 has grown a lot in 2014, whether it be physically or mentally, in our next step to becoming men. Many friendships have strengthened

and new ones have been made over the course of this year. We have learnt an incredible amount this year, not just what was in the curriculum, but what we will need to do to succeed in our time at Hale and beyond.

Lochie Carey and Ben Giangulio (8.1)

YEAR 8.2

BACK ROW:

Andrew Floan, Eoin Dalton, Zac Wright, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Kaden Davies, Tom Edwards, Darby Stammers, Kye Binyon

MIDDLE ROW:

Patrick Smith, Sean Bristow-Baohm, William Osterberg, Byron Kelly, Daniel Reid, Jasper Greenland, Ronan McGrath, Mitchell West, Ms Amber Levien

FRONT ROW:

Harry Longhorn, Benji Neppe, Thomas Dingley, William O'Keeffe, Charlie Quartermaine, Matthew Poli, Calum Mills, Thomas Kemp



This year has been a year of high achievement for 8.2. Some highlights were our performances in the Talent Quest and the tug-of-war competition. I believe that our competitiveness as a group has led 8.2 to great heights. All through the year we have contributed our all, each and every one of us. We may have had a few rocky patches but we have certainly pulled through. I believe as a group we have achieved greatness

through supporting each other and working together. We have also bonded and all become good friends.

Our class councillors, Byron Kelly and Kaden Davies, have helped all of 8.2 to voice our opinions and have guided and shaped us. They have also contributed to the development of the Middle School as a whole. However, our councillors are not the only ones who have assisted,

guided and moulded us. Our Pastoral Care Leader, Ms Levien, has always been there for us every step of the way. She has supported and encouraged each of us with our various classes and helped us spiritually through her guidance. Not only that but she has led 8.2 to become more organised and improve our work habits throughout the year. We have all flourished under her direction and I believe we will continue to

use the skills she helped us to procure throughout our schooling.

William Osterberg (8.2)



YEAR 8.3

BACK ROW:

Harrison Auld, Edmund Hall, Cameron Millington, Angus Tazewell, Oscar Baxendale, Kent Nguyen, Adam Thavaseelan, Danny Tran

MIDDLE ROW:

Jack Pearce, Oliver Yensch, Benedict Wilson, Kyle Mangione, Ashvin Sharma, Boyd Campbell, Jarrad Burges, Lachlan Hardman, Mrs Jenna Roche

FRONT ROW:

Liam Bakeberg, Nicholas McBride, Taj Mueller, Tim Massey, Ethan Foggin, Mitchell Havercroft, Jabir Khan, Hayden Price

We have had a very exciting year indeed. As we approached the start of the new school year, there was much anticipation and curiosity as to what the year ahead would entail. Our first day began with a warm greeting by our Pastoral Care Leader, Mrs Roche, and we met new people and made new friends. Separating for our first house meetings, assembly and many exciting subject introductions,

we got our first taste of Year 8 life.

We will always remember the memorable moments of 2014: our domination in the Term 1 tug-of-war contest, our regrettable loss at the Talent Quest and especially the enjoyable Year 8 camp. Following Mrs Roche's departure at the end of Term 3 to give birth to baby Sean, our favourite Geography teacher,

(Sir) Mr Northmore, took up the reins of our boisterous class.

We feel that we have ended our year with a sense of camaraderie and gratitude for the year past, but also a real sense of determination and excitement about the year to come. We will remember both our successes and our failures, as these are really just lessons that we will build on as we

grow and move through the rest of Hale School experience. Congratulations 8.3 on a well-lived year at Hale.

Lachlan Hardman, Harrison Auld and Hayden Price (8.3)



YEAR 8.4

BACK ROW:

James Daw, Bill Mulder, Tom Fitzgerald, Jack Webster, Darby Young, Christopher Vernon, Thomas Howie, Matthew Walsh

MIDDLE ROW:

Nicholas Manley, Lachie Stafford, Alexander Holt, Mitchell Applegate, Frank Pinder, Joshua Everett, Blake McFarlane, Vincent Abbott, Mr Chris McClelland

FRONT ROW:

Mitchell Repsevicius, Xavier Curran, Joshua Cheng, Nicholas Durham, Luca Corner, Giles Hegney, Lachlan Lynes, Regan Beazley, Ethan Palmer

This year was a very good year for the class 8.4 with a number of people standing out in academic and sporting endeavours as well as in the Arts. Some of us even represented Hale in championships across the nation.

Giles Hegney, Vincent Abbott and Lachlan Stafford represented the School in the da Vinci Decathlon, while Vincent was also part of the Mathematics Olympiad team.

Nick Manley had a large part in the school play, *The Nightmare Before Christmas*, very aptly playing a disturbed werewolf and Chris Vernon, Jack Webster, Vincent Abbott and Matthew Walsh were in interschool debating teams. Unfortunately, we did not do so well in the Talent Quest due to some technical mishaps. Many boys were in the A sporting teams and Regan Beazley and Alex Holt represented the school at the PSA Swimming Carnival.

We generally did well in most subject areas, but there were always a few boys who seemed to enjoy talking in class rather than listening. After a quick vote we found our favourite subjects were Physical Education, Art, Design and Technology, Geography and Science and, of course, Personal Development, our 'relaxed' class. The class enjoyed hearing stories from Mr McClelland, listening to Tom Fitzgerald talk about anything people would listen to

him about and commenting on Mitchell Repsevicius' dramatic new haircut.

A strong mention must also be made of our two illustrious class representatives, Giles Hegney and Nick Durham, who were excellent class leaders throughout the year.

Joshua Cheng and Lachlan Lynes (8.4)

Middle School

YEAR 8.5

BACK ROW:

Angus Broome, George Addis,
Ryan Campbell-Howard, Riley Doust,
Kyle Hewett, Conor Brennan,
Matthew Giudicatti, Alexander Flynn

MIDDLE ROW:

Adam Buckingham, Toby Brown,
Andre Smith, Mark Kouroulis, Byron Ellis,
Kevin Shah Mansouri, Angus Dodson,
Jarrod Watson, Ms Helen McIntosh

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Garas, Liam Hovell, Rahil Shah,
Sebastian De Lacy, Flynn Chamberlain,
Caleb McWaters, Adrien Hunter,
Matthew Musgrave



2014, what a year it has been for the class of 8.5. If we had to sum up this whole year in just one word ... we couldn't. It has been a year of many memorable moments whether they are happy or sad ones.

Our bunch may not have been the dream team our teachers were hoping for, we are just a very sociable group and sometimes the laughs got the better of us. This year has led

to us creating new friendships and strengthening our old ones. We have been through a lot together and have been there for each other when we needed it most. Year 8 has been an amazing year for all of us with many exciting events including camp, fundraisers, a talent quest and many more.

Last year we were introduced to the Middle School and now we are saying goodbye. Our

time in the Middle School is so short and we will miss this place when we leave next year. Our teachers have prepared us extremely well for our start to the Senior School and because of that we are fully prepared to overcome any issues that may arise.

On a final note, a special thanks to Ms McIntosh. Her inspirational ideas and encouraging words have helped

prepare us all for our transition to Senior School. We could not have done it without her.

Matthew Garas (8.5)

YEAR 8.6

BACK ROW:

Fraser Soet, Angus Garland, Kristjan Politis,
Ben Silvia, Gus Laufmann, Angus Legge,
Ben Bungey, Hamish Henriques

MIDDLE ROW:

Ryan Dodd, Andrew Shinkfield,
Thomas King, Christian Gelavis, Charlie Liu,
Andrew Hughes, Stavros Kiratzopoulos,
James Ryan, Mr Trevor Pearse

FRONT ROW:

Callum Ahmad, Max Stoner,
Alexander Hemley, Malik Peebles,
Cameron Chambers, Siyam Dodhia,
Benjamin Hodge, Benjamin Coleman

ABSENT:

Oliver Viljoen



Our 8.6 Pastoral Care Group had a great year. It started with a range of ice-breakers, the most enjoyable of which were the team-building tower challenges. A lot of attention was also placed on developing good habits and showing leadership. Christian Gelavis' well-prepared election campaign speech struck a chord with his peers and he was duly elected. Both he, and

James Ryan who succeeded him in Semester 2, fulfilled their role to the best of their capabilities.

The Term 2 Outdoor Education camp provided many memorable experiences for the group. In the Talent Quest, we resurrected Mike Brady and Peter Sullivan's legendary song *Up There Cazaly*. Various boys supported the act by displaying

a range of football skills, some of which turned into hilarious blunders.

At the commencement of Term 3, the boys congratulated me on the birth of my son, Eric, and the gifts they provided were received with sincere appreciation. Despite some late Term 3 challenges, the boys proved in Term 4 that they were ready for the Senior

School by working together to make a great group even better. I expressed to the boys on numerous occasions how much I enjoyed being 8.6s Pastoral Care Leader.

**Mr Trevor Pearse
8.6 Pastoral Care Leader**



This year in 8.7 was, in a word, eventful...

With Mr Tongue leading the charge and with a class of "gentlemen and scholars!" nothing could go wrong... that is what we thought and, for the main part, that is how it went. Our performance of *Hairy Maclary* in the Talent Quest was a great success and it was amazing how well certain boys fitted into their characters. The big surprise was that we were able to take

out the prize, a shock to most who had seen the antics pre-performance.

When we played we played but when we worked we really did so. Geography and History were great fun but English with Mr Liggins was a favourite. Early morning class with Mr Tongue was always a way out of strife if the homework had been missed and always a refuge for the boarders who, through no fault of their own, sometimes

ended up as homeless day-boys.

Science was always inspirational and Mr Coombes always unpredictable. Design and Technology was a favourite for some and a few will never forget the rocket cars.

We have both enjoyed the responsibility that our friends gave us and day-to-day life in 8.7 has been a lot of fun. We would like to thank and say goodbye to good old Mr

YEAR 8.7

BACK ROW:
James Campbell, Finn Loughnane, Jensen Pope, Edward Finnie, Ben Forrest, Emerson Pyrke, Andrew Rao, Henry Chen

MIDDLE ROW:
Mitchell Bond, Jay Thornton, Fletcher Llanwarne, Caspar Chernov, William Burgess, David Packer, Josh Leaman, Nicholas McArthur, Mr Richard Tongue

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Ben Blake-Powell, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Joel Willoughby, Liam Willis, Fraser Crofts, Fraser King, Connor Price, Connor O'Sullivan

Tongue with a cheery "See you later Mr. Tongue" because we all know that the response will be, as always "not if I see you first young lad".

We have had a great time, are looking forward to Senior School and will miss Middle School.

Connor Price and Nicholas McArthur (8.7)



The year of 2014 was one that the class of 8.8 will never forget. So many lasting friendships continued whilst we also created whole new ones.

Something memorable for all of us was camp as it definitely cemented a lot of friendships for 8.8 and we learned so much about ourselves. We were ready to face anything

the teachers and camp instructors could throw at us, even hanging off a cliff!

Term 2 had our class up against a whole different set of challenges. One such challenge was the Talent Quest. With the likes of some very talented actors and musicians within our group, there was some suggestion that we had the potential

to pull off an incredible win. However, the clowns amongst us had other ideas and, with the aid of some cheerleading uniforms, slick basketball moves and terrible dancing, we ended up having a lot of laughs instead!

It is believed that the secret of 8.8 was our diversity. We had amazing athletes, geniuses, gamers, writers, sportsmen,

musicians, debaters, actors - the list goes on. However, what made 8.8 so great was the kindness shown to one another, and the united aim to improve and grow to become a group of quality young men ready to tackle the challenges that Senior School may offer.

Matthew Randall and Isaac Augustson (8.8)

YEAR 8.8

BACK ROW:
Shannon Rhodes, Liam Waterer, Henry Fowler, Angus McKay, Finnegan Rowbottom, Noah Fleming, Ashton Lau, Dylan Sondergaard

MIDDLE ROW:
Bailey Pearce, Andrew Liu, Jayden Stone, Andrew Nikolaenko, Matthew Randall, Isaac Augustson, Jamie Collins, William Hann, Mr Warrick Nelson

FRONT ROW:
Adam Pawski, William House, Samuel Wait, Oliver Boden, Peter White, Ben Wensley, Matthew Sokolich, Ishan Shah, Patric Winch



**"A relaxing break
in the everlasting
cycle of school."**
Year 7 Students



YEAR 7 NEW NORCIA RETREAT

"Simple but beautiful."

These words from some Year 7 students indicate that our New Norcia retreats in Term 4 were appreciated by the boys. Our itinerary this year aimed to help the boys focus on these goals:

- Be Inspired
- Be Silent
- Be Yourself

Meeting the Benedictine monks is always a highlight and, along with the fascinating history of this pioneering monastic town, reinforces this truth - yes, what you do is significant but how you do it is key, as this shows who you really are. Raising our friend Dom Chris' hopes for potential new novices, a couple of the students were even inspired to take temporary vows of silence!

Our activities balanced movement and sitting still, learning about the place and its people and learning about ourselves, along with some

relaxing time. The boys always learn some fascinating science from visiting the Gingin Gravity Discovery Centre on our way to New Norcia, and we appreciate their attentiveness and positive approach to everything we invite them to experience.

Deep thanks to the Year 7 PCLs for their time and energy, and to the Abbott, the monks and staff of New Norcia for making these retreats possible.

Mrs Sally Howe
Assistant Chaplain

YEAR 8 RETREAT 2013 "The Rite Way" - Andrew Lines

This year our Year 8 boys experienced The Rite Way Activity Day run by Mr Andrew Lines. Andrew is nationally recognised for his work with adolescent boys and has over 20 years' experience in education, fostering his passion in providing relevant learning experiences for students, especially in the social, emotional and spiritual realms.

The Rite Way was an activity based programme designed to raise the boys' consciousness of the significant transition out of boyhood and into adulthood. The activities were geared around boys exploring the journey that lies ahead and helping them realise that there are many choices which will determine the type of man that they will become. This had particular significance as it targeted their move from Middle School to Senior School.

The specific aims of the day were to assist the boys to:

- Identify positive male role models in their lives and pinpoint specific qualities they admire in them;
- Explore their own strengths and weaknesses, looking at ways they can consolidate what is working and improve what is not; and
- Think about the man they would like to become in the future.

Through a series of discussions and physical challenges,

Andrew took the boys on a journey of self-discovery. For many, it was an opportunity to think about and question important issues in their lives, for others ... well, they enjoyed the dodgeball.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School
Pastoral Care

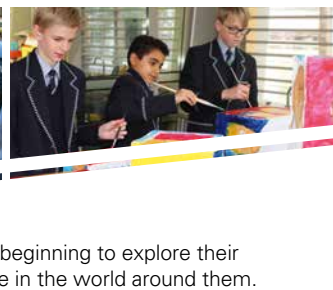
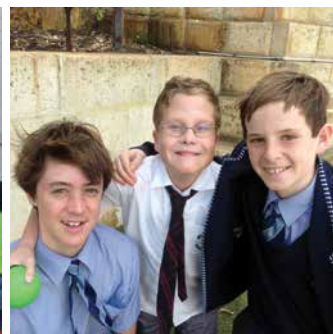
YEAR 8 ANZAC PROJECT AND CANBERRA TOUR

During the first months of the school year, 40 Hale students from Middle School researched the lives of 43 Old Haleians who lost their lives during the Great War and are commemorated in the Hale School Memorial Grove.

This important research was part of the foundation work in preparation for their tour to Canberra which occurred in April. The purpose was to give the students an understanding of what these men went through and to develop empathy and a genuine connection with them. It was also hoped that this research would enrich the students' experiences during their trip, especially at the Australian



**"Non nobis solum
nati sumus.
Not for ourselves
alone are we born."**
Marcus Tullius Cicero



War Memorial. The 43 Old Haleians are all on the Roll of Honour surrounding the Flame of Eternity at the Australian War Memorial. This was to be a focal point of the impending tour.

During the two weeks prior to the trip, the boys busily finalised their research on their chosen Old Haleian, gathering vital information from both the Australian War Memorial website and the resources of the Hale School Heritage Centre. They were able to find out about their soldier's life prior to enlistment, the details of his embarkation from Australia, his marriage status, enlistment date, service record, which unit he served in, where he fought, when he died and where he was buried.

The culmination of the boys' hard work resulted in 40 research posters with Mr Bill Edgar and current Hale School Museum archivist Harry Weston selecting three winners. The winners each received a comfort parcel similar to those received by soldiers in The Great War.

This interesting and creative activity was the perfect preparation for the students' visit to Canberra. It enhanced

their understanding of the importance of the trip and allowed them to reflect and remember each of their Old Haleians and the sacrifice they made.

The Canberra Tour was very busy and involved but all who went thoroughly enjoyed the experience.

Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
Tour Coordinator

SERVICE LEARNING PROGRAMME

A focus on service to others has always been a priority for Hale School and the students in the Middle School contribute wholeheartedly as we respond to the needs of others with dignity and compassion.

In excess of one hundred Middle School students are actively involved in some form of community service each year. The vast majority do so via Service Learning. Whether it be assisting the coaches in the Junior School with before school training, visiting the elderly at James Brown House or spending time with the special needs students at Holy Rosary School, those involved continue to be outstanding ambassadors for the School. RideAid, an Australian organisation focusing on

supporting projects that benefit Cambodian youth, was once again a focus for the Middle School. Through the boys' efforts during the annual lap-a-thon we were able to pass on a sizable donation to this worthy organisation. Additionally, large numbers of students participated in the World Vision 40 Hour Famine, making personal sacrifices to raise money for those in need.

This year we began a new association with a school in South Africa. Hope School has been established to provide education and care for students who have been either infected with, or are affected by, HIV/AIDS. We look forward to establishing a long-term relationship with Hope School.

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School

Service Learning can be described as is a method of encouraging student learning and development through active participation in thoughtfully organised service that is conducted in, and meets the needs of, the community.

Hale School has a long and distinguished tradition of service to others and our Middle School is committed to ensuring this continues with our boys in Year 7 and 8. Developmentally, our boys are

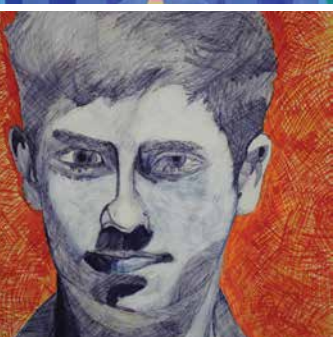
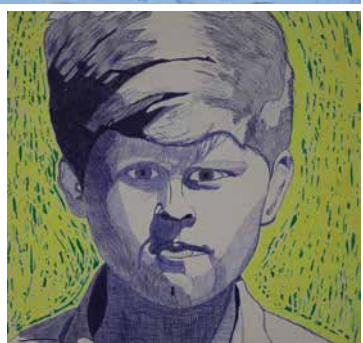
just beginning to explore their place in the world around them. By providing them with the opportunity to explore 'service' in an authentic, supportive and structured environment, we are more likely to make a lasting impact on their future commitment to helping others.

This year, once again, the numbers of boys volunteering to assist with Service Learning has grown to new heights. Clearly, there is a need and appetite for our boys to help others. Whatever their motivation, it has been wonderful to see the enthusiasm and dedication of our boys.

Service learning does not simply prepare our boys for their future involvement in the world; it facilitates their active participation with their community, showing them that they can make a real difference in the world today.

A big thanks to the team of Middle School teachers who led by example and offered their time to help supervise Service Learning this year.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School
Pastoral Care



ART

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR ART
William Osterberg (Year 8)

**MIDDLE SCHOOL
CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE**

Cato

By Angus Broome (Year 8)

I burst through the foliage, my gasps ragged,
legs buckling. I can hear them crashing after
me, growls and barks coming ever closer,
and I continue my mad dash towards the
Cornucopia.

Pelting across the field in between the lake
and the forest I see them, the District 12 pair
also being hunted. My vision clouds with
hatred and I draw my sword; they won't
escape again.

My fingers grasp and clutch for the meagre
handholds on the Cornucopia's side. With the
sound of my pursuers growing louder, my
fingers find a small crevasse in the wall and
I heave myself up the wall. Suddenly I feel a
vicious tug at my leg and a sense of doom as I
get dragged back down. I slash down with my
sword and with a spray of a sticky black liquid
I am free again, clambering up and over the lip
of the roof.

The other tributes - those District 12
scum - are waiting, their expressions grim,
determined. With a face set in stone the girl
raises her bow and sends an arrow zinging
in my direction. It would have skewered my
heart but for a thin veil of metal rings that coat
my body, a gift from an adoring sponsor. Even
though it doesn't cut me, the impact creates
an adrenalin surge that shoots through my
body, hurling me into action.

I feel blood rush to my head as my legs pelt
the ground. In an instant it is a desperate
struggle. I kick, swing, parry. The boy is getting
worn down and the girl is already crumpled
below me, inky blood weaving its course from
a long pale cut on her ribs. I can smell the
bitter sweetness of victory close at hand.

The boy finally comes undone. He lunges and
I parry but give ground; his own momentum
brings him to his knees. Stubborn as a mule,
he tries to rise before I slam him down once
more, bringing him close to the roof edge.
My blade, glittering in the moonlight, drives
towards his throat. Just as it is about to plunge
into his body I myself am lifted. I feel a force
on my back that flings me over the side of the
roof and into space.

Time slows, and for a moment the blissful
feeling of weightlessness comes over me.
Unfortunately, gravity is not kind and I smash
into the ground, the breath driven from my
burning lungs.

Laying winded I see the pale oval of a girl's
face appear above me, taunting me. The snarl
bubbling in my throat turns to a whimper as I
hear a bark and the ground begins to shake.
"Help me," I whisper through teeth clenched
in fear. "Help me."



**MIDDLE SCHOOL
CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY**

King of the Sea

By Lochie Carey (Year 8)

Slicing through the ocean,
In a smooth, flawless motion,
like hydrofluoric acid through glass.
Awe was the feeling that did pass.

Master of the deep
catching fish, in one sweep
of its giant sword-like bill.
A beast, with tremendous skill.

Muscles rippling with power,
nothing will make it cower.
Not a whale, not a shark,
nothing that lurks in the dark.

A son of the water,
acting like air's daughter.
Leaping to the sky,
simply sigh, as the end is nigh.

'Cause human nature's greed
commits an evil deed.
Capturing a king of its splendour,
a crime committed far from shore.

Although this is a crime,
There is no fine or time.
There is much pain,
for nothing but personal gain.

Majestic creature of the sea,
captured, before it could even flee.
As it is fighting for freedom
it is put through pain, without reason.

Splashing and dashing,
but the line is catching
once a proud, fine creature.
Now just a trophy, with no future.

A figurehead, mounted on a wall.
From its throne, a mighty creature did fall.
Nothing but a number now,
How could this have been allowed?



MUSIC

It has been another exciting year of music making in the Middle School. Our newly implemented Year 7 class music curriculum has given more boys than ever before the opportunity to take part in an ensemble. It has proved to be a great success with many boys playing an instrument for the first time, and others consolidating their skills. A particular highlight of the programme was an exciting performance by the Year 7 Choir at Open Assembly in Term 2.

Our co-curricular groups began rehearsals early in the year in preparation for the many performances through the year. For most of our groups, Middle School Music Night was their first opportunity to perform to an audience. This culminated in a combined performance by the Middle School and Senior School Orchestras of music from the *Incredibles*.

Jazz has become an area of enormous interest for our Middle School boys. This year we made improvisation skills a major focus. With the help of Mr Gavin Kerr, Mr Gary Lee, and myself, all boys who took part in the Middle School Jazz Bands learnt the basics of improvisation. The result was a fantastic performance at Jazz At Hale where both Middle School Jazz Bands took part. Middle School Jazz 2 had a defining performance in which no music was used and every boy improvised over the 12 bar blues. Needless to say, the crowd got right behind the boys, many of which were soloing for the first time.

During the Spring Arts Festival, the audience was presented with some outstanding performances from the Orchestra, Choir, Guitar Ensemble, Young Voices and Percussion Ensemble. The Middle School Band concluded the

afternoon with a spirited rendition of *The Great Locomotive Chase*. During the interval, performances by Rock 101 and the Brine House Band delighted the audience. The rock bands performed again at Rock Night, joined by members of local rock band, Voyager.

In a rare opportunity, our Percussion Ensemble was invited to perform for Prince Edward at the Duke of Edinburgh Awards at Kings Park. The boys gave an outstanding performance and had the opportunity to meet the Prince in person.

It has been an exciting year full of memorable moments. The boys should feel proud of all they have achieved musically over the year.

Mr Martin Taylor
Head of Middle School Music

MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCERT BAND



BACK ROW: Christian Gelavis, William Burgess, Edmund Hall, Byron Ellis, Tom Edwards, Blake Murphy, Ammar Al-Tamimi, Matthew Giudicatti, Yale Cheng, Angus Broome, Jayden Stone
FOURTH ROW: Jiemin Ai, Jarrod Watson, Peter White, James Ryan, Nicholas Anastas, Isaac Augustson, Nicholas McArthur, Andrew Nikolaenko, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Oliver Viljoen, Andre Smith, Bailey Ireland, William Wright
THIRD ROW: Kellen Johnson, George McLean, Adam Grove, Connor Gosatti, Bailey Pearce, Fraser King, Piers Kirk, Oliver Cvitanovich, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Christopher Young, Jayce Illman, Matthew Sokolich
SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Zac Chan, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Jack Roberts, Steele Hall, Adam Horton, Adrien Hunter, Andrew Parker, Mr Matthew Walker, Angus Urquhart, Daniel Kish, Christopher Watson, Angus Young, Blake Geelen, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Max Richardson, Mr Martin Taylor
FRONT ROW: Stephen Hanna, Noah Thavaseelan, Matthew Garas, Matthew Musgrave, Dylan Blott, Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Girik Dev, Andrew O'Brien, Murray Lewin, Tom Hemery, Lewis Hemery, Reece Ashley
ABSENT: Boyd Campbell, Angus Coull, Ben Giangliulo



MIDDLE SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Charlie Liu, Fraser Soet, Ashton Lau, William Tran, Edward Finnie, John Ibukunoluwa, Edmund Hall, Danny Tran

THIRD ROW: Nicholas McArthur, Andrew Liu, Matthew Foster, Siddhant Bhat, Henry Chen, Shannon Rhodes, Liam Laughton-Smith, Fraser Crofts, Michael Christie

SECOND ROW: Mrs Katie Doyle, Lloyd Cant, Will Cornish, Ben Flavel, Oliver Boden, Kunal Shah, Ishan Shah, Nikkhil Mukundala, Lachlan Pirone, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt

FRONT ROW: Kristian Jongeling, Max Stoner, Callum Hall, Eric Zhang, Rahil Shah, Jamie Warnock, Liam Hovell, Kiran Ly, Daniel Thomas

ABSENT: Tyler Foggin, Tristan Kat, Kent Nguyen, Dylan Sondergaard, Fraser Stuart, Dylan Kitney



MIDDLE SCHOOL PERCUSSION

LEFT TO RIGHT: Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Jayce Illman, Jayden Stone, Lachlan Hardman, Adrien Hunter

ABSENT: Mr Joshua Webster

Middle School

MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ

BACK ROW: Nicholas McArthur, Andrew Nikolaenko, Fraser Soet, Adam Thavaseelan, Tom Edwards, Isaac Augustson, Harrison Auld, Andre Smith

THIRD ROW: Adam Grove, Matthew Sokolich, Fraser King, Bailey Pearce, Matthew Giudicatti, Christian Gelavis, Joel Willoughby, Caspar Chernov, Patric Winch

SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Liam Hovell, Angus Urquhart, James Davidson, George McLean, Andrew Parker, Daniel Kish, Conor O'Sullivan, Mr Martin Taylor

FRONT ROW: Lewis Hemery, Tom Hemery, Dylan Blott, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, John Pillai, Max Richardson, Murray Lewin, Noah Thavaseelan, Luke Geha

ABSENT: Boyd Campbell, Girik Dev, Ben Giangulio



MIDDLE SCHOOL CHOIR

BACK ROW: Fraser Soet, Adam Thavaseelan, John Ibukunoluwa, Edward Finnie, William Tran, Ashton Lau, Michael Wisdom, Triyan Jha

THIRD ROW: Fraser Crofts, Andrew Liu, Shannon Rhodes, Nicholas McArthur, Charlie Liu, Andrew Nikolaenko, Henry Chen, Danny Tran, Liam Laughton-Smith, Piers Kirk

SECOND ROW: Mrs Rosalie Scott, Adam Horton, Jiemin Ai, Andrew Shinkfield, Joel Willoughby, Andre Smith, Fraser King, Oliver Freyne, Jayce Illman, Eric Zhang, Mrs Su-Lyn Chong

FRONT ROW: Mitchell Holmes, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Hayden Price, Owen Eiszele, Max Stoner, Kiran Ly, Zac Chan, Kristian Jongeling, Luke Geha

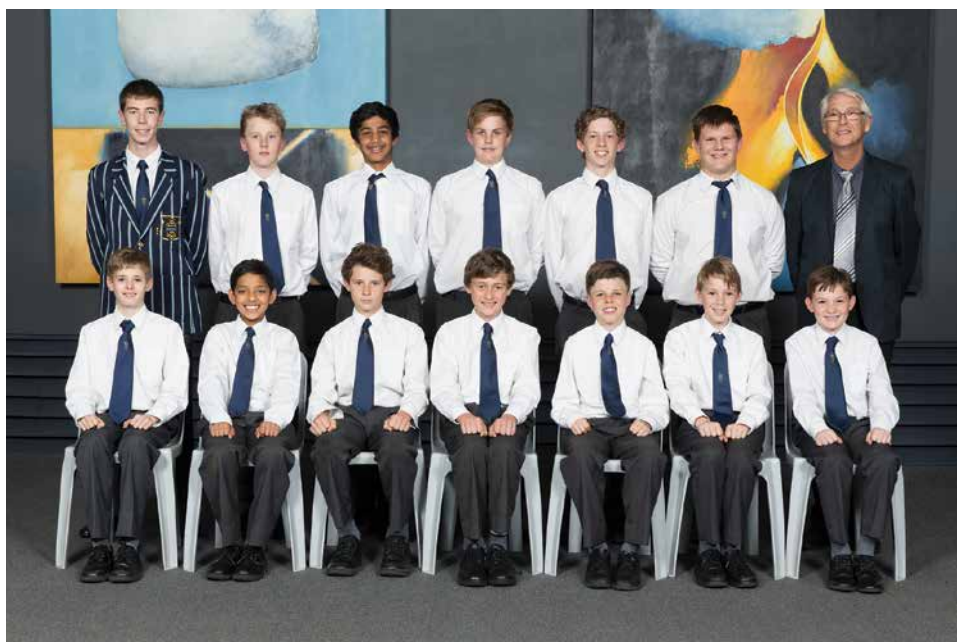
ABSENT: Kent Nguyen, Ethan Ridge, Dylan Sondergaard



MIDDLE SCHOOL GUITAR ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW: Jackson Fullarton, Oliver Walsh, Ashvin Sharma, Christopher Vernon, Edmund Hall, Kristjan Politis, Mr Steven Sutherland

FRONT ROW: Max Richardson, Arshaq Siraz, Lloyd Cant, Connor Price, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Daniel Gray, Jordan Pearce





ROCK 101

BACK ROW:
Ben Ryan, Nicholas McArthur,
Adam Thavaseelan, Kristjan Politis,
Matthew Walsh, Mr Domenico Papa

FRONT ROW:
Max Richardson, Regan Beazley,
Joel Phillips, Dylan Kitney,
Theo Radley-Kohrs, Noah Thavasee



COMBINED ROCK BAND

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Max Contessi, Lachlan Obst,
Lachlan Ranson, Andrew Briggs,
Bronsen Ivulich, Mr Domenico Papa



BRINE HOUSE BAND

BACK ROW:
David Packer, Christopher Vernon,
George Addis, Jack Webster,
Samuel Fox-Slater, Mr Steven Sutherland

FRONT ROW:
Max Mollett, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle,
Toby Brown, Taj Mueller, Alexander Hemley



SUMMER SPORT

2014 has been another exciting and successful year for sport at Hale School. Term 1 saw the opening of the Aquatic Centre and many boys have benefited significantly already from the world class facility. It was also pleasing to see the success that the first group of boys to pass through the Middle School (current Year 12s) had at first team level winning three summer sport trophies (water polo, tennis and swimming).

Basketball continued to be one of the more popular summer sports this year with numbers continuing to rise. The Middle School basketball teams all had successful starts to the year. The 7As won four games and lost two and in what was a great sign of the depth of talent in Year 7 basketball the 7B and 7C sides were both undefeated. The 8As completed a successful Term 1 with five wins and one loss while the 8Bs had five wins and the 8Cs had four wins and two losses. Daniel Rogers (Year 7) was selected to represent Western Australia in the Under 12 Australian Basketball Championships in Townsville.

Middle School cricket numbers were at an all-time high with both year groups able to field three teams each. The 7As won as many games as they lost while the 7Bs and 7Cs were both able to record more wins than losses. The 8As had a rough start to the year losing every game but were able to make amends early in Term 4 by stringing a couple of wins together. The 8Bs had a good Term 1 winning four games as did the 8Cs who were highly competitive with a couple of wins and a draw.

The rowers have been going from strength to strength in recent years as the sport begins to gain ground on some of the more popular summer sporting options. There is always a steady stream of boys signing up for Year 8 rowing and this year was no different with just over 30 boys wanting to get involved. The air-conditioned comfort of the recently fitted out fitness centre has made conditions far more bearable for the boys to train. In Term 4 the Year 8 boys were fortunate enough to be involved in some small regattas aimed at improving the boys' boatmanship and developing the necessary skills to race successfully in the 2015 regatta season.

The PSA Swimming Championships were held at Challenge Stadium on 13 March. After Hale School's historic win in 2013 training in the old pool the challenge was set to see if the boys could again bring home the trophy in the first year of training in the new pool. Hale School continued to build on the previous year's success finishing in first place (1131 points) ahead of Christ Church Grammar School second (960 points) and Wesley College third place (832.5 points). There were some fantastic performances highlighted by a couple of our Middle School relay teams which broke records on the night. These were the Under 13 200m Medley relay team of Finlay Player, Zachery Chan, Henry Cook and Cooper Brinkworth (2:20:48) and the 4 x 50m Freestyle team of Harry Saggars, Lachlan McKay, Samuel Rowbottom and Joel Hill (2:04:17).

Through the winter season the tennis precinct had the finishing touches put in place to the new grassed bank area and sheltered viewing platform, making the tennis a far more spectator friendly sport. The 7As and 7Bs were outstanding in Term 1. Under the watchful eye of

SUMMER and WINTER SPORT



Mr Mark Coombes, both teams went through the season undefeated. The 8As only lost the one match while the 8Bs and 8Cs each had four wins and two losses.

All 7/8/9 volleyball teams had identical win/loss records at the end of Term 1. All three teams played six games for three wins and three losses.

Water polo numbers soared from Term 1 (57) to Term 4 (75) this year and I am sure that this is in part due to the fantastic new facility that the boys have to train and play in. Another contributing factor is the introduction of water polo into the Physical Education programme across all age groups. Exposure to the game through the PE curriculum has ensured more boys are fully equipped with the necessary skills to confidently play at PSA level. The 7/8/9 As had three wins and three losses for the term. The 7/8/9 Bs had four wins and one loss, while the 7/8/9 Cs won five and lost one.

WINTER SPORT

The junior cross country team finished in fourth place again this season - a fairly consistent placing in recent years. The culture of Middle School boys 'doubling up' by playing in a PSA team sport on Friday afternoons and then backing up and running with the senior cross country boys on Saturday

mornings is a pleasing one and one that we hope will continue to grow.

The 7A football team had another very successful season under Mr Chris McClelland with the boys going through the season undefeated on ten wins. The 7Bs were also a formidable team to play against as they compiled eight wins from their nine games. The 8As had an 'up and down' season recording four wins and six losses while it was a similar story for the 8B side that won three games and lost seven. Year 7 students Kellen Johnson and Samuel Smith were both selected to represent Western Australia at the Under 12 Australian Schoolboys Championships in Sydney.

With the addition of a brand new playing surface this year the profile of hockey at Hale School was further strengthened with the 1st XI side taking out the Ray House Cup as PSA Champions for the second time in three years. For the first time ever we were able to field three teams in each of the Year 7 and 8 grades. A great test of the depth of our school hockey programme is always the battle for the Tregonning trophy played between Hale School and Christ Church Grammar School in hockey. All teams contribute to the final total and it was again

pleasing to win this trophy for the fifth year in a row. The 7As won six and lost four. The 7Bs were the most successful Middle School hockey team recording nine wins and only the one loss while the 7Cs had seven wins, two losses and a draw. The 8As capped a great season under Mr Ross Barron finishing equal top of the Year 8A hockey standings with eight wins, a loss and a draw. The 8Bs and 8Cs both won four, lost two and drew two. In what is a pleasing sign of some of the talent coming out of our hockey programme Callum Wong, Marcus Jorgensen, Sam Ashton, Mitchell Havercroft and Jack Pearce were all selected to represent Western Australia in their respective age groups.

The rugby programme appears to go from strength to strength each year. The 1st XV took out the Brother Redmond Trophy for the twelfth consecutive year while our Middle School rugby players continue to learn their craft under some very experienced and highly credentialed coaches. The 8A side accumulated seven wins and three losses for the season while the 7As finished with as many wins as losses (five and five).

In soccer the 7As had a mixed year with six wins and four losses. The 7B side were the most successful Middle School team with nine wins and one

loss while the 7Cs won seven, lost two and drew one. Mr Ken Moir was a welcome addition to the Middle School soccer coaching team where he inherited a more than handy 8A side guiding them to eight wins, one loss and a draw. The 8Bs won four, lost four and drew two. The 8Cs played ten games - winning four, losing four and drawing two.

The PSA Athletics Carnival was held on Friday 12 September at A.K Reserve. Hale School finished in fourth place (1439 points), behind Trinity College (1494), Scotch College (1593) and winners Aquinas College (1625). Lachlan McKay (Year 7) finished first (75 points) in the top point scorers across all schools in the PSA Under 13 division while Mitchell Georgiades (Year 7) finished in second position in the PSA on 68 points. The Under 13 age group was ranked first amongst all schools and was also the best performed age group in the School.

Finally, sport at Hale School could not happen without the help of our coaches, managers, officials, administrators, kitchen staff and supportive parents and friends of the Hale School community on the sidelines. On behalf of the boys, thank you to all.

Mr Kane Greenaway
Middle School Sportsmaster





This year has been a year for the ages; once again outstanding results in all aspects of school life have been achieved. More importantly, there have been countless examples of every student trying his best and engaging in activities that stretch and develop his character.

The Hale character was brought sharply into focus over the weekend that I wrote this article. A member of the public took the time to contact me on Friday afternoon from Dunsborough Caravan Park. The man wanted to advise the School that a group of Year 12 Hale Leavers had been staying at the park during the week and he wanted us to know how impressed he was with them. When pressed for more details, he spoke glowingly of their sense of good fun, their respect for other people and property, and also the way they looked after their mates. Not all young people at the park had behaved in a mature way and he wanted to let us know that we must be doing something right to produce such quality young men.

The timing of the phone call was fortuitous, as it reinforced what the school is aiming to achieve in educating young people. We are fortunate to have world class facilities and passionate, dedicated and highly competent teaching staff. However, this counts for nothing if our students do not engage in the educational opportunities they are offered.

It is always interesting to listen to what Old Boys remember fondly when they attend reunions and Old Boys' Days. The list of achievements and how many PSA trophies they won always appears to grow and be embellished as the decades pass. These facts are not always corroborated by archived *Cygnets* magazines or PSA records, "but never let the truth get in the way of a good story". The theme that is constant, however, is relationships. The time spent in class, playing sport and

participating in other co-curricular activities with mates. These bonds are often not replicated anywhere else and last a lifetime. You need only listen to some of the stories told at 70 year reunions to reinforce the importance of these bonds. The Old Boys also talk of the special relationships with teachers and although these were at times tumultuous, they are always remembered with respect for the educational and life lessons that they provided.

2014 has had many highlights including:

- Excellent academic results including a swag of national academic awards.
- Six PSA trophies as well as strong results through all grades in all sports.
- 16 national and overseas tours.
- Excellent results in debating (note the number of students in the debating photo), mock trial and public speaking competitions.
- Seven drama productions.
- Countless music concerts and recitals.
- Outdoor Education camps from Year 5 to 10, including another successful season of the Hale 'flagship' expedition to Exmouth for Year 10 students.
- Individual achievements in many fields of sporting, musical, academic and cultural pursuits.

This Cygnet clearly articulates the engagement of Hale students throughout the year. No doubt as the years go by, the stories will grow and grow at consecutive reunions. But as they say, "Nostalgia... It ain't what it used to be."

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School



SCHOOL





SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Chris McClelland, Mark Horn, Vaughan Uphill, Justin Forbes, Greg Harvey, Haig McGlashan, Monty Campbell, Michael Waller, Nenad Peisker, Eddie Cecins, Vinko Shain, Charlie Liggins, Murray Curran, Ross Piggott
 SIXTH ROW: Alan O'Gar, Mark Walsh, Gareth Roberts, Carolyn Furness, Harry Weston, Byron Northmore, Philip Venables, Michael Bonner, Shaun Lane, Jonathan O'Brien, Clark Wright, Andrew Dean, Jason Dallman, Simon Hunt, Tim Harley
 FIFTH ROW: Maree Hutcheon, Christopher Guard, Simon Tilley, Matthew Wills, Dale Wetherill, Timothy Parish, Richard Tongue, Rob Barugh, Peter Seth, Ashley Carlton, Grahame Lowe, Robert Brown, Marko Vojkovic, Nick Poole, Christopher Charlton, John Wallman
 FOURTH ROW: Warrick Nelson, Russell Clarke, Kane Greenaway, Haydn Jackson, T.J. Steenekamp, Amber Levien, Josh Davis, Raja Vengadasalam, Michael Cook, Steve McFarland, Trevor Pearce, Joseph Zhay, Ken Moir, Dan Vernon, Brenton Hamtke, Toby Trewin, Anette Ainsworth
 THIRD ROW: Marisa Stratos, Braydon Butler, Heather Jones, Katie Doyle, David Alderson, James Matson, Bethwyn Geddes, Lisa Harding, Joseph Bennett, Christina Aklie, Robert McFarlane, Sarah Wilkinson, Anthony Curran, Brett Will, Joseph Audino, Katie Feutrell, Pasquale Sansalone, Craig Ashton
 SECOND ROW: Brenda Spagnolo, Gavin Kerr, Desiree Lange, Emma Richmond, Stephen Lau, Susannah Watson, Jenna Roche, Scott Allder, Helen McIntosh, Nicole Gray, Paul Dunham, Dorothy Colclough, Beverley Korbosky
 FRONT ROW: Su-Lyn Chong, Christine Dudek-Chaland, Bridget Honiball, Ross Barron, James Bausor, Alistair Roland, Simon Young, David Bean, Stuart Meade, Dougall Ethell, Sean Henderson, Mahendra Vaswani, Richard Goater, Julie Roberts, Natasha Souris, Sarah Pearce, Meg Kirk

Senior School

Headmaster

Mr SG Meade
BA, DipEd, MEd, FAIM

Chaplain

Fr D Ethell
MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

Deputy Headmaster and Director of Curriculum

Mr DA Bean
BA (Hons)

Head of Senior School

Mr R Barron
BA, BEd, MEd

ACADEMIC DIRECTORS

Director of Studies

Mr JI Bausor
BA (Hons), MA, PGCE

Director of Teaching and Learning

Mr M Vaswani
BSc, GradDipEd, MEdMan

Head of Administration and Students

Mr S Henderson
BEc, DipEd

Director of Pastoral Care and Staff Development

Mr RG Goater
BA (Hons), DipEd, MEdMan

Director of Sport

Mr S Young
BPhysEd, BEd

Director of Leadership

Mr C Wight
BA, MEd

Head of Boarding

Mr M Walsh
BEd, MEdMan

NON ACADEMIC DIRECTORS

Director of Finance and Governance

Mr D Timmins
BBus, GradDip (Fin), CA, CFIS

Director of Operations

Mr F Giovannangelo
BE, GradDipBus

Director of Development

Mr D Reed
BSc (Hons), MSc

SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

Mrs A Ainsworth
DipT, GradDipAppSc

Mr DA Alderson
BA, DipEd

Mr SW Allder
BSc (Hons), PGCE

Mrs C Arkle
BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr JE Ashby
BPE, DipEd

Mr CA Ashton
BA, DipEd

Mr JA Audino
BEd, MEd, DipT

Mr RD Barugh
BSc, BA

Ms KM Bennett
BMusEd

Mr M Bonner
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, PhD

Mr RH Brown
BPE, DipEd

Mr B Butler
BEd

Mr M Campbell
BSc, DipEd

Mr AG Carlton
BEd, DipT, GradDipSc

Mr DE Cecins
BEd

Mrs PN Chapman
BME (Hons)

Mr CJ Charlton
BPOE

Ms ES Chong
BMus

Mrs S-L Chong
BMusEd (Hons)

Mr R Clarke
BA, DipEd

Dr D Colclough
DipT (Prim), BEd, MEd, EdD

Mr MA Cook
BA (Hons), DipEd, MA

Mr MD Coombes
BSc, PGCE, MIBiol, CBiol

Mr A Curran
BA, GradDipEd

Mr M Curran
BA, HNatDip

Mr J Dallman
BEd

Mr A Dean
BSc, GradDipEd

Mrs C Dudek-Chaland
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Dr P Dunham
BA (Hons), PhD

Mrs K Doyle
BMusEd

Mr JM Egan
BEd

Ms K Feutrill
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr J Forbes
BSc, DipEd

Mrs B Geddes
BA, DipT, GradDipTLib

Ms R Gildenhuyus
MComm, GradDipEd

Mr BR Hantke
BSc, DipEd

Mr T Harley
GradDipEd, BSocSc

Mr G Harvey
DipT, GradDipAppSc

Mrs B Honiball
BSc, HDE (PostGrad)

Mr M Horn
BEd

Mrs S Howlett
BA(Hons), GradDipEd,
GradDipSci

Mr S Hunt
BBus, DipOutdoorRec,
GradDipEd

Mrs MA Hutcheon
BCom, GradDipEd

Ms G James
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr H Jackson
BEd, DipT

Mrs HG Jones
BA, BEd

Ms K Jones
BA, DipEd

Mr StJ Kenny
BSc, DipEd

Mr GJ Kerr
BMus

Ms M Kirk
BA, GradDipEd

Mrs B Korbosky
BA, BEd, DipT

Mr S Lane
BEd, AssDipCivEng

Mr S Lau
BSc, DipEd, GradDip,
PostGradDip

Ms A Levien
BCA, GradDipEd

Mr C Liggins
BA, GradDipEd

Mr G Lowe
BEd, MEdMan

Mr JW Matson
BA, LLB, GradDipEd

Mr C McClelland
BA (VisualArt), BEd

Mr S McFarland
BA (Hons), HDipEd

Mr R McFarlane
BA, DipEd

Mr HA McGlashan
BEd

Ms H McIntosh
BA

Mrs M McKenna
DipSE

Mr K Moir
DipT, BEd

Mrs A Mulligan
BA, DipEd

Mr WJ Nelson
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr B Northmore
BA, HDE(PostGrad), MPhil,
DipBusMan

Mr J O'Brien
BA, DipEd

Ms M O'Brien
BA, BSc

Mr AJ O'Garr
DipT, BEd

Mr TJ Parish
BCom (Hons), DipEd

Mr D Parker
BA, GradDipEd

Ms SJ Pearce
BCom, DipEd

Mr T Pearse
BA, BEd

Mr N Peisker
BA

Mr RP Piggott
BSc, DipEd

Mr N Poole
BA (Hons), DipEd

Ms D Lange
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Mrs E Richmond
BA (Hons), PGCE

Mr GE Roberts
LLB, PGCE

Mrs J Roberts
BA, DipEd, GradDipTLib

Ms JM Roche
BA (TH), PGED

Mr P Sansalone
BA

Ms CG Sas
GradDipEd

Mrs R Scott
BMusEd, BEd (Primary)

Mr P Seth
BEC

Mr V Sharin
GradDipEd

Ms NA Souris
BA, BEd

Mrs BM Spagnolo
BA, DipT, THC

Mr TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

Mrs M Stratos
DipT, BEd, BCom

Mrs N Strohfeldt
BMus, MTeach

Ms M Sutherland
BA, DipEd

Mr S Tilley
PGCE

Mr RP Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr IC Tredget
BSc, DipEd

Mr T Trewin
BID, GradDipEd, MEd

Mr VM Uphill
BEC, DipEd

Mr M Valentine
DipT, BEd, PostGradDip

Mr PD Venables
BMusEd

Mr R Vengadasalam
BSc (Hons), MSc, PostGradDip

Mr D Vernon
BPHE, DipEd

Mr M Vojkovic
BEd

Mr M Waller
BComm, DipT

Mr JS Wallman
BAppSc, GradDipEd

Ms S Watson
BA, DipEd

Mr D Wetherill
BSc (Hons), PGCE

Ms S Wilkinson
DipT, BEd, BBus

Mr B Will
BA, GradDipEd

Mr M Wills
BTh, DipMin, DipEd

Mr J Zlnay
BScEd



NON-TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Peter Conroy, John Boxhorn, Steve Greenfield, Taran Dunn, Peter Illari, Chris Gilbert, Kim Perrie, Murray Webber, Mike Pantner, Scott Dyer, Stephen Moore, Oliver Loweth, Lindsay Marai, Adele Varris, Carol Byrne
 FOURTH ROW: Ruth Oxley, Janet Sampson, Gail Wold, Nicholas Ling, Janet Krueger, James Whyte, Luke Cooney, Michelle Falconer, Chris Kercheval, Geoffrey Glencross, Paul Woo, Rae Thompson, Calvin Van Helsdingen, Peter Dyer, Joanne Tucker, Gaye Wilkin
 THIRD ROW: Mark Forrester, Drew McLean, Lana Garner, Ashley Booden, Carol Hewett, Candy Harper, Katie Endersby, Jennifer Preston, Paul Williams, Vicki Langdon, Baiju Patel, Natalie Speer, Sally Leonhardt, Julie Shakeshaft, Gail Cushion, Jeff Hayes, Andy Smith
 SECOND ROW: Sarah Homsey, Debra Pierrehumbert, George Nicolau, Ralph Wood, Julie Viney, Grace Busby, Sandra Haverkamp, Dee Ripepi, Lizzie Hill, Suzanne Freeth, Neil O'Connor, Janine Gardiner, Linda Price, Marnie Flynn, Jane Hodgkinson, Miss Vanessa Bantleman, Marco Ramirez
 FRONT ROW: Linda Barfoot, Margaretha McKenna, Sophie Hirth, Angelyne Wolfe, Lauren Cameron, Glenys Walsh, Fiore Giovannangelo, David Timmins, Stuart Meade, Dougall Ethell, Dave Reed, Janelle Wotherspoon, Julie Thomas, Peta Coxell, Sue Wilson, Pip Gordon, Rhonda Hickey

NON-TEACHING STAFF

ADMISSIONS

Registrar
Mrs J Wotherspoon

Assistant Registrar
Mrs J Shakeshaft

ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS

Personal Assistant To Headmaster
Ms G Walsh

Assistant to the Director of Curriculum
Mrs S Hornsey

Curriculum Assistant
Mrs R Hickey

Accounting Manager
Mr B Patel

Accountant
Mrs S Freeth

Creditors Clerk
Mrs G Cushion

Credit Manager
Mrs J Sampson

Payroll Manager
Mrs L Barfoot

Receptionist
Ms K Endersby

Student Administrative Officer
Mrs G Wilkin

Safety Systems Administration Officer
Mrs P Coxell

Secretary (Pastoral Care)
Ms L Cameron

Copy Room
Mrs S Leonhardt

Senior Cafeteria Manager
Mr S Powell

Cafeteria Assistants
Mrs A Cowley
Mrs M Stafford-Nelson
Mrs W Toia
Mrs D Verios

Clothing Shop
Mrs C Hewett
Mrs P McKay
Mrs S Peters

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Community Relations Officer
Ms E O'Neil

Graphic Designers
Ms A Varris
Ms A Wolfe

Media and Administration Officer
Mrs S Hirth

OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION
Alumni Manager
Mrs J Greaney

ARCHIVES

Archivist
Mr HS Weston
BSc (Hons), MEd

CAREERS ASSISTANT
Mrs V Langdon
Mrs D Ripepi

COUNSELLORS

Mr JP Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsyCh

Mrs CA Furness
BA (Hons), THC
Ms N Gray
BA, GradDipPsych, GradDipEd

Ms J Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDipPsych, PostGradDipEd

BOARDING AND CATERING
Catering Manager
Mr S Smith

Assistant Catering Manager
Mr M Tilleke

Chefs
Mr J Florendo
Mr A Moses

Kitchen Hands
Miss V Aitken
Miss Y Andrews
Mrs N Dearie
Mrs J Edwards
Ms K Muskett
Mrs E Okello-Okanya
Mrs S Schmechtig
Mrs P Smart

Mrs J ter Kuile
Mr K Weeks

Boarding Administrators
Mrs A Budd

Mrs D Ripepi
Mrs N Ripepi

Senior Boarding Housemothers
Mrs L Mitchell
Mrs R Munroe
Mrs L Price
Ms C Sandwell

Brine Housemothers
Mrs J Hodgkinson

Housekeepers
Mrs V Bantleman
Mrs C Byrne
Mrs J Gardiner
Mrs W Morton
Mrs R Muia
Mrs E Sandwell
Ms Y Shiraishi-McCabe
Ms L Vrbska

Laundry Supervisor
Mrs R Thompson

Laundry Assistants
Mrs L Hill
Mr S Haverkamp
Mrs L Mullineux
Mrs K Busby

VENUES AND EVENTS
Venues Manager
Mr O Loweth

Performing Arts Technicians
Ms A Boaden
Mr G Glencross

Productions
Mr S Smith

MEDICAL CENTRE
Medical Officer
Dr DJ Smith

Medical Staff
Mrs K Cattapan RN
Mrs N Speer RN
Mrs J Thomas RN
Mrs B Towler RN
Mrs J Tucker RN

MUSIC OFFICE

Music Administrator
Mrs J Viney

Music Librarian
Ms C Harper

Personal Assistant to Director of Music
Ms K Compton

GROUPS AND MAINTENANCE
Facilities Manager
Mr G McAllister

Grounds' Coordinator
Mr C Kercheval

Assistant Grounds' Coordinator
Mr P Williams

Groundsman
Mr L Cooney
Mr C Gilbert
Mr J Hayes
Mr N Ling
Mr K Perrie
Mr P Woo
Mr J Whyte

Cleaning
Mrs J Byfield
Mr R Byfield
Ms M Flynn

Services' Coordinator
Mr J Boxhorn

Services Officers
Mr A McLean
Mr N O'Connor

Maintenance Coordinator
Mr L Marai

Maintenance Leading Hand
Mr G Nicolaou

Maintenance Officers
Mr M Forrester
Mr S Greenfield
Mr A Smith

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Manager of ICT
Mr P Dyer

Senior Network Administrator
Mr P Illari

Senior Technical Services Officer
Ms D Pierrehumbert

Technical Services Officers
Mr C Van Helsdingen
Mr M Ramirez
Mr S Dyer
Mr M Pantner

SOE and Deployment Administrator
Mr M Webber

Helpdesk and Student-Owned Computer Coordinator
Mrs J Krueger

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Miss L Harding
Mr S Moore

TECHNICIANS

Art
Ms P Gordon

Design & Technology
Mr A Mitchell

Drama
Mr T Dunn

Library
Ms C Davis

Library Assistant
Mrs M Falconer

Laboratory
Mrs L Garner
Ms R Oxley
Mrs S Wilson

SECURITY
Mr A Carr
Mr L Conroy
Mr P Conroy

STAFF

FAREWELLS



Robert Brown

Robert has been a teacher at Hale School since 1982. Over the last 32 years, he has held positions as Head of Physical Education, Pastoral Care Leader and Assistant Head of St Georges House. He has also coached cross country running and been Master-in-Charge of the event for a number of years, organising and running regular cross country camps. He has also been a passionate water polo coach at various levels including the 1st VII team. Robert has touched the lives of many during his numerous years with us and we wish him all the very best for his future endeavours.

Brigitte Burg

Brigitte joined the Senior School Curriculum Support team for Semester 2, 2014 to cover for Mrs Heather Jones while she was on Maternity Leave. With Heather returning at the commencement of 2015, we bid farewell to Brigitte and thank her for the work she has completed in a seamless and professional manner.



Christopher Charlton

Christopher has been a full-time member of the Outdoor Education team at Hale School since 2011. Prior to this, Christopher worked at Hale School as a Senior Outdoor Instructor on a casual basis since 2008. Christopher leaves us to take up the role of Outdoor Education Coordinator at Wesley College and we wish him well as he embarks upon this leadership role.

Senior School

Janet Krueger

Janet served the School loyally for a total of approximately 19 years, with the first eight years being associated with the Chemistry Department with the remaining years entrenched in the IT Department as the one and only Help Desk and Student 1:1 Computer Coordinator.

Janet, while with the IT department, developed a considerable amount of documentation and accompanying procedures for the 1:1 notebook computer program and IT in general. These procedures contributed enormously to their success. Janet will always be known for her patience, perseverance and friendliness by staff and parents as well as the many boys that continually came to the IT Help Desk with their computer problems.

Margaretha McKenna

Margaretha commenced at Hale School in June 2008 as an Education Assistant. What began as a project to 'look after' a couple of students soon grew into a full-time position to assist a wide variety of students with the learning. Over the past six years, the students in her care have benefitted greatly from her care and concern for their welfare and education. She has certainly had a positive effect on students, parents and staff. We wish her well for her retirement.

Alan Moses

Alan Moses joined the School as a permanent full-time Chef from the commencement of 2014. Alan's qualifications and experience have served the School well and been greatly appreciated by the boarding community and staff. Unjustly nicknamed 'Grump Al', he has a steady temperament and was well liked by the boarding students. He was a very popular member of the Catering Staff and will be sorely missed, particularly by the 'ladies' in the Kitchen. Alan will be fondly remembered for his excellent recipes and his liberal use of salt. Alan retires after a period of long service leave and we wish him well for the years ahead.



Alastair Roland

Al commenced his role as Head of Boarding at Hale School in July 2012. He 'lived and breathed' boarding and immediately sought to enhance the experience of Hale boarders. During House

Sport afternoons, Al would always be out and about cheering the boarding teams on and taking fantastic photos of the boys in action to populate the boarding newsletters. Al has returned to the international school circuit in Korea and we thank him sincerely for his contributions while at Hale School.



Raja Vengadasalam

Raja has been a member of the Senior Mathematics Department since 2011 where he has been an active contributor and team member. In 2014, Raja took on the role of acting Assistant to the Head of Mathematics for a term. While at Hale, Raja has also coached basketball and hockey. We wish him well for his future endeavours.



Clark Wight

Clark commenced at Hale School in the role of Director of Leadership in March 2013. His prior experience as a Head of School in the United States and his work completed with the AltusQ group enabled him to engage in student, staff and community leadership. Clark has executed his role with distinction and we wish him well for his future endeavours.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

YEAR 9 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

Sean Bartlett
Mihailo Bozic
Ashton Brinkworth
Po Wen Chan
Alistair de Vroet
Jed Francis
James Haskis
Michael Hood
Douglas Lewin
Matthew Major
Daipayana Mukhopadhyay
Joshua Pang
Benjamin Podmore
Dylan Royce
David Sciarone
Matthew Simpson
Max Sinclair
Elliot Sylvester
Shaun Tatlow
Shailesh Vasandani
Theodore Wilson

YEAR 10 PRIZES

Applied Information Technology

Grae Cumming

Art

Angus Gregg

Biological Sciences

Matthew Haddon

Commerce

Zachery Comiskey

Environmental Science

Michael Scott

French

Max Anderson Loake

Geography

Oliver Sanderson

History

Mitchell Pratt

Japanese

Haseeb Riaz

Materials Technology - Wood

Charles Young

A Level Mathematics

Aditya Ganguly

IGCSE Additional Mathematics

Yang Chen

Year 10 Mathematics

Zane Duffield

Music

Peter Havlat

Physical Education Studies

James Stevenson

Engineering Studies

James Dingley

Materials Technology - Metal

James Dingley

Physics

James Dingley

Chemistry

Matthew Blacker

Drama

Matthew Blacker

English

Matthew Blacker

Introduction to Philosophy

Matthew Blacker

YEAR 11 PRIZES

Accounting and Finance 2AB

Lewis Maclean

Applied Information Technology 2AB

Michael Flynn

Biological Sciences 2AB

Tom Jones

Business Management & Enterprise 1AB

Peter Dawson

Drama 2AB

Maxwell Peacock

Economics 2AB

Alex Dykes

Engineering Studies 2AB

Aiden Taba

English 2AB

Ashley Soet and Finlay Lamond

French 2AB

Lynden Lodge

Geography 2AB

John Shepherd

History: Ancient 2AB

Ryka Lekias

Human Biological Sciences 2AB

Adam Wong

Japanese: Second Language 2AB

Matthew Gadenne

Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 2AB

Lachlan Tweedie and Christopher Lamb

Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 1CD

Nicholas Jooste

Mathematics 2CD

Alexander Stanisis

Mathematics 1BC

Daniel Battaglia

Music 2AB

Lynden Law

Physical Education Studies 2AB

Blake Barrow

Physical Education Studies 1AB

Brendan Nelson

Visual Arts 2AB

Toby Hills

Visual Arts 1AB

Sean O'Meara

English 1AB

Simon Bishop

Mathematics 2AB

Simon Bishop

History: Modern 2AB

Archie Stapleton

The Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature Prize

Archie Stapleton

Philosophy and Ethics 2AB

Archie Stapleton

Politics and Law 2AB

Archie Stapleton

Chemistry 2AB

David Steketee

Mathematics 3AB

David Steketee

Mathematics Specialist 3AB

David Steketee

Physics 2AB

David Steketee

YEAR 12 PRIZES

Accounting and Finance 3AB

Thomas Mussared

Applied Information Technology 3AB

Dominik Foale

The JB Newbery Biology Prize

Regan Smith

Career and Enterprise 1D

Brody Thompson

Drama 3AB

Dougal Klimaitis

Engineering Studies 3AB

Scott Micke and Dylan Bedetti

The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize

Mina Sorsok

The Hugh Guthrie History Prize

Nicholas Sanderson

Human Biological Sciences 1AB

James Gibson

Senior School

Human Biological Sciences 3AB

Jack Weston

MDT (Wood) 3AB

Oliver Anderson

Mathematics 2CD (Year 12)

Michael Goulios

Mathematics 3AB (Year 12)

Benjamin Chevin

Music 3AB

Joshua Dunne

Philosophy and Ethics 3AB

Drew Sweet

Physical Education Studies 3AB

Joshua Kahn

Politics & Law 3AB

Christopher Carter and George Stribling

Visual Arts 1CD

Jy Farrar

Visual Arts 3AB

Liam Strickland

Mathematics 1DE

Michael Crossley

Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 2AB

Michael Crossley

Business Management and Enterprise 2AB

Mitchell Broom

English 1CD

Mitchell Broom

Physical Education Studies 1CD

Mitchell Broom

Work Place Learning 1C

Mitchell Broom

WestScheme Prize for Excellence in VET

Mitchell Broom

History: Ancient 3AB

Xavier Hazard

The Addenbrooke Literature Prize

Xavier Hazard

The Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize

Ross Heard

The Hale Lodge Geography Prize

Ross Heard

Mathematics 3CD

Jonathan Pang

The Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize

Jonathan Pang and Andy Wang

Michael Beech Physics Prize

Tom Cooper and Andy Wang

Chemistry 3AB

Darren Gan and Andy Wang

English 3AB

Andy Wang

Japanese 3AB

Andy Wang

Mathematics: Specialist 3CD

Andy Wang

Dux of School

Andy Wang

SPECIAL PRIZES

The Cygnet Art Award (Years 9 and 10)

Max Evangelisti

The Cygnet Prose Award (Years 9 and 10)

Mitchell Pratt

The Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 9 and 10)

Domenic Quail

The Barlow Ensemble Shield

Hale Barbershop Quartet: Alexander Clapin, Year 10 (with Joshua Dunne, David Buckley, Reece Clark, Year 12)

The Hale Woodwind Cup

Peter Havlat

The Friends of Hale Music Encouragement Award

Peter Havlat

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 9)

Lachlan Ranson

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 10)

James Blair

The ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork (Year 10)

Oliver Sanderson

The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship

Toby Hills

The Sam Ellies Award for Contribution to the Boarding Community

Thomas Stead

The Mainpeak Outdoor Education Prize

Charles Young

The Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship

Charles Young

The John Vetter Memorial Prize (Application by a Year 11 student)

Oliver Hoare

The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize

David Laws

Drama - Technical Theatre Prize

Dominik Foale

The Drama Prize

Christopher Sinclair

Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess

Dougal Klimaitis

Jazz Prize

Samuel Holden

The Leon Pericles Art Prize

Jan-Adriaan de Waal

The Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize

Oliver Anderson

Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 and 12)

Benjamin Chevin

Cygnet Prose Award (Years 11 and 12)

Xavier Hazard and Michael Marshall

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork (Year 12)

Jack Weston

Harvey Brass Cup

Connor Augustson

ECU Personal Excellence Award

Connor Augustson

Hale Percussion Shield

Christopher Damant

Garland Music Prize

Andy Wang

Gladstones' Piano Cup

Andy Wang

Music Honours

Andy Wang

Concert Band Prize

Jackson Fullarton

Hale Guitar Cup

Jackson Fullarton

Clarke Choral Cup

David Buckley

Choir Prize

David Buckley

Barlow Ensemble Shield

Hale String Shield

Joshua Dunne

Orchestra Prize

Joshua Dunne

Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 11 and 12)

Joshua Dunne

The Public Speaking Prize

Joshua Dunne

CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE

Water Polo

Troy Beckton

Cricket/Football

Liam Budd

Cricket

Troy Culloton

Choir/Hockey/Tennis

Christopher Damant

Cricket

Samuel Holden

Basketball

Dougal Klimaitis

Rugby

Nick Langton

Football

Nicholas Lantzke

Basketball

David Lees

Football

Louis McAuliffe

Cricket/Football

Toby Morris

Soccer/Cricket

Nicholas Sanderson

CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP PRIZES

Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership

Tom Cooper

Guy Ward Memorial Prize

Braden Hayes

Dr KG Tregonning Prize

Joshua Dunne

Aubrey Hardwicke Captain of School Prize

George Stribling

SCHOOL SPORTS TROPHIES

HP Turnbull Athletics Trophy

Jake Mason

Dr DK Tregonning Athletics Trophy

Jake Mason

Barclay and Sharland Athletics Trophy

Cooper Walawski

CP and AE Williams Athletics Trophy

Connor Augustson

GN Samuel Basketball Trophy

Benjamin Fitzgerald

SG Luck Basketball Trophy

Matthew Giorgi

WJ Edgar Basketball Trophy

William Taggart

Dr DK Tregonning Football Cup

Kyron Hayden

Brandenburg Football Trophy

Aden Wilkins

Charles Veryard Football Trophy

Regan Smith

Filmer Football Trophy

Cameron Wilson

A & TJ Lange Football Trophy

Jy Farrar

JW Holmes Football Trophy

Braden Hayes

The Irvine Cricket Trophy

Joshua May

Charles Veryard Cricket Trophy

Joshua May

Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year

Sean Stuart

Old Haleians' Cricket Trophy

Marcus Tsaknis

Randall Cricket Trophy

Aden Wilkins

AH Christian Cricket Trophy

Aden Wilkins

Most Promising Year 10 Cross Country Athlete

Thomas Renshaw

Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country Trophy

Ethan Sylvester

Alcorn Cross Country Shield

Aiden Deering

GG Glenister Hockey Trophy

Brendan Havercroft

Ian Biddle Hockey Trophy

Jake Angwin

Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy

Liam Flynn

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Hockey Trophy

Liam Flynn and Alec Rasmussen

Hockey Honours

Liam Flynn and Alec Rasmussen

Captain of Boats Rowing Trophy

Samuel Burges

John Vaux Memorial Rugby Trophy

Kyle McLatchie

Russell Davis Perpetual Rugby Trophy

Clay Uyen

Hale's Angels Rugby Cup

Rhys Paul

Roda Soccer Trophy

James Jovanoski

Most Improved Soccer Player Award

Oliver Hoare

David Berg Soccer Trophy

Liam Rogers

Simon Hunn Surfing Trophy

Luke Mumme

Claris D'Alton Swimming Trophy

Bragamoekti Verhage

Chad Miller Swimming Trophy

Hayden Stockley-Smith

Old Haleians' Swimming Cup

Brendan Buckley and Nicholas Lantzke

Most Promising Year 10 Volleyball Player Award

Matthew Haddon

Most Outstanding Volleyball Player Award

Tom Cooper

Best Singles Badminton Player Award

Tom Cooper

Arnold Hillbrick Tennis Trophy

Thomas Hann

Max Bonner Tennis Trophy

Thomas Mussared

Barry Sanders Tennis Trophy

Luke Keddie

WG Hodsdon Tennis Trophy

Luke Keddie

MD Hodsdon Tennis Trophy

Luke Keddie and Matthew Taylor

Most Promising Year 10 Water Polo Player Award

William Lantzke

Most Outstanding Water Polo Player Award

Nicholas Lantzke

Devon Cup

Ethan Sylvester

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize

Matthew Taylor

George Stribling CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

SPEECH DAY
ADDRESS 2014



You would think that today, as I perform my last official duty as Captain of School, I would be sad, or, at the very least, a little emotional. But you would be wrong. No, I'm over the moon. Not because I'm leaving, in fact I can think of few things worse, but because I never have to say 'SCHOOOL' ever again. Who would've thought that yelling a single word could be so hard! If I were you Huddy (Hudson Delves awarded Captain of School 2015), I would start practising right now. While I certainly struggled with that this year, my other efforts as Captain of School have hopefully been more fruitful, and that is why I leave with great pride today.

It seems fitting that here, on my last day of school, I think back to my first, and I think back to the small London suburb of Teddington, where an unbelievably pale Australian boy was dragged, literally kicking and screaming, into the gates of the local school. Believe it or not, I hated school as a child, which makes it all the more strange that I've ended up on this podium today. As parents do, my Mum often tells the embarrassing story of how it would sometimes take multiple people to pry my hands off the fence, creating a sort-of Superman scene in the school courtyard. This struggle continued for more than a year, and was terribly stressful for all involved, but on a more positive note it allowed Mum to gain arm muscles that Ryan Neugebauer would be proud of.

Eventually I got over my fence-clinging days, and school became a necessary evil, that I just had to put up with. Even as we returned to Australia, and I confusingly found myself at an all girl's school called Iona Presentation College, school was never much more than an annoyance between weekends. That being said, I

left Iona on a high, winning the much-coveted 'Best Christian Boy' award, which I held on to for two years, simply because, being a girl's school, there were no other boys in the year below.

But then, in 2007, I arrived at Hale, excited, nervous, and more than a little intimidated by the fresh start at a new school. Not for one second did I imagine that I would be standing here, eight years down the track. Upon arrival, I quickly realised that this new school was different to any that I'd been to before. I could do Drama, or Music, if I wanted to. There were so many different sports to try. I could learn a Language, or Poetry, or Art. And then came the shocking realisation: there were no girls! For someone who had spent the last three years trying to shield himself from the 'cooties' epidemic at Iona, the complete lack of the opposite sex came as a bit of a shock, but before long I settled in, and my Hale life had begun.

The years I've passed here have shaped me as a person, in personality, confidence and respect. Sure, I'm never going to need an understanding of the French Subjunctive again in my life, but I certainly will use the life skills that eight years as a Hale boy have taught me. Respect, for your peers and your elders, Loyalty, to your house and to your school, and resilience, when someone at the shopping centre makes fun of your long socks.

The most important skill, however, in my mind, is authenticity. I have a motto, by which I go about my life, and that motto is: 'Work Hard. Be Real'.

It's very simple, just four words, but it means more to me than anything else. If I were the type to get a tattoo, that's what I would

get, emblazoned across my forehead in big block letters. My motto not only guides me through life, but it encapsulates the beauty of my experience at Hale.

We are a school that's pretty big on 'excellence', which is useful, given that we do a lot of truly excellent things. But there's never pressure to be the best at sport, or the best musician, or the top of the class, only constructive encouragement to do so. There's no expectation to be anything, or anyone, other than yourself. Put simply, we're encouraged to 'be real'

What about 'Work Hard' then? Thomas Edison once said "Opportunity is missed by most people because it is dressed in overalls and looks like work".

That's a statement that I have come to believe over the past few years. No student will ever get out of Hale without doing some sort of hard work, I can guarantee that, and once again the beauty of the School's culture shines through: These twin principles of authenticity and hard work are endorsed and encouraged by the school every single day.

Of all that I've learnt in eight years of schooling, the realisation that nothing can better authenticity and hard work is the most resonant, and it is a lesson by which I will live the rest of my life.

Sadly, my time at Hale is now coming to a close, and it's time for me to say goodbye to a place that I've loved so dearly, for such a long time. I'm not worried though, because I'm leaving this place in very safe hands.

To Hudson and next year's Prefects, congratulations and good luck as you take on the challenge of leading this school

next year. My boys have left you big boots to fill, but I have no doubt you'll find a way to prove yourselves better than any year before.

To the staff, know that your impact on the boys is far more than just your teaching and care, but also your advice and guidance. I personally will never be able to forget the time in 1980-something that Mr Lowe hit Mr Henderson for six on Craig Oval, simply because he's told us that story 25 times. When we leave, it's those jokes and stories that we remember.

To the parents, families, and friends. As much as we hate to admit it, we boys need a lot of support, and we are eternally grateful to you for providing when we need it most. 12 years is a long time, and I know I wouldn't have made it this far without my family and friends behind me.

Finally, to the boys. The end may seem far away now, but trust me when I say it creeps up on you. You can all do incredible things that I could never dream of doing, and I can't wait to hear how this school grows in the years to come. As of right now you have a great opportunity to choose where your life will go, and I hope, and I know, that you'll choose a good path.

I say, from the bottom of my heart, that it has truly been an honour to be your Captain of School this year, and it's truly been an honour to be a student of Hale.

Thank you.

George Stribling
Captain of School 2014

Senior School



SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Matt Blake, Nicholas Marsh,
Lachlan Sudlow, Christopher Carter,
David Laws, George Fowler

MIDDLE ROW: Michael Ninkov,
Alex Forster, Tom Cooper,
Jack Weston, Riley Tan,
Matthew Raynor,

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Dunn, George Stribling,
Louis McAuliffe, Connor Augustson



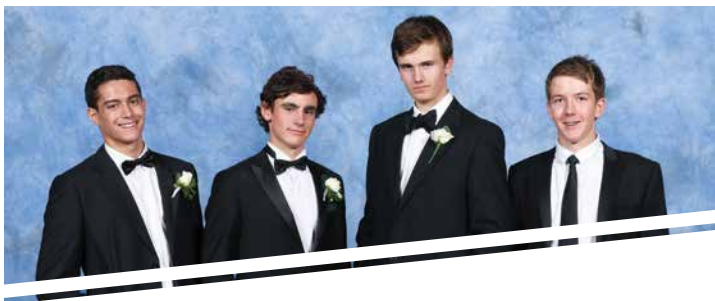


EVENTS

So many memories that students will look back most fondly from their year at Hale is outside the classroom.

Some examples include the social event of the Year the Senior 'Rapture' Ball, Year 9 and 10 Socials at school as well as St Mary's Anglican Girls' School, Remembrance Day and ANZAC ceremonies, TedX youth@hale, concerts, student art exhibitions and NAIDOC week celebrations.

Senior School





ART

The Art department began the 2014 school year with the Art team consisting of Mr Nick Poole, Mr Chris McClelland, Ms Amber Levien, Ms Philippa Gordon and myself. The aim for the Art department in 2014 was to create a learning environment where the Art student cohort could take personal and creative ideas and develop these concepts into refined artworks displaying a high level of creativity and technical skill.

With the focus on the production of artworks in all Art classes, it was not far into the school year before the creative ideas of the boys were coming to fruition with the production of skilful and creative artworks.

As the artworks by class groups were completed, rolling displays of the boys' work were held in the Forrest Library foyer, the Middle School 'chill zone' and the Art department foyer. These smaller displays of the boys' artworks provided the opportunity for their peers, staff and members of the wider Hale School community to view, critique and acknowledge the efforts of the boys.

As the school year progressed, in Semester 2 the focus for the Art staff and boys switched to the annual Student Art Exhibition. The John Inverarity Music and Drama Centre was once again chosen as the venue, with the exhibition to take place late in Term 3.

The Student Art Exhibition was planned with the main aim to celebrate the achievements of the Year 12 Art students. In the week leading up to the exhibition, the Music and Drama Centre foyer was transformed into an exhibition space of professional standard.

The night arrived with a real sense of anticipation and excitement among the Year 12 cohort. The guest speaker for the night was David Lane (Class of 2013). David spoke about his experience as an Art student at Hale School. He described to the audience, which was in excess of 250 people, the process undertaken by a

Year 12 Art student to produce a body of work. David explained the developmental stages each student undertakes: the forming of an idea, the research, the design development, and techniques and processes which need to be applied. David also discussed the constant interaction the Art students have with all the Art teachers in the department throughout the year. Hearing these insights from the perspective of an Art student enabled the audience to view the Year 12 artworks with a much greater understanding of the commitment and effort required for each piece.

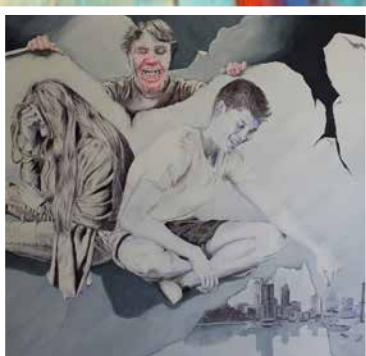
The exhibition was a wonderful success and it was pleasing to see so many parents, relatives and friends of the boys make the effort to support them.

Late in the school year the Art department received notification from the Art Gallery of WA informing Hale School that four Year 12 Art students, Liam Strickland, Oliver Anderson, Jan de Waal and Ben Chevin, were successful in having their artworks selected for the prestigious Year 12 Perspectives Exhibition. This success is a wonderful acknowledgement of the creativity, skill and effort of the boys.

The winner of the Year 11 Art Committee Scholarship was also selected late in the school year. Toby Hills, a Wilson House boarder, was selected as the recipient of the award by the selection panel made up of Art teachers and members of the Art Committee. Toby's skilful and refined production work and his commitment to learning in the subject of Visual Arts made him the standout candidate and a very deserving scholarship recipient.

In conclusion, reflecting on the standard of work produced in all year levels throughout 2014 provides me with great confidence that Visual Arts will continue to thrive as a subject within the Hale School curriculum next year and beyond.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Head of Art Department





Artwork from top:

An Ill-Conceived Rite of Passage
by Jan de Waal (Year 12),

Lost in an Urban Wasteland
by Oliver Anderson (Year 12).



Artwork opposite page from top:

Virtually Me
by Ethan Sylvester (Year 12),

Torn Layers
by Patrick Culbert (Year 12),

Fond Memories
by Benjamin Chevin (Year 12) and

Portrait of the Artist
by Liam Strickland (Year 12).

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 9/10

Untitled (abridged) by Mitchell Pratt (Year 10)

The final rays of sunlight slowly subsided beneath the horizon, leaving a memory of bloody streaks, staining the twilight sky. The trees cast long and lingering shadows over the chewed up ground which barely concealed the mangled corpses. The final symphony of the forest's orchestra was silenced by the arrival of darkness. A dark so sinister that even the shadows hid from its scourge. Demetri crawled on all fours, cradling his maimed hand close to his chest. His body ached and complained of its mistreatment, pleading for rest. More than once had it refused to rise, rebelling against its master's will. His head pounded in unison with the erratic pulse of his beating heart, each rhythmic drum notifying him of another aching wound which he had endured.

Small fires crackled around him feeding on the remnants of debris and bodies. Clouds of flies swarmed over the rotting corpses infesting the dead with their squirming larvae, their droning hum signifying the commencement of the feast to come. Already feral dogs were tugging at the flayed bodies, causing them to twitch and jump in a vulgar parody of life. Occasionally he would stumble across an arm, a foot or another body part which had been disembodied from its host in the aftermath of the battle, barely recognisable in the weak light. More than once he had been convinced he had seen his parents amongst the dead. A familiar turn of head, an arm thrown out in a careless gesture - hauntingly real, although in the depths of his stomach he knew that it could not be; he had been responsible for their deaths many years ago.

He had been too young to comprehend at the time. Winter had extended its icy claws through the region, declaring its reign over the forest and enforcing a curfew on the residents by enveloping it in an icy blanket. The men had appeared without warning, spilling out of the forest, bearing weapons of terrible pain. Their success was assured by the swiftness of their attack; the village offered little resistance. Bullets tore through the air like angry wasps, claiming their targets with ferocious precision. Demetri, along with his brother and sister, sat cowering in a huddled group behind the bed in their parents' bedroom. The marching feet echoed outside, broken only by the violent bursts of gunfire, reaping the souls of those he knew and loved. His mother and father hopefully barricaded the front door of the house but their resistance was futile. Although a hindrance, the barricaded door was not enough to deter the men from their search. It buckled with a screech of splintering wood under the relentless assault of the soldiers' boots. Demetri heard the muffled screams of his mother, the defiant roars of his father.

His brother reached the limits of his endurance and rushed at the door, hurling a torrent of obscenities at the intruders. There were movements outside as a host of men entered the room. They were led by a bearded man with rugged features and cruel black eyes.

Demetri stopped dead under the accusing scrutiny of the big man, like a child caught by an angry parent. He was awoken from his reverie by the violent bark of gunfire, a single shot. Demetri instinctively fell to the floor, certain that the bullet had found him. He tilted his head to the side to find his brother slumped beside him, his eyes locked in a surprised lifeless stare. Demetri wailed, as bony hands gripped him, forcing him to his feet. A gun was put into his hand roughly. His arms sagged under the heavy weight of the weapon, clenched tightly in an awkward stance. He stood in dumb in confusion. The crowd of men laughed at the boy's stupor. The man with the pit-black eyes commanded him in a gruff voice, gesturing towards his parents and sister, "Kill them, or you die."

Demetri stood in bewilderment. The man laughed hoarsely at the boy's indecision, his crooked teeth twisting into a grim snarl. "Kill them now or I will make you all suffer!"

The distant howl of a wolf released him from the chains of his reverie. He continued his crawl across the muddy field, his fingers now numb to the unrelenting cold that slowly sapped the warmth from his body, chilling him to the bone. He remembered the days when his father had taken him into the downtown city. In his mind's eye he saw the neon lights and animated slogans flashing off billboard pedestals. He recalled his brother and himself squashed tightly on a small couch, elbows digging into each other battling for a turn on their cousin's game simulator. It was the latest first person shooter, *Call of Duty: Revolution*, which was able to emulate the fighting at the heat of battle. How naive he had once been. Seduced by the conventional notion that war in all its form was glorious and just. A battle of good and evil. A sense of disgust filled him. If only he had known of the horrors that now plagued him, if only the world had known, then perhaps his and the lives of the other boys would have been different, those like him whose lives had been changed forever after being press-ganged into the slavery of child soldiering.

Demetri made his way towards the relative safety of an upturned tree, taking shelter within its rotten interior. Relieved to get away from the cold, he propped himself up, closed his eyes and drifted into eternal sleep.



Portrait of
the Artist
by Liam
Strickland
(Year 12).

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

Return to Jerusalem by Joshua Dunne (Year 12)

"Blessed are you when men revile you and persecute you and utter all kinds of evil against you falsely on my account. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward is great in heaven."

I dare say England's grown a little cold without me.
The fires died, extinguished one by one.
The people scurry frantically about me
Seeking warmth, seeking shelter.
Finding none.

The people see my broken body,
At my scars, they look away.
The bankers bend to lend me money,
5.6 percent p.a.

Some engage in conversation, when they see my feet and hands.
Ask my rank, platoon, battalion. Iraq? Afghanistan?
"Or one o' them damn peacekeeping missions?" They couldn't give
a sod.
Matthew's Gospel washes over them. The aborted Children of God.

The bitter winter biting at my heels,
The biting gale bearing winter's snow
Bites not so hard as lashes as you kneel.
Lashes as you stumble. Lashes as you go.

But even whips lend gentler wounds than words
That flow in torrents - endless, hateful floods
That spill from beaks. They are like flocks of cawing birds
With cold, dead eyes. I know their kind, they've known my blood.
Flocks of birds that need no shepherd
To find them when they go astray.
What caws of racist hate I've heard!
Things I thought I'd never hear men say.

Though I can't say I'm surprised to hear the rampant insults thrown.
After all, this prodigal son was never meant to come back home.
But now I see in their Cathedrals, in every image I am shown
As Mary's little little lamb! With fleece as white as snow!

They use me and my story,
One of pain and loss and woe,
To build their palaces, their glory.
What I fought against, long ago.

I dare say England's grown a little cold without me.
The lights go off in bedrooms, one by one.
The angels weep.
The sword hand sleeps
As all my work begins to come undone.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

Siren (abridged) by Xavier Hazard (Year 12)

Night falls. Lightning cracks the unblemished sky, obscuring the stars and unveiling an untempered celestial sea. Thunder rumbles, the heavens open and pour their wrath upon the land. Far below, the house stands, a boil on the surface of the earth.

Windows and doors slam as we hasten to barricade ourselves against the assaults of the unyielding, vengeful storm. It lashes out at us and we cower in fear at its majesty. We long to hide from its power and might; to escape.

Our salvation is found sleeping. We implore her to wake, to save us from the world. She lies in the corner, unmoving, unapproachable, untouched. And there, from her field of wires she awakes and sings.

Darkness descends as we hear it. Her cold exterior warms us. Her flat, lifeless body invigorates. Her dulcet tones cut through the crescendo of chaos. Calling. Calling. We listen. We follow.

"Sit", she tells us. We do. "Stay." Of course.

Relief washes over us. Inside it is calm. Inside it is safe. The drumming of the storm grows softer and slowly slips away. We watch her in wonder...

And she hooks us. Her beauty beyond compare ensnares us unaware. A temptress, she bribes us with the secrets of the world and we greedily accept. Slowly, we are lulled into a perpetual dream of perfection.

She sings of love, of longing. We sit. We listen.
She sings of happiness, of health. We sit. We listen.
Her songs paint images in our mind, unattainable fantasies are laid at our fingertips, separated by a pane of glass, yet we still reach for them.
Her sweet sounds seep through our senses. She has control. She won't let go. Our ears have no wax, no Orpheus can save us. There is no escape.
She sings of deceit, of destruction. We sit. We listen.
She sings of murder, of molestation. We sit. We listen.
She distances us from the horrors of the world by exposing them to us unexpurgated. She comforts us and assures us that we are safe, we need not worry. We need only sit and listen...

But our thirst cannot be quenched. The more we see, the less we feel. Her song cleanses us, penetrates our very soul. The numbness intoxicates us. We are drowning in an ocean of tranquility and yet our thirst remains unsated. We let her drag us still further into the depths of insensitivity until we are lost. We see nothing, we feel nothing; we are alone but for her. Until...
CRACK. A million miles away lightning flashes. Nature's futile last stand illuminates our folly.

The screen goes black. Her secret is revealed. Her power is relinquished and her beauty drained. Her song catches in her metallic throat and we gasp as we fall from her fatal embrace. Silence.

Shocked, we sit and stare. We breathe and yet we are lifeless. We see and yet we are blind. Imprisoned in our freedom, we sit, staring, no longer knowing why or how, only aware of our burning desire for the song that has ceased.

The storm concedes defeat and retreats, leaving the house a dark blemish isolated amongst the green and yellow hues of surrounding pastures. Inside we still sit and wait. Alone in each other's company. Empty, devoid of all but one desire.
And then, as if in answer to our call, our saviour returns. She emerges from her cave and flickers back to life. We hold her close, embrace her. Implore her never to leave again. She does not respond. Her apathy soothes us once more. Her song resumes and so too does our slumber. Morning dawns, yet the light does not return. It was extinguished long ago. Minutes, hours, lifetimes pass. We sit. We listen. We die. But her song lives on...

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 9/10

Extract from: *A New Tryanny* by Domenic Quail (Year 10)

As I sat, a suit in seat
My faceless friend came forth to greet.
'Behold,' he said, 'a hated foe,
A plague that is despised to know,
And death, and sleep, comes creeping, slow,
For men now walk where princes go.'
'But how?' cried I. 'I do not see
How our forgotten enemy
Has rose to birth new tyranny,
A false and grotesque monarchy?'
'An answer, sir, I can't bestow.
I have not seen, I could not show,
Yet hiding in that darkened door
Lies one who may illumine more.'
And so, all action, with all haste
The distant, fading door I chased.

And when I hurtled through at last,
Grimly pursued by tragic past,
I found myself in a cramped room
And choking in eternal gloom.
My goal, and sanguine victory
Was, at last, revealed to me
Huddled in a shadowed corner
With a face all pale and drawn, her
Eyes were blackened pools, that fixed
Upon a shining light, betwixt
A golden throne and flaming blade:
A keeper... that ever forbade
Her passage to the throne of gold-
To want, to watch, but not to hold.
A voice came to ensnare, bewitch.
'Ah, sir,' it said, a sound so smooth,
'Ye may be here to find the truth
But that one prize ye shan't receive
Until you find a name for me!'
'Envy,' said I, 'that is your brand,'
And raising an accusing hand
Proclaimed: 'Ye vile, ye foul, ye beast.
Envy, pollute with lies no more!'
I bade the creature on the floor.
'At once, ye sin, reveal to me
That lord of renewed tyranny!'
'I cannot say!' the foul form cried.
'You wretched thing,' said I, 'you lie!'
'I cannot say the name, my lord,
But lying through the crimson door
Is one who may illumine more.'
And so I turned, and so I saw
A sickly glowing bloody door
Set all in red upon the floor
That I had not seen there before.
Down through this gate of death I fell
To bask in the bold light of hell.
[...]
'Through that mirrored door, he lies
The goal, the enemy, and your great prize.'
So I went on through that final door
Expecting nought, but what I saw
Was unexpected. No one lay
Or crawled, or stood. I cannot say
My shock, when what should I see there?
A mirror mocked, floated in air,
And as I stared, I heard a sound:
The paper tyrant drifted down;
That dread confetti all around
Lay, like laughter on the ground.
And all the ones that I had passed
Arose, and bowed, and then at last
My eyes were opened. I could see!
That lord of tyranny was me.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

Untitled by Michael Marshall (Year 12)

I didn't learn how to ride a bike until I was eighteen. Yeah, go on, laugh at me, I know. But honestly, no one was ever there to teach me.

Let me just start from the beginning.

I was born in Gwellgaru, in Southern Australia. Never heard of it? Wouldn't really have expected you to. Search it up on Google Maps, you'll see it's that pile of dirt next to that slightly smaller pile of dirt. I was born to my Mama and Papa in 1995, and they lovingly named me Frank Jr. Life on our cattle farm was simple enough for me until about the age of seven. That's when I went from Frank Jr. to just Frank. The first thing I heard of it was from Mama. She told me that Papa had gone down to the coast for a quick swim. Now let me tell you that there isn't a single coast in any direction from Gwellgaru that's a 'quick' journey to get to, but it wasn't quick at all. In fact it's probably the longest swim I've ever heard of anyone taking.

Long story short, Papa was gone. Whether by shark attack or smashed against the rocks, I've never had the heart to find out. Either way, it meant I was now the most senior Frank, 'the man of the house, the biggest kangaroo,' as Mama always used to tell me. And we hopped along as best we could. It meant that I started to have to pick up on more chores around the farm, but it wasn't so bad. I learned how to drive a tractor before my tenth birthday. I could even ride horses, too.

I didn't question it at the time, but soon Mama fell pregnant. Looking back on it now, I realise life alone on a farm must have been hard for Mama, but I never saw the man she had the baby with. Only the sound of an engine rolling up our lonely grand driveway and the flash of headlights through my bedroom window ever told me of his existence. And that's how we ended up with Rose-Anne. The cutest little thing this world had ever seen, until about the age of three.

I was still working the farm full-time - rounding up cows was my day job and dingo-watch was my night-shift - but now I had to deal with the requests of Rose-Anne all day. Mama started leaving her with me during the week days while she drove into the city for a way to scout for work other than the farm.

So I learned how to keep hold of a toddler while driving a tractor and round up cattle on horseback while balancing my sister on one knee. I could manage it.

Then on her seventh birthday she did the strangest thing, she asked me to teach her to ride a bicycle.

"But Rosey, I've never ridden a bicycle."

"Then how come you can ride a horse, huh? And Mama's tractor." The question struck me. Papa had never taught me how before he went, and I was the same age as Rose-Anne was now.

But we tried anyway. Mama bought us a bicycle between us on one of her trips, and for the next week and a half straight we were spending every moment of spare time we had on the only twenty metre stretch of non-potholed road on the farm. We rode that things backwards, upside down, sideways, chain off, handle bars the wrong way around - every way you could imagine before we finally got it right. We also asked Mama for a pair of helmets before the third day was through, given the number of grazes we sustained out there.

It was a hazy Wednesday mid-morning when I let go of Rose-Anne and she just kept flying down that twenty metre stretch. The bicycle was beautiful in the morning light and soared effortlessly across the road. Then Rosey hit the pot holes and we celebrated our victory with an assortment of lollies and band-aids.

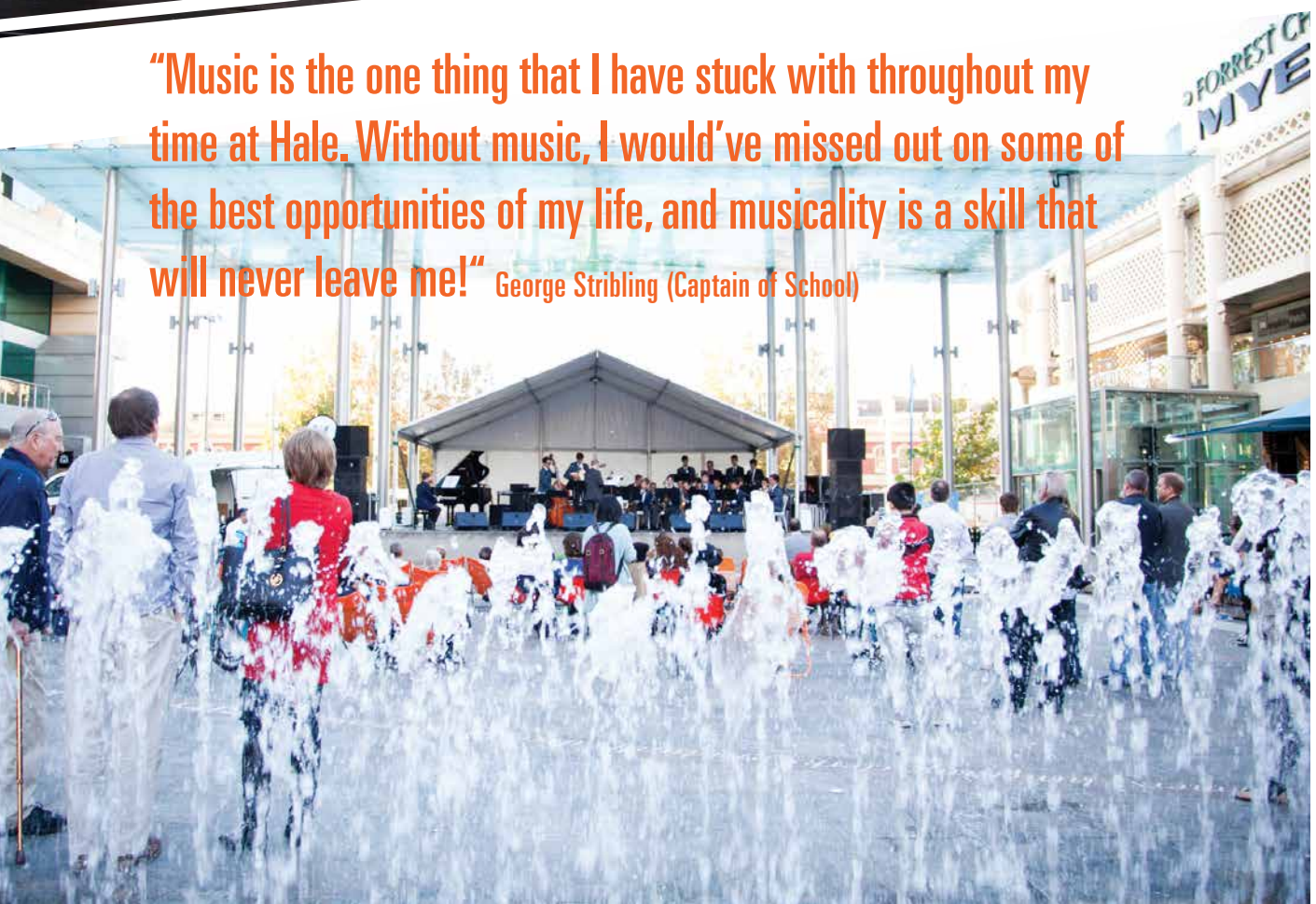
That was the day I guess I really realised what my Papa had missed out on, and what I had missed out on. He'd never watched me grow up, he'd never seen me fly on that bicycle like I had watched Rose-Anne do. But it meant I'd grown up strong. Even if I'd never learned to ride a red bicycle until then, I'd learned to ride my own kind of bicycle - the kind you ride every day when gliding through the troubles that life picks up and throws at you.

My life has had a lot of pot holes, you betcha, but ever since Papa disappeared I've only been pedalling harder than ever.

Senior School



"Music is the one thing that I have stuck with throughout my time at Hale. Without music, I would've missed out on some of the best opportunities of my life, and musicality is a skill that will never leave me!" George Stribling (Captain of School)





MUSIC

2014 began, at least for the music students, the weekend before the start of school, as we all made our way to Rottnest Island for the largest and most ambitious Music camp yet. Although Connor Augustson and I arrived a day after the rest of the gang, we noticed something very interesting. Instead of the usual division between jazz players and string players, the group seemed to exist as a whole. Violinists were helping lug tubas off ferries, flautists were giving cellos and basses a hand and Mr Kerr only insulted the viola once or twice, maybe the reason why Mrs Doyle was in a better mood than I think I have

ever seen her on camp. After the obligatory Amazing Race around the island, workshops, rehearsals and quiz night, it was time to catch the ferry back to Perth.

Getting back to the mainland and straight into the thick of it, there was no time to mess around. Exhausted after a week of *Godspell* performances - the cast of which featured several music students as well as the talents of George Stribling, Xander Clapin, Mr Kerr and Mrs Chong in a four-piece band - it came time to gear up for Concerto Night 2014. The evening held at St Mary's Lady Wardle Performing

Arts Centre, was a huge success, not only because of show-stopping renditions of Beethoven by the one and only Andy Wang, but also because Jackson Fullarton's *Vivaldi Lute Concerto*, David Buckley's *Handel Aria* and my own *Dragonetti Double Bass Concerto* were highlight experiences of our final year at Hale.

Music Under the Stars saw the quad decked out in full Australian theme. Our senior ensembles performed admirably to a jam-packed picnicking crowd. And our special American guests from Riverdale Country School were

continued...



SENIOR CONCERT BAND



BACK ROW: James Aylward, Richard Landa, Chris Hodges, Alistair Durston, Samuel Ranson, Tristan Harris, David Steketee, Domenic Quail, Drew Smith, Declan Neilson
FOURTH ROW: Joshua Renshaw, Brendan Reed, Corban Chapple, Mark Ashforth, Joseph McKenna, Matthew Gadenne, Liam O'Donnell, Mitchell Harrison, Adam Taylor, Oliver D'Souza, Rhys Hemery THIRD ROW: Peter Havlat, Stuart Jardine, Luke Davies, Reece Clark, Christopher Damant, David Buckley, Samuel Holden, Jackson Fullarton, Connor Augustson, Oscar Hawson, Jacob Augustson, Lewis MacLean SECOND ROW: Ben D'Souza, Jaxon Sinclair, Joel Smith, Jack Keene, Bronsen Ivulich, Peter Neale, Daniel Scher, Angus Gregg, Alex Shen, Elliot Sylvester, Zac Evans FRONT ROW: Robert Molkenthin, Lachlan Southam, Benjamin Griffiths, Guy Hall, Mr Gavin Kerr, Mr Martin Taylor, Mr Matthew Walker, Mr Philip Venables, Callum Anderson-Brennan, James O'Brien, Erasmus Curran, Jonathon Battista ABSENT: Thomas Renshaw, William White, Jed Francis, Ethan Lee-Visser, Aiden Deering, Raymond McKinnon, Nicholas Rollo, Jake Everett, Andrew Waddell, Jack Devenish, James Allen, Grant Peoples, Tyler Illman

MUSIC

warmly received.

Next up was the Garland Music Festival, which saw all four Concerto Night performers win their respective sections. In addition, Connor Augustson's commanding French horn performance, Chris Damant's mastery of the marimba, Peter Havlat's impressive flute solo and the Hale Barbershop Quartet's crowd-pleasing harmonies saw the other top spots of the competition filled.

The highlights came hard and fast in the second half of the Music calendar. The Hale St Mary's Cantate and Camerata brought back tales of their adventures in the land of Bach, Beethoven and Mozart and almost every other person who means anything in the world of classical music. Their two week tour of Vienna, Salzburg, Leipzig and Prague was an amazing musical experience that included performances in world-class venues like the Musikverein Golden Hall and MuTh, participation in the Summa Cum Laude Youth Music Festival, visiting Mozart's birthplace, *The Sound of Music* tour, attending a performance of a Bach Cantata at St Thomas Church and doing walking tours of the Vienna Opera House,

Schönbrunn Palace and many other significant places around the four cities.

Term 3 began with festival season! Hale St Mary's Concertante played at the WA Schools Orchestra Festival; Middle School Jazz, Stage Band and Hale Jazz Orchestra played at the WA Schools Jazz Festival; and The Hale St Mary's Wind Ensemble played at the WA Schools Band Festival, receiving an Outstanding award for their performance.

Governors' Concert and Jazz@Hale are always a little bittersweet for Year 12 musicians as they mark the conclusion of our time on stage at Hale. In keeping with a year and indeed a school career of outstanding musical excellence, both concerts were sublime affairs whether with the sheen of a professional concert hall or the party atmosphere of a Hawaiian jazz club. Hale Senior Orchestra's performance of Saint-Saëns' *Carnival of the Animals* at the Governors' Concert was particularly memorable, as was the combined strings and jazz rendition of *My Romance* with Reece Clarke on vocals. Sam Holden's improvisation prowess

on his saxophone will certainly be remembered amidst the swinging sounds of Jazz@Hale.

As the performing year concluded for Year 12s, our string musicians were inspired by working with Artist-in-Residence, Michael Goldschlager, towards a fantastic concert at the end of Term 3. Cantate performed Carl Orff's *Carmina Burana* with Collegium Symphonic Chorus at the Perth Concert Hall led by Dr Margaret Pride. Rock Night in Term 4 was a great success with Perth band, Voyager, sharing the stage with all our rock musos. And the year finally closed with Cantate singing at the Carols Service in St George's Cathedral.

So there it is, the year in full! Obviously, the year could not have gone ahead with anywhere near the level of success it did without the hard work from our amazing Music teachers. I know I speak for all the boys when I say our teachers will be sorely missed from our lives, and we wish them all the best for years to come!

Joshua Dunne
Captain of Music

HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 1



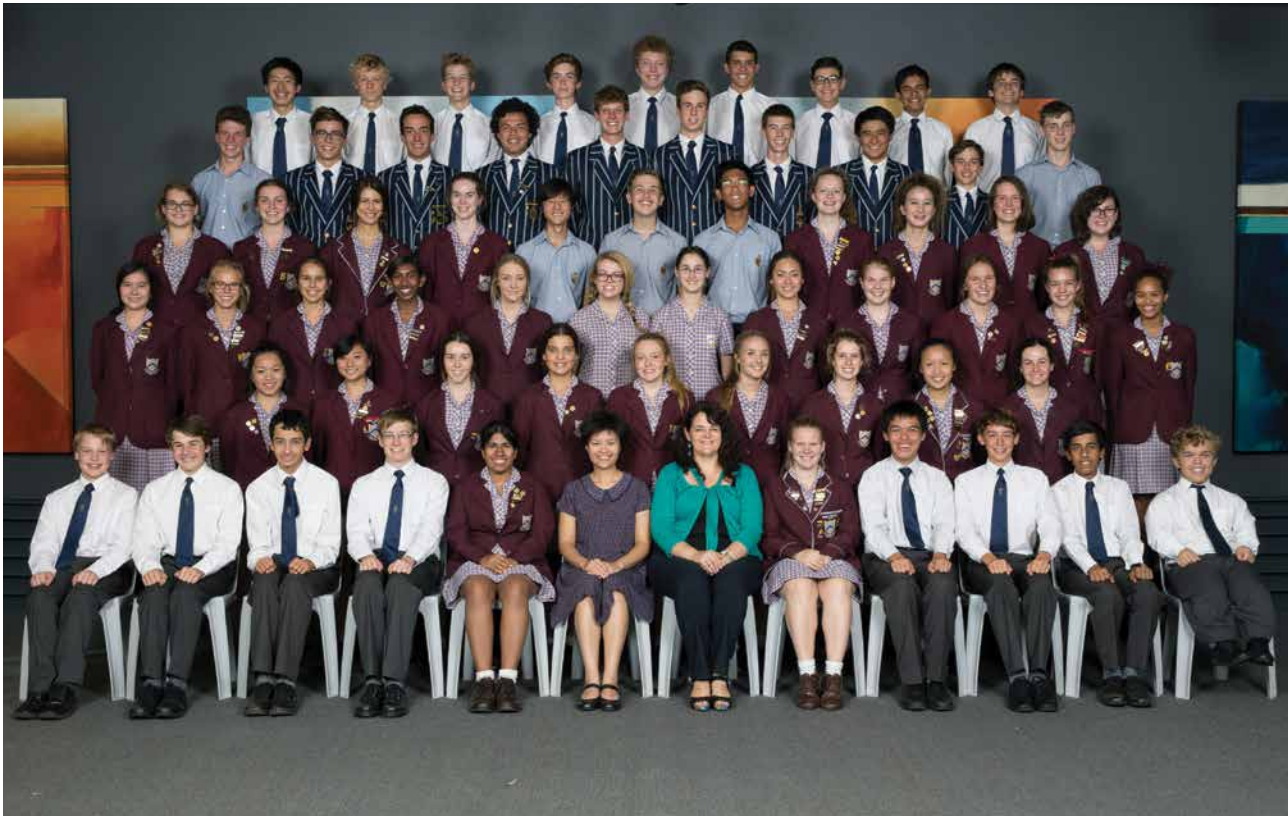
HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 2



MUSIC CAPTAINS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Samuel Holden, Joshua Dunne,
David Buckley

HALE ST MARY'S CANTATE



HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 1





**HALE ST MARY'S
ORCHESTRA 2**



**HALE SENIOR
CHOIR**

BACK ROW:
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Adam Taylor,
Alistair Durston, Domenic Quail,
Corban Chapple, Xander Clapin

FOURTH ROW: Morgan Maruthiah,
Yang Chen, Ben Hamblin, Michael Marshall,
Joseph McKenna, Harry Walters,
Russell Khoo

THIRD ROW:
Lynden Law, Andrew Waddell, Jack Keene,
Peter Havlat, Daniel Scher, Quintin Li,
Zac Evans, Dylan Royce

SECOND ROW: Aiden Deering, Riley Tan,
Christopher Damant, David Laws,
David Buckley, Samuel Holden,
Jackson Fullarton, Joshua Dunne,
Reece Clark

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Major, James O'Brien,
Ashley Soet, Mr Philip Venables,
Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Frank Daly, Haseeb Riaz,
Jonathon Battista



**SENIOR SCHOOL
GUITAR
ENSEMBLE**

BACK ROW:
Luke Fowler, Conor Fowler,
Mr Steven Sutherland, Travis Doust,
Lachlan Ranson

FRONT ROW:
Frank Daly, Aaron Goh, George Stribling,
Jackson Fullarton, Hafiz Shahril,
Max Contessi

Senior School

JAZZ ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:

Jacob Augustson, Reece Clark,
David Buckley, George Stribling,
Samuel Holden, Joshua Dunne,
Patrick Eastwood

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Gavin Kerr, Eddie Havlat,
Benjamin Sondergaard, Mitchell Harrison,
David Steketee, Drew Smith,
James Aylward, Mr Martin Taylor

FRONT ROW:

James O'Brien, Mark Ashforth,
Jake Everett, Matthew Gadenne,
Stuart Jardine, Zac Evans,
Jonathon Battista



SENIOR ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:

Ziao Veneziani, Nicholas Sanderson,
Max Anderson Loake, Ryka Lekias,
Oliver Tomassone, David Laws, Yang Chen

MIDDLE ROW:

Ms Elise Chong, Lynden Law, Eddie Havlat,
Russell Khoo, Mrs Katie Doyle,
Joshua Dunne, Lachlan Robinson,
Jarrad Hansen, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt

FRONT ROW:

Henry Yu, Po Wen Chan, Andy Wang,
Morgan Maruthiah, Isaac Silbert,
Jonathan Pang, Dylan Royce, Joshua Pang

ABSENT:

Lewis Robinson, Nicholas Cokis,
Archie Stapleton, Oliver Hoare,
Roman Olins-Miller



STAGE BAND

BACK ROW:

Corban Chapple, Harry Walters,
Liam O'Donnell, Samuel Ranson,
Joseph McKenna, Joshua Renshaw

MIDDLE ROW:

Elliot Sylvester, Joel Smith, Jack Devenish,
Brendan Reed, Xander Clapin, Adam Taylor,
Mr Gavin Kerr

FRONT ROW:

Lachlan Southam, Benjamin Griffiths,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Peter Neale,
Guy Hall, Jasper Burgess,
Robert Molkenthin





BRASS QUINTET

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Andrew Nikolaenko, Corban Chapple,
Mr Matthew Walker, Adam Taylor,
Joel Smith

ABSENT:
Piers Kirk



SENIOR GUITAR ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jackson Fullarton, Max Contessi,
Lachlan Ranson, Travis Doust, Aaron Goh,
George Stribling



COMBINED ROCK BANDS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Max Contessi, Lachlan Ranson,
Kelly Thomson, Andrew Briggs,
Bronsen Ivulich, Lachlan Obst



SENIOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Bronsen Ivulich, Christopher Damant,
Tom Wright

FRONT ROW:
Jack Keene, Jack Parsons, Eddie Havlat

ABSENT:
Mrs Catherine Hall



CANBERRA TOUR

On Saturday 15 March, 19 keen Modern History and Politics and Law students, along with Mr Brett Will and myself, departed Perth bound for Canberra. What was in store for them upon arrival was four days worth of insight into the depths of Australian politics and the wonders of Australian history.

Our first stop was at the National Museum of Australia, where the boys were exposed to many of our hidden treasures including various cars and the heart of famous racehorse Phar Lap. We then headed to the National War Memorial, where boys took the afternoon to reflect on past wars and those who have fallen for Australia. The museum offered a comprehensive tale of past conflicts and gave us a true insight into the nature of war.

Monday saw an incredibly busy day of events. We first visited Government House, where Lachlan Sudlow enquired as to whether he could play the Governor General in a game of tennis, being quickly shut down. Here we were shown the depths of the House, along with where key meetings of the Federal Executive Council took place and where various awards were presented. Following this was one of the highlights of the tour - a trip to new Parliament House. Here we were greeted by Foreign Minister Julie Bishop, and Old Haleian Christian Porter. They gave us a rare insight into the daily events of being a member of parliament, and offered plenty of advice. We then headed to Question Time, where we saw an enthusiastic Joe Hockey ripping into the opposition and, to the delight of many boys, Clive Palmer struggling to stay awake. We then ended the afternoon with a visit to the Museum of Australian Democracy (otherwise known as Old Parliament House), where we

were given the privilege of acting out the 1963 Vietnam military conscription debate, which nearly saw Jake Taylor being removed from the House.

Tuesday was our final day. Our first stop was the National Portrait Gallery, where we were shown many famous paintings of key Australian figures and were given a test of our drawing skills, a test in which we failed miserably. We then headed to the Australian Institute of Sport, where we not only were given a tour of all the facilities and a chance to test our skills in the interactive section, but also spent a lengthy amount of time in the shop. Our final stop was the High Court. This captivated the boys' imagination, as we were given the tour of all three courtrooms and were told about different proceedings in lengthy detail. The boys were reluctant to leave Canberra, but we eventually arrived back in Perth on Tuesday night.

Special thanks go to the organisers for such an insightful and enjoyable trip, as well as the Australian Government for their financial support.

I strongly urge boys who have an interest in these subjects to attend this trip if they are given the opportunity in the future. It is one they will not forget.

Mr Craig Ashton
Head of History

OXFORD TOUR

The 2014 Oxford Tour was an immensely rewarding and enjoyable experience for the 16 boys that travelled to England. Under the guidance of Mr Dean and Mr Audino, we explored London before taking part in the Oxford Royale Academy Summer School.

The first week spent in London exposed us to the diverse nature of the city. From the

prime location of Bayswater, a short tube ride delivered us into the heart of London which allowed us to visit all the major tourist attractions. We watched the changing of the guard at Buckingham Palace, walked past Downing Street and also through Trafalgar Square and Hyde Park. We cruised down to Greenwich and saw London from above in the London Eye. We also went around the Science Museum and the very interesting British Museum. We contrasted the architecture of Westminster Abbey and the Tate Modern and gained a greater appreciation of architecture from visits to St Paul's Cathedral and the Houses of Parliament. The tour of the Houses of Parliament provided an insight to British politics and history and this was augmented with our exploration of the Churchill War Rooms. We had the opportunity to peruse numerous shopping districts, Hamley's Toy Store, and the eccentric Camden Markets. The opportunity afforded to us to explore London, develop friendships and have a laugh with an amazing group of boys resulted in an outstanding and very enjoyable experience.

However, the time spent at Oxford was particularly special. We interacted with a diverse range of people from all over the world during classes and the other numerous activities available during the two week course. The classes were held in the amazing new and old buildings around Oxford. They provided an insight into different ways of teaching and drew on the immensely varied knowledge of the students from all around the world. With courses from Literature and Physics to Experimental Psychology, it allowed us to further develop our skills in current school subjects, invigorate our desire to learn, or explore future career paths. Each day at St Catherine's College we would sign in, converse with

our new friends at breakfast before heading to our various classes. After the two morning lessons, we would walk into the centre of Oxford to have lunch with our friends before participating in our chosen afternoon workshops or one of the many organised activities. These activities included visits to Blenheim Palace, punting and a stock market challenge. The social element increased our cultural appreciation but also allowed us to have lots of fun. There was a Bond-themed party in the gardens of a stately home, a club night and a British seaside-themed party. There was also plenty of free time to explore the vibrant city of Oxford with our friends from countries such as Finland, America and Spain. An excursion to London gave us the opportunity to watch the brilliant *Lion King* production and the atmosphere while watching many of the World Cup games was amazing due to the huge range of nationalities represented at the course.

A huge amount was learnt both in the classroom and out. There were a number of essays to write and projects to complete and this improved those skills directly. Furthermore, learning in such a prestigious environment motivated many to consider attending Oxford or another overseas university. Our social skills were improved by the intense interaction with new people and this provided the perfect opportunity to gain a better appreciation and understanding of other cultures. This and our newfound independence served to invigorate our desire to explore the world and meet up with our international friends sometime in the future.

Oliver Hoare
Year 11



**Qiang Li - fourth place
and Lynden Lodge
(Background speaker
winner) Year 11.**

JAPANESE

This year a newly initiated letter exchange took place between Year 8 and Year 9 students and a Junior High School in Japan. Former Hale School student Duncan Farmer, who is now working in Gunma prefecture in Japan as an Assistant Language Teacher, contacted the School during the year with the suggestion of initiating the letter exchange between the two schools. Around thirty interested students made the commitment to participate and soon received letters from some very keen Japanese girls learning English. The cute and quirky Japanese stationery upon which the first letters we received were written was a particular point of interest. The students have exchanged several letters now, providing an opportunity for real communication using the language they have learned in class.

Year 10 and 11 students performed well in the ACER Language Tests this year, with Year 11 student Matthew Gadenne attaining a High Distinction in both the Reading and Listening sections of the test. A number of Year 10 students also achieved excellent results

in both the listening and written components of the examination.

In Semester 1, our new teacher Mr Vinko Shain was able to provide one of his Year 8 classes with a special opportunity to learn origami and to see a full traditional Japanese kimono being worn, as visiting professors from Hyogo University visited his class. Mr Shain was a former exchange student at the Japanese university, and his former instructors were delighted to see him and his enthusiastic Japanese language students after enjoying a tour of the spacious Hale campus.

During language week the Year 7 students produced a research project on traditional Japanese crafts, helping them to appreciate that there are many more artistic forms in Japan than just the ubiquitous origami. The Year 10 students created a poster looking at other Japanese arts such as wood block printing (ukio-e) and the manufacture of lacquer ware.

Other cultural highlights included an exciting Language Week soccer match between the Year 12 Japanese students

and their French-studying counterparts which resulted in an unfortunate 2 - 0 loss, and the Year 10 Japanese sushi and quiz night. Year 10 students came to Hale one evening in November to enjoy a range of different sushi types and participate in a quiz night. Students enjoyed sampling a range of more exotic sushi combinations and were enthusiastic participants in the cultural quiz.

FRENCH

In order to enhance cultural awareness, French students were asked to look at French art and art movements during Language Week this year and then to produce their own piece of art, a poster about an artist or give an oral presentation about an artist and the movement to which he or she belonged. Teachers were most impressed with some of the pieces presented and the original interpretations of the boys. To finish the term and complete the cultural experience, Year 11 boys enjoyed an evening of French cuisine and conversation with girls from Perth College at Le Bistrot des Artistes in Subiaco.

Term 3 is also a term in which boys sit external assessments

of their language competency. Years 10 and 11 participated in the Australian Language certificate testing programme. Many boys achieved results in the High Distinction and Distinction range. In the annual Alliance Française examinations, Max Anderson-Loake, Julian Atlas and Lachlan Robinson from Year 10 were placed in the top 10 percentile, as were Matthew Gadenne, Qiang Li and Lynden Lodge (Year 11) and Mina Sorsok (Year 12). Qiang Li was asked to present himself for an oral test and, as a result, was placed fourth in the State. Lynden Lodge was awarded the best background speaker prize.

The Year 7 French classes have learnt about the role of the ANZACS on the Western Front and this culminated in a visit to the Archives and the Memorial Grove. Guided by Mr Harry Weston, the boys went on a fact-finding hunt which allowed them to discover which Old Haleians had fought and died in France during the First World War.

Mrs Brenda Spagnolo
Teacher of French

Mr Peter Seth
Teacher of Japanese



YEAR 12

BACK ROW: Samuel Holden, Braden Hayes, Benjamin Massey, Liam Strickland, Samuel Burges, Connor Mortlock, Josh Hopkinson, Patrick Gage, Sam Alabakis, William Taggart, Sam Matthews, Davin Delaney, Troy Culloton, David Buckley, Jack Hewitt, Alexander Popov, Nick Langton
 SEVENTH ROW: Ryan Powell, Drew Armstrong, Charles Freeman, Nathan Blockley, Julian Noort, Toby Morris, Harrison Stockley-Smith, Aden Wilkins, Sheldon Kristianopoulos, Samuel Benson, Benjamin Chevin, William Morris, Campbell Howie, James Mackay, Dylan Bremner, Ryan Carter, Carlton Baker, Jy Farrar
 SIXTH ROW: David Laws, Ross Heard, Tom Cooper, Leon Tan, Milan Bosich, Christopher Sinclair, Matthew de Voet, Jan De Waal, Matthew Taylor, Hayden Watchman, Cameron Wilson, Randall Glasfurd, Benjamin Vittino, Nick Peters, Franki Povey, Ethan Sylvester, Owen Lane, Lachlan Sudlow, Christopher Carter
 FIFTH ROW: Ben Carey, William Shen, Dominik Foale, Luke Connolly, Daniel Morley, Nick Barber, James Gibson, Ethan Watkins, George Fowler, Hayden Judd, Travis Hewett, Callum Barnes, Jack Weston, Tate Wyatt, Adam Howard, Aaron Gillon, Connor Crofts, Harrison Swales
 FOURTH ROW: Rhys Paul, Connor Augustson, Adam Kingston, Christopher Damant, Brick Bradford, Matthew Burke, Scott Micke, Kell Stanley, Michael Tartaglia, Matt Blake, Harry Collins, Nicholas Lantzke, Nicholas Marsh, Liam Budd, Sean Harbinson, Mitchell Oldershaw, Nicholas Sanderson, Drew Sweet, William Paterson, Jackson Fullerton, Matthew Watson
 THIRD ROW: Michael Ninkov, James Kelly, Oliver Anderson, Thomas Mussared, Stefan Papathanassiou, James Hindle, Luke Keddie, Joshua Dunne, Dougal Klimatis, Xavier Hazard, Will Canver, Alex Williams, Mitchell Broom, Reece Clark, Riley Tan, Lawson Do, Joshua Brooker, Giles Calvert, Michael Crossley, Thomas Carslake, Dylan Bedetti, Marcus Tsaknis
 SECOND ROW: Samuel Elliott, Regan Smith, Harry Huang, Will Stanway, Trayon Politis, Jake Taylor, Matthew Chambers, Mina Sorsok, Greg Hall, Matthew Raynor, Clay Uyen, Ben McAuliffe, Liam Flynn, Alex Forster, Cuan Bond, Darren Gan, Thomas McKenna, Brendan Buckley, Michael Goulios, Kieran Nugent, Russel Khoo, Richard Zhang, William Hermans
 FRONT ROW: Aiden Deering, Darren Cavood, Jacob Flynn, Julius Gismondi, Jeremy Nathan, Joshua Kahn, Matthew Procter, Andy Wang, Daniel Tie, George Stribling, Louis McAuliffe, Patrick Culbert, Sam Reed, Liam Rogers, Rutendo Nyakudarika, Troy Beckett, Brody Thompson, Tyrone Feldman, Alec Rasmussen, Jonathan Pang
 ABSENT: Arrik Fisk, Ryan Neugebauer



YEAR 12 BUNTINE

BACK ROW:
Owen Lane, Callum Barnes,
Benjamin Massey, Matthew de Vroet,
William Paterson, Aaron Gillon

MIDDLE ROW:
Christopher Damant, Brick Bradford,
Mitchell Oldershaw, Matthew Burke,
Drew Sweet, Troy Beckton, Marcus Tsaknis

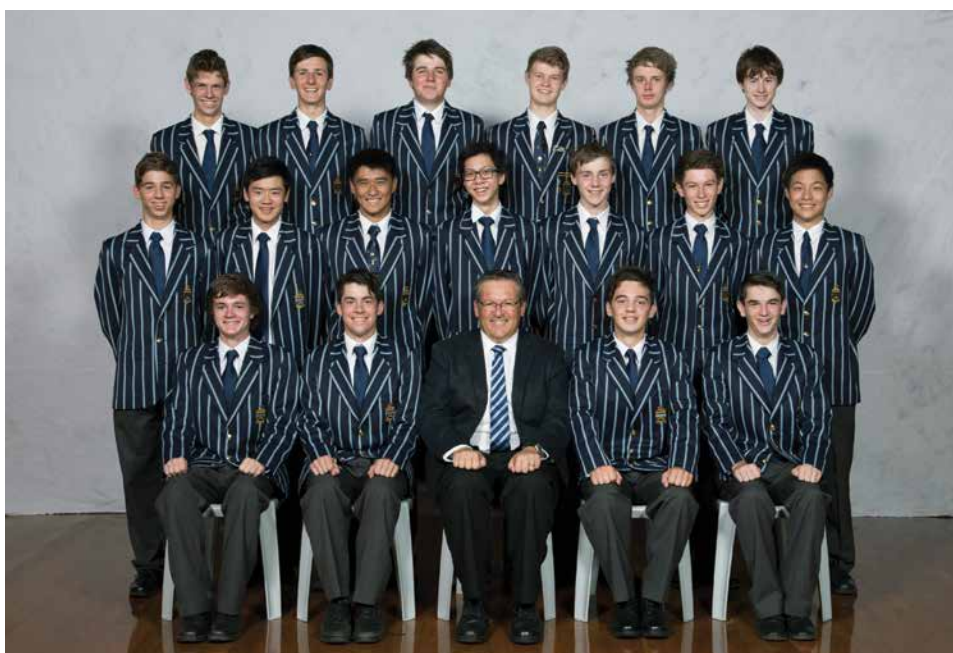
FRONT ROW:
Russell Khoo, Matthew Watson,
Mr Steve McFarland, Alex Forster,
James Gibson



YEAR 12 FAULKNER

BACK ROW:
Thomas Mussared, Kell Stanley,
Nick Barber, Jy Farrar, Samuel Burges,
Jan De Waal, Travis Hewett,
Sean Harbinson

FRONT ROW:
Greg Hall, Michael Crossley, Braden Hayes,
Mr Mark Walsh, Randall Glasfurd,
Giles Calvert, Will Carver



YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

BACK ROW:
Daniel Morley, Ross Heard, Julian Noort,
Tom Cooper, Drew Armstrong,
Adam Howard

MIDDLE ROW:
Will Stanway, Richard Zhang, Riley Tan,
William Shen, Michael Marshall,
Xavier Hazard, Darren Gan

FRONT ROW:
Kieran Nugent, Samuel Elliott,
Mr Philip Venables, Michael Goulios,
Julius Gismondi

YEAR 12 HAYNES

BACK ROW:
Charles Freeman, Sheldon Kristianopulos,
Patrick Gage, Liam Strickland,
Nathan Blockley, Nicholas Lantzke

MIDDLE ROW:
Brendan Buckley, Jackson Fullarton,
Dougal Klimaitis, Ben McAuliffe,
Matthew Raynor, Mina Sorsok,
Rutendo Nyakudarika

FRONT ROW:
Jacob Flynn, Joshua Kahn,
Mr Michael Cook, Louis McAuliffe,
Patrick Culbert



YEAR 12 LOTON

BACK ROW:
Connor Crofts, Campbell Howie,
Samuel Holden, Troy Culloton,
Benjamin Chevin, Franki Povey

MIDDLE ROW:
William Hermans, Reece Clark, David Lees,
Luke Connolly, Harry Collins, Liam Rogers

FRONT ROW:
Aiden Deering, Nicholas Marsh,
Mr Gareth Roberts, Alec Rasmussen,
Jonathan Pang



YEAR 12 PARRY

BACK ROW:
Lawson Do, Stefan Papathanassiou,
Milan Bosich, Alexander Popov,
William Taggart, Jack Hewitt,
James Hindle, Hayden Judd

FRONT ROW:
Tyrone Feldman, Luke Keddle,
Trayan Politis, Mr Shaun Lane,
George Stribling, Liam Flynn, Sam Reed

ABSENT:
Jeremy Nathan





YEAR 12 RILEY

BACK ROW:
James Mackay, Connor Mortlock,
David Buckley, Sam Alabakis,
Samuel Benson, Nick Peters

MIDDLE ROW:
Cuan Bond, Nicholas Sanderson,
Liam Budd, Christopher Sinclair,
Luke Watkins, Dominik Foale

FRONT ROW:
Connor Augustson, Joshua Dunne,
Jack Weston, Mr Brett Will,
Michael Ninkov, Matthew Procter,
Darren Cawood



YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

BACK ROW:
Leon Tan, Davin Delaney, Sam Mathews,
Aden Wilkins, Benjamin Vittino

MIDDLE ROW:
Ryan Neugebauer, Clay Uyen, Ben Carey,
Harrison Stockley-Smith, Ethan Sylvester,
Rhys Paul

FRONT ROW:
Arrik Fisk, Harry Huang, James Kelly,
Mr Simon Hunt, Matt Blake,
Thomas McKenna, Brody Thompson



YEAR 12 TREGONNING

BACK ROW:
Adam Kingston, Harrison Swailes,
Dylan Bremner, Ryan Carter, Carlton Baker,
Hayden Watchman, Cameron Wilson,
Scott Micke, Michael Tartaglia

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Tie, Jake Taylor, David Laws,
Mr Jason Dallman, Matthew Chambers,
Mitchell Broom, Andy Wang

YEAR 12 WILSON

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Sudlow, Ethan Burnett,
Ryan Powell, Nick Langton,
Josh Hopkinson, Matthew Taylor,
William Morris, Toby Morris, Tate Wyatt

FRONT ROW:
Regan Smith, Thomas Carslake,
Joshua Brooker, Christopher Carter,
George Fowler, Oliver Anderson,
Alex Williams, Dylan Bedetti

ABSENT:
Mr Ian Tredget



YEAR 1 TO 12 SURVIVORS

BACK ROW:
Harry Collins, Cameron Wilson,
Samuel Holden, William Taggart,
Samuel Benson, Christopher Carter,
Nicholas Sanderson

FRONT ROW:
Brody Thompson, Russell Khoo,
Mitchell Broom, William Paterson,
Michael Ninkov, Richard Zhang,
Julius Gismondi



SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Matt Blake, Nicholas Marsh,
Lachlan Sudlow, Christopher Carter,
David Laws, George Fowler

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Ross Barron, Michael Ninkov,
Alex Forster, Tom Cooper, Jack Weston,
Riley Tan, Matthew Raynor, Mr Clark Wight

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Dunn, George Stribling,
Mr Stuart Meade, Louis McAuliffe,
Connor Augustson





YEAR 12 PROFILES

The following profiles illustrate the strong sense of belief, belonging and behaviour that have been a trademark of the 2014 Year 12 group. A belief in self where if you work hard anything is achievable, as well as a belief in attaining your own level of personal excellence. A feeling of belonging, mateship and camaraderie that will remain with them for the rest of their lives, they are now and always will be Old Haleians. Overwhelmingly their behaviours show a sense of engagement and care for each other and they leave the school knowing their contributions will be long lasting.

YEAR 12 PROFILES



Sam Alabakis

Riley 2011-2014
Basketball Symbols 2013, 1st V
Basketball, 10B XVIII Football



Oliver Anderson

Wilson 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, Hale Art
Committee Year 12 Prize 2014,
Year 12 Materials Design
and Technology (Wood) 3AB
Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2012, Hockey
Symbols 2012, Debating
Symbols 2013, Service Learning
Symbols 2014, Art Club,
Debating, Service Learning:
Anglicare, Solomon Islands,
Doubleview School, 1st XI
Hockey, 3rd VII Water Polo, 4th
XI Cricket, 10B VIII Rowing



Drew Armstrong

Havelock 2009-2014
Philosophy Club



Connor Augustson

Riley 2007-2014
Sports Vice-Captain Athletics
2014, School Prefect 2014,
House Prefect 2014, Harvey
Brass Cup 2014, Year 12 ECU
Personal Excellence Award
2014, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2013, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2013, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2012, CP and AE
Williams Trophy (Athletics)
2014, Drama Symbols 2013,
Swimming Symbols 2012, Music
- Concert Band Symbols 2012,
Athletics Symbols 2012, Service
Learning Symbols 2014, Redfoot
Youth Theatre, Hale Senior
Concert Band, Hale Senior
Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band, Hale Harmony, Service
Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia,
Nulsen Association, Joondanna
Aged Care, Swim Squad, 3rd XI
Hockey, Cross Country



Carlton Baker

Tregonning 2006-2014
Year 11 Mathematics 2AB
Prize 2013, 2nd Badminton,
3rd XI Cricket

Year 12



Nick Barber

Faulkner 2010-2014
2nd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII
Football, 4th XI Cricket



Callum Barnes

Buntine 2010-2014
Rugby Symbols 2014, 1st XV
Rugby



Troy Beckton

Buntine 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2012,
Music - Ensemble Symbols
2012, Water Polo Certificate of
Service 2014, Cygnet Magazine
Committee, DJ Club, Senior
School Philosophy Club, Law
Society of WA Mock Trial
Competition, Climbing Club,
Philosophy Club, Guitar Trio,
Senior Guitar Ensemble, Guitar
Quartet, Service Learning:
Solomon Islands, Joondanna
Aged Care, 2nd Badminton, 2nd
VII Water Polo



Dylan Bedetti

Wilson 2012-2014
Year 12 Engineering Studies 3AB
Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2013, 4th VIII Tennis, 4th XVIII
Football, 2nd XI Soccer, 5th V
Basketball



Samuel Benson

Riley 2003-2014
Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2014,
Athletics Symbols 2012,
Swimming Symbols 2012,
Swim Squad, 2nd XV Rugby,
Athletics Team, 2nd VII Water
Polo



Matt Blake

St Georges 2010-2014
House Captain 2014, Sports
Captain Swimming 2014, School
Prefect 2014, House Prefect
2014, Headmaster's Prize for
Character and Leadership 2012,
Swimming Symbols 2012,
Athletics Symbols 2012, Service
Learning Symbols 2014, Public
Speaking, Service Learning:
Solomon Islands, Nulsen
Association, Quintilian School,
1st XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football,
Athletics Team, Swim Squad



Nathan Blockley

Haynes 2010-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2013,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2012, 2nd XI Soccer



Cuan Bond

Riley 2009-2014
Athletics Symbols 2013, Rugby
Symbols 2014, DJ Club, 1st XV
Rugby, 2nd VI Volleyball, 4th V
Basketball, 10B VIII Rowing



Milan Bosich

Parry 2009-2014
Drama Technicians' Club Captain
2014, House Prefect 2014,
Drama Symbols 2014, Drama
Symbols 2013, DJ Club, Redfoot
Youth Theatre, Technicians'
Club, Climbing Club, Service
Learning: Joondanna Aged Care,
3rd XVIII Football, 4th XI Soccer,
10B XI Cricket



Brick Bradford

Buntine 2014
Debating, Public Speaking,
Senior School Philosophy Club

Year 12



Dylan Bremner

Tregonning 2010-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Swimming Symbols 2012, Climbing Club, Kayaking Club, Circus Club, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 4th V Basketball, Swim Squad, 10C VIII Tennis



Joshua Brooker

Wilson 2010-2014
4th VIII Tennis, 5th V Basketball, 10B XI Soccer



Mitchell Broom

Tregonning 2003-2014
Year 12 Business Management and Enterprise 2AB Prize 2014, Year 12 English 1CD Prize 2014, Year 12 Physical Education 1CD Prize 2014, Year 12 Workplace Learning Prize 2014, The WestScheme Prize for Excellence in VET 2014, Year 11 Business Management and Enterprise 1AB Prize 2013, 10A XI Soccer, 10B V Basketball



Brendan Buckley

Haynes 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, Claris D'Alton Trophy (Swimming) 2013, Old Haleians' Cup (Swimming) 2014, Athletics Symbols 2012, Swimming Symbols 2012, DJ Club, Climbing Club, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Swim Squad, Athletics Team



David Buckley

Riles 2010-2014
Music Vice-Captain 2014, House Prefect 2014, Clarke Choral Cup 2014, The Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2014, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Music Colours 2014, Music - Soloist Symbols 2014, Music - Choir Symbols 2012, Music - Jazz Symbols 2012, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2012, Hale Harmony, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), Hale Jazz Orchestra, Brass Ensemble, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 1st Cross Country, 2nd VIII Tennis



Liam Budd

Riley 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, Cricket/Football Certificate of Service 2014, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Art Club, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football



Samuel Burges

Faulkner 2012-2014
Sports Captain Rowing 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Captain of Boats Trophy (Rowing) 2014, Rowing Symbols 2014, Hockey Symbols 2013, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, 1st VIII Rowing, 1st XI Hockey



Matthew Burke

Buntine 2009-2014
3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XI Soccer



Ethan Burnett

Wilson 2010-2014
Dr DK Tregonning Cup (Football) 2012, Football Symbols 2012, Football Colours 2012, Athletics Symbols 2012, Athletics Colours 2012, Cricket Symbols 2012, Athletics Team, 1st XVIII Football, 1st XI Cricket



Giles Calvert

Faulkner 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, 2nd XVIII Football, 4th V Basketball, 5th VIII Tennis, Service Learning: Chrysalis Montessori



Ben Carey
St Georges 2010-2014
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2012, Basketball Symbols 2014,
Athletics Symbols 2013, 1st
V Basketball, 2nd XI Soccer,
3rd XVIII Football, Service
Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol,
Doubleview School



Thomas Carslake
Wilson 2012-2014
2nd XVIII Football, 4th V
Basketball



Christopher Carter
Wilson 2003-2014
Sports Vice-Captain Cricket
2014, School Prefect 2014,
House Prefect 2014, John Vetter
Prize for Application (Year
11) 2013, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Colours 2014,
Year 12 Politics and Law 3AB
Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Year
11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, The Irvine Trophy
(Cricket) 2012, Cricket Symbols
2012, Debating Symbols 2013,
Soccer Symbols 2013, Mock
Trial Symbols 2013, Mock Trial
Colours 2014, Law Society of
WA Mock Trial Competition,
Debating, Cygnet Magazine
Committee, Hale Senior Choir,
PSA Golf, 1st XI Cricket, 1st XI
Soccer, Athletics Team, 10A
XVIII Football, Service Learning:
Nulsen Association,
Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Ryan Carter
Tregonning 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2013,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2012,
Kayaking Club, Circus Club,
Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn
Education Support, 2nd XI
Hockey, 10A VIII Tennis



Will Carver
Faulkner 2012-2014
House Prefect 2014, Rugby
Colours 2014, Rowing
Symbols 2013, Rugby Symbols
2013, 1st VIII Rowing, 1st
XV Rugby



Darren Cawood
Riley 2012-2014
Swim Squad, 2nd VIII Rowing,
3rd XI Hockey



Matthew Chambers
Tregonning 2009-2014
House Vice-Captain 2014, House
Prefect 2014, Soccer - Most
Improved Player 2013, Soccer
Symbols 2013, 1st XI Soccer,
Swim Squad, Debating, Service
Learning: Joondanna Aged Care



Benjamin Chevin
Loton 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Cygnet
Art Award (Years 11 and 12)
2014, Year 12 Mathematics 3AB
Prize 2014, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2012, Swimming
Symbols 2012, Swim Squad,
2nd XI Hockey, Service Learning:
Vietnam/Cambodia



Reece Clark
Loton 2009-2014
House Vice-Captain 2014, House
Prefect 2014, Barlow Ensemble
Shield 2014, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2013, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2012, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize 2011,
Music - Choir Symbols 2013,
Music - Concert Band Symbols
2013, Music - Jazz Symbols
2013, Music - Ensemble
Symbols 2014, Hockey Symbols
2013, Mock Trial Symbols
2013, Mock Trial Colours 2014,
Music - Soloist Symbols 2014,
Cygnet Magazine Committee,
Law Society of WA Mock Trial
Competition, Redfoot Youth
Theatre, Hale Jazz Orchestra,
Hale Senior Concert Band,
Hale Senior Choir, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band, Hale St
Mary's Cantate, Hale Harmony,
InHale (Senior Chamber Choir),
Senior Rock Band, Saxophone
Ensemble, Stage Band, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band 2, 1st XI
Hockey, 2nd VIII Tennis



Harry Collins
Loton 2003-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year
12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2014, Debating
Symbols 2014, Rugby Colours
2014, Rugby Symbols 2013,
Music - Concert Band Symbols
2013, Debating, Service
Learning: Red Cross Soup
Patrol, Quintilian School, Hale
St Mary's Concert Band, Brass
Ensemble, 1st XV Rugby, 3rd
XI Cricket, 5th V Basketball



Luke Connolly
Loton 2009-2014
3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Football



Tom Cooper
Havelock 2010-2014
Sports Captain Badminton 2014, Sports Captain Volleyball 2014, House Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Edward Burgoyne Leadership Prize 2014, The Michael Beech Physics Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Chemistry 2AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Physics 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 Advanced Mathematics Prize 2012, Year 10 Chemistry Prize 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Best Singles Player (Badminton) 2014, Most Outstanding Player (Volleyball) 2014, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Volleyball) 2012, Badminton Symbols 2013, Volleyball Symbols 2013, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, 1st VI Volleyball, 1st Badminton



Connor Crofts
Loton 2007-2014
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Swimming Symbols 2012, Swim Squad, 1st VII Water Polo



Michael Crossley
Faulkner 2011-2014
Year 12 Mathematics 1DE Prize 2014, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 2AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 English 1AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Mathematics 1BC Prize 2013, Year 10 Materials Technology Prize 2012, 3rd XVIII Football, 4th XI Cricket, 10A XI Hockey



Patrick Culbert
Haynes 2007-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2014, Debating, Philosophy Club, 3rd VIII Rowing



Troy Culloton
Loton 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Football Symbols 2013, Cricket Certificate of Service 2014, Service Learning: Solomon Islands, 1st XVIII Football, 3rd V Basketball, 3rd XI Cricket



Christopher Damant
Buntine 2010-2014
Hale Percussion Shield 2014, Choir/Hockey/Tennis Certificate of Service 2014, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2012, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Percussion Ensemble, Stage Band, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Harmony, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1) 3rd XI Hockey, 4th VIII Tennis



Matthew De Vroet
Buntine 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Debating Symbols 2013, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Debating



Jan de Waal
Faulkner 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, The Leon Pericles Art Prize 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2012, Rugby Symbols 2013, Service Learning: Quintilian School, Family Pathways, 1st XV Rugby, 4th V Basketball, 4th XI Cricket, 4th VII Water Polo



Aiden Deering
Loton 2007-2014
Sports Captain Cross Country 2014, House Prefect 2014, Alcorn Shield (Cross Country) 2014, Cross-Country (Most Promising Year 10 Athlete) 2012, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2013, Music - Choir Symbols 2014, Cross Country Symbols 2012, Athletics Symbols 2012, Music - Jazz Symbols 2012, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012, DJ Club, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), Saxophone Ensemble, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Guitar Quartet, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning: Quintilian School Cross Country, 4th V Basketball

Year 12



Davin Delaney

St Georges 2007-2014

House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Music - Jazz Symbols 2012, Debating Symbols 2013, Soccer Symbols 2014, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Stage Band, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Anglicare, Solomon Islands, 1st XI Soccer, 3rd XI Cricket, 10B VIII Tennis



Lawson Do

Parry 2009-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Volleyball Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2012, Swimming Symbols 2012, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Art Club, 1st VI Volleyball, Swim Squad, 2nd Badminton, 3rd XI Soccer



Joshua Dunne

Riley 2007-2014

Music Captain 2014, House Vice-Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Dr KG Tregonning Prize 2014, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2011, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2014, Hale String Shield 2014, The Orchestra Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2014, Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 11 and 12) 2014, The Public Speaking Prize 2014, Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 9 and 10) 2011, Year 12 Music 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Music 2AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Philosophy and Ethics 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 English Prize 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Mock Trial Colours 2014, Music Colours 2014, Choir Symbols 2012, Philosophy Symbols 2013, Public Speaking Colours 2013, Orchestra Symbols 2012, Jazz Symbols 2012, Ensemble Symbols 2012, Public Speaking Symbols 2012, Debating Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Music - Soloist Symbols 2014, Debating, Frontier Magazine, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Public Speaking, United Nations Youth Association, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Harmony, Jazz Skills 101, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), 3rd XI Soccer, 10B VIII Rowing



Samuel Elliott

Havelock 2009-2014

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, 2nd XVIII Football, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Jy Farrar

Faulkner 2010-2014

Year 12 Visual Arts 1CD Prize 2014, Year 11 Visual Arts 1AB Prize 2013, A & TJ Lange Trophy (Football) 2014, Football Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd V Basketball



Tyrone Feldman

Parry 2010-2014

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Philosophy Symbols 2013, Public Speaking Symbols 2013, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, *Frontier Magazine*, Public Speaking, Senior School Philosophy Club, United Nations Youth Association, Climbing Club, 3rd VIII Rowing, 10A XI Hockey, Badminton



Arrik Fisk

St Georges 2009-2014

Rugby Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2014, 1st XV Rugby, 2nd VIII Rowing



Jacob Flynn

Haynes 2010-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Debating, Philosophy Club, Athletics Team



Liam Flynn

Parry 2004-2014

GG Glenister Trophy (Hockey) 2012, Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy 2014, Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Hockey) 2014, Hockey Symbols 2011, Hockey Colours 2014, Hockey Honours 2014, 1st XI Hockey, 10A XI Cricket



Dominik Foale

Riley 2007-2014

Drama Technicians' Club Vice-Captain 2014, Drama (Technical Theatre) Prize 2014, Year 12 Applied Information Technology 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Applied Information Technology 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Drama Symbols 2014, DJ Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Senior School Philosophy Club, Technicians' Club, 10A XI Hockey



Alex Forster

Buntine 2009-2014
House Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Max Bonner Trophy (Tennis) 2012, Debating Symbols 2013, Tennis Symbols 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association, Quintilian School, Athletics Team, 1st XVIII Football, 1st VIII Tennis



George Fowler

Wilson 2010-2014
House Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Mainpeak Outdoor Education Prize 2012, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Materials Technology Prize 2012, Rowing Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2012, Climbing Club, RC/Modellers Club, Service Learning: Solomon Islands, Athletics Team, 1st VIII Rowing, 2nd XVIII Football, 10A VIII Tennis



Charles Freeman

Haynes 2010-2014
10B XI Soccer



Jackson Fullarton

Haynes 2007-2014
House Vice-Captain 2014, House Prefect 2014, The Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2014, Hale Guitar Cup 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Rowing Symbols 2014, Music - Soloist Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Music - Choir Symbols 2012, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2012, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Guitar Trio, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), Senior Guitar Ensemble, Guitar Quartet, Service Learning: Anglicare, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 1st VIII Rowing, Cross Country, 10B XVIII Football



Patrick Gage

Haynes 2010-2014
Debating



Darren Gan

Havelock 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Chemistry 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Mathematics 3AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Volleyball Symbols 2014, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Hale Senior Choir, Service Learning: Anglicare, 1st VI Volleyball, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd Badminton



James Gibson

Buntine 2009-2014
Year 12 Human Biological Sciences 1AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Physical Education Studies 1AB Prize 2013, John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2012, Rugby Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2012, Rugby Colours 2014, 1st XV Rugby, Swim Squad



Aaron Gillon

Buntine 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, 4th V Basketball, 10B XVIII Football, 10B V Basketball



Julius Gismondi

Havelock 2003-2014
DJ Club, 10A VIII Rowing



Randall Glasfurd

Faulkner 2010-2014
House Vice-Captain 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Rugby Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2014, Debating, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 1st XV Rugby, 3rd V Basketball, 4th VII Water Polo, 4th XI Cricket



Michael Goulios

Havelock 2009-2014

House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Mathematics 2CD Prize 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2013, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Service Learning: Anglicare, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 1st XI Cricket, 3rd XI Soccer, 3rd XVIII Football



Greg Hall

Faulkner 2007-2014

2nd XV Rugby, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd VIII Rowing



Sean Harbinson

Faulkner 2010-2014

2nd VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Football



Braden Hayes

Faulkner 2011-2014

House Captain 2014, House Prefect 2014, Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding House Leadership) 2014, The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding) 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, JW Holmes Trophy (Football) 2014, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Anglicare, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football



Xavier Hazard

Havelock 2012-2014

House Prefect 2014, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2014, Year 12 History: Ancient 3AB Prize 2014, Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, The Nicholas Bean Memorial Year 11 Literature Prize 2013, Year 11 Ancient History 2AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Japanese 2AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Human Biological Sciences 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Applied Information Technology Prize 2012, Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize 2012, Year 10 Drama Prize 2012, Drama Symbols 2013, Cross Country Symbols 2014, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Debating, Service Learning: Nulsen Association, 4th XI Soccer, 1st Cross Country, 4th VIII Tennis, 10B XI Soccer



Ross Heard

Havelock 2007-2014

House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize 2014, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Geography 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2013, Debating, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Anglicare, Solomon Islands, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Football



William Hermans

Loton 2010-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Art Prize 2012, Swimming Symbols 2012, Rowing Symbols 2014, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Art Club, 1st VIII Rowing, 2nd XI Soccer, Swim Squad



Travis Hewett

Faulkner 2010-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology 1CD Prize 2013, Swimming Symbols 2012, 3rd XVIII Football, 3rd VII Water Polo, 4th XI Cricket, 5th V Basketball, Swim Squad



Jack Hewitt

Parry 2011-2014

House Prefect 2014, Service Learning: Quintilian School, 2nd VI Volleyball



James Hindle

Parry 2007-2014

2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd XV Rugby

Year 12



Samuel Holden

Loton 2003-2014

Music Vice-Captain 2014, House Vice-Captain 2014, House Prefect 2014, The Jazz Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Music - Soloist Symbols 2014, Music Colours 2014, Soccer Symbols 2014, Cricket Certificate of Service 2014, Music - Choir Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, Music - Jazz Symbols 2012, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2012, Chess Club, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Harmony, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), Jazz Skills 101, Service Learning: Anglicare, 1st XI Soccer, 2nd XI Cricket



Josh Hopkinson

Wilson 2009-2014

Sports Captain Athletics 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Athletics Symbols 2012, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Solomon Islands, Doubleview School, Athletics Team, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd V Basketball



Adam Howard

Havelock 2010-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Debating, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Senior School Philosophy Club, United Nations Youth Association, 2nd VI Volleyball, 10A XI Hockey



Campbell Howie

Loton 2007-2014

House Prefect 2014, Service Learning: Anglicare, Solomon Islands, Joondanna Aged Care, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd VII Water Polo



Harry Huang

St Georges 2009-2014

Athletics Symbols 2013, Art Club, 2nd VI Volleyball



Hayden Judd

Parry 2009-2014

Soccer Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2013, Debating, Philosophy Club, 1st XI Soccer



Joshua Kahn

Haynes 2010-2014

Sports Captain Soccer 2014, Sports Captain Soccer 2013, House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Physical Education 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Physical Education Studies 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Roda Trophy - Most Promising Year 10 Soccer Player 2012, Soccer Symbols 2013, 2nd VIII Tennis, 1st XI Soccer, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Luke Keddie

Parry 2009-2014

Sports Captain Tennis 2013, Sports Captain Tennis 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, WG Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2013, MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis), WG Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2012, Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (Tennis) 2012, MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2012, MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2011, WG Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2010, Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (Tennis) 2010, Barry Sanders Trophy (Tennis) 2014, WG Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2014, MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2014, Tennis Symbols 2012, Swimming Symbols 2012, Tennis Colours 2014, 1st VIII Tennis, 1st Cross Country, Swim Squad



James Kelly

St Georges 2008-2014

Sports Captain Hockey 2014, House Vice-Captain 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Hockey) 2013, Hockey Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Hockey Colours 2014, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Public Speaking, Service Learning: Nulsen Association, Solomon Islands, Doubleview School, 1st XI Hockey, 3rd XI Cricket, 2nd VIII Tennis



Russell Khoo

Buntine 2003-2014

Music - Ensemble Symbols 2013, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2012, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Photography Club, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Harmony, Service Learning: Quintilian School, 1st Cross Country, 2nd Badminton

Year 12



Adam Kingston
Tregonning 2013-2014
3rd XI Soccer, 4th V Basketball



Dougal Klimaitis
Haynes 2009-2014
Captain of Chess 2014, House Prefect 2014, Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess 2014, Year 12 Drama 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Drama 2AB Prize 2013, Chess Symbols 2014, Basketball Certificate of Service 2014, Drama Symbols 2013, Chess Club, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 3rd V Basketball



Sheldon Kristianopoulos
Haynes 2009-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Service Learning: Doubleview School, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10B XVIII Football, 10B VIII Rowing



Owen Lane
Buntine 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Drama Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2014, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Athletics Team, 4th XI Soccer, 10A XV Rugby



Nick Langton
Wilson 2011-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Rugby Certificate of Service 2014, Athletics Symbols 2012, Athletics Team, 2nd XV Rugby, 2nd VIII Rowing



Nicholas Lantzke
Haynes 2010-2014
House Vice-Captain 2014, Sports Captain Waterpolo 2014, Sports Vice-Captain Swimming 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Economics 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Old Haleians' Cup (Swimming) 2014, Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2014, Water Polo Colours 2014, Swimming Symbols 2012, Water Polo Symbols 2012, Football Certificate of Service 2014, Debating, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Doubleview School, Swim Squad, 2nd XVIII Football, 1st VII Water Polo



David Laws
Tregonning 2010-2014
Captain of Debating 2014, House Captain 2014, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Public Speaking, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 2nd XI Soccer



David Lees
Loton 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Rugby Symbols 2014, Basketball Certificate of Service 2014, Art Club, 1st XV Rugby, 2nd V Basketball



James Mackay
Riley 2010-2014
Service Learning: Anglicare, 4th VIII Tennis



Nicholas Marsh
Loton 2010-2014
House Captain 2014, Sports Vice-Captain Athletics 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Football Symbols 2013, Cricket Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association, Quintilian School, Athletics Team, 1st XI Cricket, 1st XVIII Football



Michael Marshall
Havelock 2007-2014
Cygnets Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Harmony, 3rd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis



Benjamin Massey
Buntine 2010-2014
House Prefect 2014, Randall Trophy (Cricket) 2013, Cricket Symbols 2013, 1st XI Cricket, 3rd XI Soccer



Sam Mathews
St Georges 2007-2014
House Prefect 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2011, Debating, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School, 1st VIII Rowing, Swim Squad, 2nd Badminton, 4th XI Soccer, 10A XVIII Football



Ben McAuliffe
Haynes 2011-2014
House Prefect 2014, Swimming Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Solomon Islands, Doubleview School, 3rd XVIII Football



Louis McAuliffe
Haynes 2007-2014
Vice-Captain of School 2014, House Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2012, Cygnets Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2012, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2014, Football Certificate of Service 2014, Debating, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Solomon Islands, Doubleview School, 2nd XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football, 3rd XI Soccer, 3rd V Basketball



Thomas McKenna
St Georges 2009-2014
Art Club, 2nd XI Hockey, 3rd VIII Tennis, 4th VIII Tennis



Scott Micke
Tregonning 2007-2014
Year 12 Engineering Studies 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Engineering Studies 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School



Daniel Morley
Havelock 2010-2014
Service Learning Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2014, Service Learning: Solomon Islands, Anglicare, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 3rd VIII Rowing, 4th XI Soccer



Toby Morris
Wilson 2010-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Athletics Symbols 2013, Cricket/Football Certificate of Service 2014, Senior Rock Band, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Doubleview School, Athletics Team, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football



William Morris
Wilson 2010-2014
Cygnets Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2013, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Physical Education Prize 2012, Football Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd XI Cricket

Year 12



Connor Mortlock

Riley 2007-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Biological Sciences 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012



Thomas Mussared

Faulkner 2010-2014

House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Accounting and Finance Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Max Bonner Trophy (Tennis) 2014



Jeremy Nathan

Parry 2009-2014



Ryan Neugebauer

St Georges 2009-2014



Michael Ninkov

Riley 2003-2014

Sports Captain Rugby 2014, House Vice-Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Rugby Symbols 2013, Cricket Symbols 2014, Rugby Colours 2014



Julian Noort

Havelock 2010-2014
Philosophy Club



Kieran Nugent

Havelock 2010-2014

House Prefect 2014
Frontier Magazine, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Rutendo Nyakudarika

Haynes 2011-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012 2nd XV Rugby, Athletics Team, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Doubleview School



Mitchell Oldershaw

Buntine 2010-2014

Technicians' Club, Climbing Club, 10B VIII Rowing



Jonathan Pang

Loton 2009-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 12 Mathematics 3CD Prize 2014, Year 12 The Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Engineering Studies Prize 2012, Year 10 Physics Prize 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2013, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2013, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2) 3rd XI Soccer

Year 12



Stefan Papathanassiou
Parry 2007-2014
Soccer Symbols 2013, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 1st XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis



William Paterson
Buntine 2003-2014
10B XVIII Football, 10B VIII Tennis



Rhys Paul
St Georges 2009-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, 2nd XV Rugby



Nick Peters
Riley 2010-2014
Rowing Symbols 2014, 2nd VIII Rowing, 2nd XV Rugby



Trayan Politis
Parry 2009-2014
Drama Vice-Captain 2014, Vice-Captain of Debating 2014, House Captain 2014, House Prefect 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2013, Drama Symbols 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association, Quintilian School, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 2nd XI Soccer, 10B XI Cricket



Alexander Popov
Parry 2007-2014
House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Swimming Symbols 2013, Rowing Symbols 2014, 3rd VIII Rowing, Swim Squad, 3rd XI Soccer



Franki Povey
Loton 2010-2014
3rd VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Football



Ryan Powell
Wilson 2011-2014
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Swimming Symbols 2012, Football Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2013, Senior Rock Band, Athletics Team, 1st XVIII Football, 3rd V Basketball, 3rd VII Water Polo, 4th XI Cricket



Matthew Procter
Riley 2005-2014
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014



Alec Rasmussen
Loton 2012-2014
Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Hockey) 2014, Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy 2013, Hockey Colours 2014, Hockey Honours 2014, Hockey Symbols 2012, 1st XI Hockey, 10B V Basketball

Year 12



Matthew Raynor

Haynes 2009-2014

School Prefect 2014, House Prefect, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Accounting and Finance 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Debating Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2014, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Service Learning: Anglicare, Service Learning: Joondanna Aged Care, Athletics Team, 2nd XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football, 4th VIII Tennis



Sam Reed

Parry 2010-2014

1st XI Cricket, 3rd XI Soccer, 10B XVIII Football



Liam Rogers

Loton 2012-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, David Berg Trophy (Best Soccer Player) 2014, Soccer Symbols 2013, 1st XI Soccer



Nicholas Sanderson

Riley 2003-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, The Hugh Guthrie History Prize 2014, Year 11 History: Modern 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2014, Cricket/Soccer Certificate of Service 2014, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Soccer



William Shen

Havelock 2010-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Badminton Symbols 2014, Volleyball Symbols 2013, 1st VI Volleyball, 1st Badminton, 10B XI Soccer, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Christopher Sinclair

Riley 2011-2014

Drama Captain 2014, Drama Prize (Outstanding Contribution), Drama Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2014, Redfoot Youth Theatre, 1st VIII Rowing, 2nd XV Rugby, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Hale Harmony



Regan Smith

Wilson 2009-2014

House Prefect 2014, JB Newbery Biology Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Charles Veryard Trophy (Football) 2014, Football Symbols 2013, Athletics Symbols 2012, Football Colours 2014, Athletics Team, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd XI Cricket



Mina Sorsok

Haynes 2011-2014

The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2012, Year 10 French Prize 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Chess Club, 3rd XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball



Kell Stanley

Faulkner 2010-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII Football



Will Stanway

Havelock 2009-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Stage Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Saxophone Ensemble, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 2nd XI Hockey



Harrison Stockley-Smith

St Georges 2010-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 French 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 French Prize 2012, Swimming Symbols 2011, Rugby Symbols 2014, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, 1st XV Rugby, Swim Squad, 2nd VII Water Polo



George Stribling Parry 2007-2014

Captain of School 2014, House Vice-Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Aubrey Hardwicke Prize (School Captain) 2014, Year 12 Politics and Law 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2013, Year 11 History: Modern 2AB Prize 2013, Year 11 Politics and Law 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Colours 2014, Music - Jazz Symbols 2014, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012, Hockey Symbols 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Debating Symbols 2013, Public Speaking Symbols 2013, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Public Speaking, Guitar Quartet, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Guitar Trio, Stage Band, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 1st XI Hockey, 10B XI Cricket



Liam Strickland Haynes 2009-2014

The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 12 Visual Arts 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Visual Arts 2AB Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Rugby Colours 2014, Rugby Symbols 2013, Debating, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Senior Rock Band, 1st XV Rugby, 2nd VII Water Polo



Lachlan Sudlow Wilson 2010-2014

School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship 2012, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Public Speaking Symbols 2012, Debating Symbols 2013, Public Speaking Colours 2013, Mock Trial Symbols 2013, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Colours 2014, Debating, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Public Speaking, United Nations Youth Association, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Nulsen Association, Quintilian School, Art Club, Cross Country, 2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd XI Hockey



Harrison Swailes Tregonning 2010-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Service Learning: Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 3rd XI Hockey, 4th VIII Tennis



Drew Sweet Buntine 2012-2014

Captain of Philosophy 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Philosophy Symbols 2014, Debating, Redfoot Youth Theatre, Senior School Philosophy Club, Public Speaking, 2nd Badminton, 2nd VI Volleyball



Ethan Sylvester

St Georges 2007-2014
Devon Cup - Application to Sport 2014, Sports Vice-Captain Cross Country 2014, Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy (Cross Country) 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Max Bonner Trophy (Tennis) 2011, Dr DK Tregonning Trophy (Athletics) 2011, Tennis Symbols 2011, Swimming Symbols 2012, Cross Country Symbols 2012, Athletics Symbols 2012, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Service Learning: Anglicare, Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Athletics Team, Swim Squad, Cross Country, 1st VIII Tennis, 2nd XVIII Football



William Taggart Parry 2003-2014

Sports Captain Basketball 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, WJ Edgar Trophy (Basketball) 2014, Basketball Symbols 2013, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School, 1st V Basketball



Leon Tan

St Georges 2009-2014
Service Learning Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2014, Cygnet Magazine Committee, Law Society of WA Mock Trial Competition, Art Club, Technicians' Club, Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School, 2nd VIII Rowing, 2nd Badminton



Riley Tan

Havelock 2009-2014
School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2012, Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2013, Swimming Symbols 2012, Water Polo Symbols 2012, Service Learning Symbols 2014, Water Polo Colours 2014, Music - Choir Symbols 2014, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2013, Duke of Edinburgh's Bronze Award, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Chamber Orchestra, InHale (Senior Chamber Choir), Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning: Vietnam/Cambodia, Anglicare, Quintilian School, 1st XI Soccer, Swim Squad, 1st VII Water Polo

Year 12



Michael Tartaglia
Tregonning 2007-2014
House Prefect 2014,
Photography Club, Service
Learning: Solomon Islands,
Quintilian School, Swim Squad,
2nd XV Rugby, 3rd VII Water
Polo, 2nd VI Volleyball



Jake Taylor
Tregonning 2007-2014
House Prefect 2014, Debating
Symbols 2013, Mock Trial
Symbols 2013, Service Learning
Symbols 2014, Cygnet Magazine
Committee, Debating, Duke
of Edinburgh's Silver Award,
Law Society of WA Mock Trial
Competition, Service Learning:
Anglicare, Solomon Islands,
Quintilian School, 2nd XI Cricket,
3rd XVIII Football



Matthew Taylor
Wilson 2012-2014
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize
(Best All Round Sportsman)
2014, HP Turnbull Trophy
(Athletics) 2013, MD Hodsdon
Trophy (Tennis) 2013, Barry
Sanders Trophy (Tennis) 2013,
MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis)
2012, Barry Sanders Trophy
(Tennis) 2012, MD Hodsdon
Trophy (Tennis) 2014, Tennis
Colours 2014, Football Symbols
2013, Athletics Symbols 2013,
Tennis Symbols 2012, Football
Colours 2014, 1st VIII Tennis, 1st
XVIII Football, Athletics Team



Brody Thompson
St Georges 2003-2014
Year 12 Career and Enterprise
Prize 2014, 2nd XI Soccer,
Philosophy Club



Daniel Tie
Tregonning 2010-2014
Badminton Symbols 2012,
Chess Club, Cygnet Magazine
Committee, Service Learning:
Anglicare, Quintilian School,
1st Badminton, 4th V
Basketball, 10A VI Volleyball,



Marcus Tsaknis
Buntine 2006-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours 2013,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2013, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2012,
Year 9 Academic Excellence
Prize 2011, Barclay & Sharland
Trophy (Athletics) 2012, Old
Haleians' Trophy (Cricket),
Football Symbols 2013, Cricket
Symbols 2014, Music - Concert
Band Symbols 2012, Athletics
Symbols 2012, Football Colours
2014, Debating, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band, Hale St
Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1),
Percussion Ensemble, Athletics
Team, 1st XI Cricket, 1st XVIII
Football



Clay Uyen
St Georges 2009-2014
House Prefect 2014, Russell
Davis Perpetual Trophy (Rugby)
2014, Rugby Symbols 2014,
Rugby Colours 2014, Athletics
Symbols 2012, 1st XV Rugby,
Athletics Team



Benjamin Vittino
St Georges 2010-2014
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2013, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2013,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2012, Swimming Symbols 2012,
Water Polo Symbols 2013,
Water Polo Colours 2014, Swim
Squad, 3rd XI Hockey, 3rd XI
Soccer, 1st VII Water Polo



Andy Wang
Tregonning 2005-2014
House Prefect 2014, Dux of
School (Old Haleians' Prize)
2014, Gladstones' Piano Cup
2012, Barlow Ensemble Shield
2013, Friends of Hale Music
Encouragement Award 2013,
Gladstones' Piano Cup 2013,
Garland Music Prize 2014,
Gladstones' Piano Cup 2014,
Year 12 The Ednie-Browne
Mathematics Prize 2014, The
Michael Beech Physics Prize
2014, Year 12 Chemistry 3AB
Prize 2014, Year 12 English 3AB
Prize 2014, Year 12 Japanese
3AB Prize 2014, Year 12
Mathematics: Specialist 3CD
Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2013, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2013, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours 2013, Year
11 English 2AB Prize 2013, Year
11 Mathematics: Specialist 3AB
Prize 2013, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2012, Year 10
Geography Prize 2012, Year 10
Japanese Prize 2012, Year 10
Mathematics Prize 2012, Year
10 Music Prize 2012, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize 2011,
Music - Orchestra Symbols 2012,
Music - Ensemble Symbols 2012,
Music - Soloist Symbols 2014,
Music Colours 2014, Badminton
Symbols 2014, Music Honours
2014, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St
Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's
Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale
Senior Orchestra, Hale Chamber
Orchestra, Hale Harmony, 1st
Badminton, 5th V Basketball,
10A VI Volleyball, Service
Learning: Quintilian School



Hayden Watchman
Tregonning 2009-2014
Year 11 Mathematics 2CD
Prize 2013, Rugby Symbols
2014, 1st XV Rugby

Year 12



Luke Watkins

Riley 2010-2014

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Rugby Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, DJ Club, 1st XV Rugby, 5th V Basketball, 4th VIII Rowing, 5th VII Water Polo



Matthew Watson

Buntine 2007-2014

Swim Squad, 4th VII Water Polo



Jack Weston

Riley 2010-2014

House Captain 2014, School Prefect 2014, House Prefect 2014, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2014, Year 12 Human Biological Sciences 3AB Prize 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Rugby Symbols 2013, Swimming Symbols 2011, 1st XV Rugby, Swim Squad, 2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd VII Water Polo
Service Learning: Anglicare, Doubleview School



Aden Wilkins

St Georges 2007-2014

Sports Captain Football 2014, Sports Captain Cricket 2014, House Prefect 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2014, Randall Trophy (Cricket) 2014, Brandenburg Trophy (Football) 2014, Football Symbols 2013, Cricket Symbols 2013, Football Colours 2014, 1st XI Cricket, 1st XVIII Football, Service Learning: Red Cross Soup Patrol, Quintilian School



Alex Williams

Wilson 2011-2014

2nd V Basketball, 2nd XVIII Football



Cameron Wilson

Tregonning 2003-2014

House Prefect 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, SG Luck Trophy (Basketball) 2012, Filmer Trophy (Football) 2014, Football Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, Debating, 1st XVIII Football, 10A V Basketball



Tate Wyatt

Wilson 2014

2nd V Basketball, 2nd XVIII Football



Richard Zhang

Havelock 2003-2014

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2013, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2013, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2012, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2011, 2nd Badminton, 3rd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis, 4th V Basketball, Service Learning: Quintilian School

Year 12





YEAR 12 VALEDICTORY

The Class of 2014 celebrated their Valedictory on Friday 24 October in an appropriate manner. The media often highlight examples where groups of students get it wrong. It should be remembered that the great majority of leavers get the balance of celebration right.

This day and time of year contain mixed emotions of excitement for the boys and also a sense of melancholy, that time with their school mates and teachers is ending. It is an emotional period for all of the teachers and families concerned as they see these young Hale men pass the school threshold to make their own mark on the world.

They are now Old Haleians, a bond that will last forever.

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School





HOUSE CAPTAIN
Alex Forster



BUNTINE HOUSE

BACK ROW: Mitchell Harrison, Finlay Lamond, Ryka Lekias, Jack Meyer, Patrick Cotton, Marshall Clifton, Matthew Haddon, Haydn Gordon, Pierce Odershaw, Darcy O'Leary, Steve Wait, Oscar Moss, Jordan Crabbe, Timothy Flint, Shaun Huxtable
FOURTH ROW: James Allen, Rhys Hemery, Keegan Murphy, Kaleb Van Moorsel, Arkia Toufan, Joseph McKenna, Luke Barnes, Curtis Bradford, Jacob Speer, Mihailo Bozic, Zao Veneziani, James Aylward, Matthew Gordon, Jarrad Hansen, Austin Bennington, James Rudd
THIRD ROW: Sam Buckley, Scott Flint, Alexander Stratos, Oliver Hoare, Jack Brett, Tom Horsley, Bailey Corner, Oscar Hawson, Austin Sheard, Aiden Pramoko, Alistair de Vroet, Tom Wright, Stuart Jardine, Michael Hu, Quintin Li, James Dingley, Connor Watson
SECOND ROW: Henry Morley, Isaac Delli-Benedatti, Lachlan Southern, Keir Crabbe, Luca King, Lachlan McWaters, Marcus Tsaknis, Russell Khoo, James Gibson, Troy Beekton, Thomas Pilgrim, Todd Bensky, Ben Tredget, Dan Smith, Clayton Sweet, Douglas Lewin
FRONT ROW: Matthew Watson, Brick Bradford, Mitchell Odershaw, Owen Lane, Callum Barnes, Benjamin Massey, Mr Steve McFarland, Alex Forster, William Paterson, Aaron Gillon, Matthew Burke, Drew Sweet, Christopher Damant
ABSENT: Sean Catlin, Alex Shen



BUNTINE HOUSE

The year kicked off with a meeting of the newly appointed Buntine House Prefects and together we determined that a key goal for 2014 was to make a charge at a top five finish in this year's Cock House Cup. However, results wise, things did not exactly go to plan, with a disappointing tenth at the conclusion of the house sports competition.

The first event for the year was the interhouse Swimming Carnival and over the day some very positive results were recorded; however, these were few and far between on a day which saw Buntine place ninth. Early on, the summer house sport looked poor on the score sheet; however, what the details did not show was that many games were lost in extremely close matches. This prompted a change in mindset and in the weeks ahead we took action, ending the summer as the second best performing team in the finals fixtures.

Moving to the winter, many expected big things from the Buntine House soccer, table tennis and badminton boys. These teams led the competition for all regular rounds, putting Buntine in the hunt for two trophies. However, disaster soon struck their outstanding seasons, as both teams fell apart in late rounds. The interhouse cross country and the Athletics Carnival were not our strong suit in 2014, as we finished in eighth and ninth position respectively. Special mention should be made of the Year 7 year group which finished third overall in the athletics, showing a strong future for Buntine House.

It is safe to say we had more success in the Arts than in the sporting sphere. Our chess team was again a prominent force; however, our debating skills may need improvement for next year. Our most talented visual artists showcased their brilliance this year as their superhero

creation elevated them to a very formidable fourth placing. The musical side of things did not quite go our way, with the House choir's Neil Diamond rendition being dispatched to last and the House band's *Teenage Dirtbag* cover placing ninth. Many spectators, both within and outside of the House, described these decisions as 'controversial'. The cumulative total from all disciplines saw a better result than last year, but there is still room for improvement.

For many members of Buntine, the House Charity Concert was one of the proudest and most memorable moments of 2014. In what was an outstanding display of musical talent, the wider Buntine House community came together to raise an impressive total for the Beyond Blue Foundation. The sum raised placed us among the top few houses, reaffirming Buntine as one of the most giving and community minded houses in the School.

2014 was tough for our group as we endured many results below our expectations. However, what our results do not fairly represent is the manner in which the Buntine boys carried themselves. In a seesawing year of ups and downs, all boys met victories with celebration and pride and challenges with a passion and hunger to improve. I would like to thank Mr McFarland, Mr Matson and Mr Cotton for leading the House in an outstanding manner throughout 2014, the Year 12 group for making the most of their final year and, of course, every boy who wore red in 2014. They created the most team-orientated environment I have been witness to and made the year one to remember.

Alex Forster
Captain of Buntine House

Houses



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Braden Hayes



FAULKNER HOUSE

BACK ROW: Mackenzie Horwood, Lucas Mincherton, Stuart McKay, Taran Becker, Martin Kaker, George Donaldson, Steven Freestone, Connor Smallwood, Jack Menzel, Daniel Battaglia, Angus Mackintosh, Cameron Quenby, Sean O'Meara, Denver Blake, Blake Barrow
FOURTH ROW: Riley Cumow, Jimmy Egan, Kobi Winmar, Terrell Cheedy, Jarrod Turner, Zac Pettybridge, Elliot Brers, Bradlee Applegate, Gordon Narrie, Kobe Haywood, Royce Clarke, Sean Clarke, Owen Wigg, Tom Longmire, Declan Meers, Simon Bishop
THIRD ROW: Jake Barber, Cooper Shepherd, Austin Shepherd, Kai de Lacy, Seamus Hisset, River McNab, Frederic Roe, Charlie Young, Thomas Stead, Isaac Forwood, Lachie Milton, Haydn Calvert, Patrick Abbott, Andrew Waddell, Tom Cousins, Nik Stanley, Thomas Baulch
SECOND ROW: Henry Carrington-Jones, Max Mussared, Jarvis Brown, David House, Michael Atkinson, Lachlan Obst, Greg Hall, Will Carver, Emmerson Smith, Hafiz Shahril, Kody Allen, Lucas Cooke, Zac Klimaitis
FRONT ROW: Giles Calvert, Thomas Mussared, Kell Stanley, Nick Barber, Jy Farrar, Mr Christopher Guard, Braden Hayes, Mr Mark Walsh, Randall Glasturd, Mr Brenton Hantke, Samuel Burges, Jan de Waal, Travis Hewett, Sean Harbison, Michael Crossley
ABSENT: Cooper Rule



FAULKNER HOUSE

In 2014 we welcomed many new boys - Emmerson Smith (Year 9), Taran Becker and Terrell Cheedy (Year 10), Cameron Quenby and Patrick Abbott (Year 11), and Greg Hall (Year 12). We also welcomed Mr Guard to the Faulkner staff as he assumed the role of Year 9 Assistant Head of House.

The first week of Term 1 was the induction of our Year 12 leaders for 2014. Braden Hayes proudly accept his position as Captain of Faulkner House, backed by vice-captain Randall Glasfurd, and House Prefects Samuel Burges, Giles Calvert, Will Carver, Jan de Waal and Tom Mussared.

The first house event we had was the interhouse Swimming Carnival and the predominantly land-loving Faulkner boys once again enter the pool to shake off the title of worst swimming house (which has been ours in past years). Unfortunately, we took out tenth place for another year. Faulkner obviously has a lot of room for improvement in the pool!

The summer interhouse sport season was where the boys in

green started to improve the overall place, after beginning so poorly in the pool. The nightmare associated with anything aquatic continued with a ninth place in water polo, but fifth places in cricket and the Sholl Cup (baseball, softball and volleyball), and first places in basketball, frisbee and tennis placed Faulkner House well going into the winter sport season. The winning feeling spilled over to Term 2 where Faulkner boys found themselves in both the hockey and football grand finals. Unfortunately, both of these matches were lost to rival boarding house Wilson. Other results saw the 'Green Machine' take out tenth place in soccer and third place in touch rugby.

At the end of Term 2, we learnt that Mr Walsh was to take over the role of Head of Boarding at Hale. We thank him for his three and a half years of service to Faulkner boys and their families. Mr Vernon was appointed as our new Head of House and was welcomed into the House at the start of Term 3. Sporting-wise the term started with the interhouse

cross country which went very well for the boys with eight top ten placings, four of which came from our Year 10s. Faulkner finished in second place, just seven points behind rival Wilson House.

With rain forecast for the day, it looked like the interhouse Athletics Carnival might be a repeat of last year's event. But the rain held off and it turned into a good day. Unfortunately, even though the boys fought hard we did not get the result we were looking for and placed fifth.

The final major house event was Arts Cup. Braden Hayes did an excellent job leading the house and was once again a huge contributing part of our Arts Cup choir and band. Weeks of practice ensured our choir a position of fifth with our rendition of *Bad Day* by Daniel Powter and our band also finished in fifth place with their version of *Neighbour, Neighbour* by Violent Soho. However, the best result from the day was in the visual art component with Faulkner House finishing in first place with Jy Farrar painted in green and gold as a super hero

(the theme for the competition). Accompanied by results from the chess (ninth) and debating (fifth), Faulkner House placed in fourth position. Clearly it shows the artistic talent that resides in the green side of the boarding house!

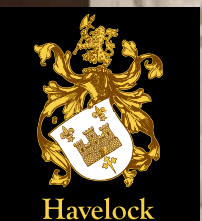
Overall it has been a good year for Faulkner House. On behalf of the boys I would like to extend our thanks to the Housemothers for all the support they have given us. Also a special mention must go to Mr Hantke as he finishes his time in Faulkner House after 11 years of helping Faulkner boys become better young men. We wish him, Andrea, Joshua and William well as they start their lives off campus.

To the Faulkner Year 12s of 2014, the rest of the house wish you all the very best for your future pursuits. To the boys returning in 2015, have a relaxing summer break and come back ready to make Faulkner House an even better place than it already is!

Simon Bishop
Year 11



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Tom Cooper



Havelock



HAVELOCK HOUSE

BACK ROW: Alexander Hockton, Archie Stapleton, Nick Willis, Michael Landman, Blair Harding, Domenic Quail, Nicholas Floan, Samuel Ranson, Edward Ryan, Aiden Taba, Max Dunbar, Mitchell Blakers, Lucas Chambers, Daniel Maitland, Peter Doyle
FOURTH ROW: Jordan Kat, Luke Thistlethwaite, Robert Anderson, Christopher Vogas, Rylie Morgan, Harry Harding, Travis Doust, Dominic Stachewicz, Jake Thompson, Aiden Murphy, Ryan Kowi, Liam O'Donnell, Zane Duffield, Mark Ashforth, Hugh Templeman, Jamie Jongeling
THIRD ROW: Carlo Hely, Ben D'Souza, Jackson Maher, Andrew Weng, Callum Kirk, Thomas Renshaw, Lachlan Ranson, Mason James, Adam Taylor, Oliver D'Souza, Matthew McBride, Jack Brooks, Francis Fong, Alexander Stanisis, Nathan Mortimer, Will Vaisey, Jamie Price
SECOND ROW: Erasmus Curran, Drew Taylor, Haseeb Riaz, Oliver Doig, Kieran Nugent, Julius Gismondi, Will Stanway, William Shen, Richard Zhang, Samuel Elliott, James O'Brien, Adhish Kastha, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Thomas Hume
FRONT ROW: Jonathon Batista, Michael Marshall, Adam Howard, Michael Goulios, Darren Gan, Riley Tan, Mr Philip Venables, Tom Cooper, Mr Ken Moir, Ross Heard, Xavier Hazard, Julian Noort, Drew Armstrong, Daniel Morley, Tom Beresford
ABSENT: Sebastian Hede, Yousef Ali



HAVELOCK HOUSE

At the beginning of every school year, Havelock House sets off on our year-long crusade with boundless optimism and absolute surety that this will be the year that we finally gain some measure of success in the coveted Cock House Cup. 2014 was no different, and the 'we can do it' attitude was flowing strong around the Havelock lockers. This year, however, our enthusiasm was (at long last) rewarded, as we improved our placing from last year: we went from dead last in 2013 to second last in 2014. Imagine our joy at the discovery! Only one thought was on everyone's minds: at this rate, we'll have the trophy by 2022! Our inevitable victory was just around the corner!

In all seriousness, despite our somewhat disappointing placing in the Cock House Cup, the enthusiasm and optimism that pervades everything that is Havelock House was up and running

strong all year long. After a gritty display in the interhouse Swimming Carnival (seventh place), holding on to the much sought after Breaststroke Cup (a trophy that has remained firmly in our hands for the past 11 years), we went on to perform generally well during both house sport seasons (making a podium finish in frisbee, water polo, soccer and badminton/tennis). However, our inability to place well in big-name sports limited our total points garnered from the house sport programme.

The cross country was, as it is every year (in my personal opinion), something of a pinnacle day in the Havelock sporting calendar. Not because of our incredible athletic prowess, or infinite stamina, but because it is an embodiment of the Havelock spirit that pervades everything we do in this house. Every year we set out to run as fast as we can, for as long as we can, and every year we

achieve that goal; in the end, our sixth placing was that much sweeter because we all knew we had given absolutely everything for the House, and that is what Havelock is all about.

Which brings us to Arts Cup, an area in which Havelock consistently excels every year. With a first place in debating to give us a solid head start, the house came into the day with a quiet self-assuredness that we would, as every year, perform to a level consistent with the hard work put in by the whole house over many hours of rehearsal. However, this year not everything went as planned due to a very tricky song choice, and the insistence of the House that the singing begin while the year 12s were still walking on stage. This, combined with an inexplicable tenth place in band (placing behind the St Georges band's inspired impression of the Backstreet Boys), served to prevent

us from our usual victory in the Arts Cup, placing equal second.

However, so much of this article has been focused upon results and points and that is doing an injustice to the house, despite our somewhat disappointing placing in the Cock House Cup. What is truly memorable about this year is how, once again, the optimism and passion for the betterment of the House never once waned, nor faltered, even with the loss of our beloved Arts Cup. And I know I speak of the entire house when I say:

Next year's the year!

Domenic Quail
Year 10



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Louis McAuliffe



HAYNES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Timothy Ryall, Haydn Pyrie, Max Sinclair, Matthew Hughes, Thomas Powell, Alistair Durston, Chad Kennedy, Jack Bromley, Thomas Hutchinson, Callum Scott, Samuel West, Jason Ogden, James Del Borrello, Nicholas Evans, Max Anderson Loake
FIFTH ROW: Nicholas Buckley, Ryan Steketee, Jhy Lawrence, Cameron Silva, Zach Roberts, Kyrion Hayden, Ben Johnson, William Lantzke, Montgomery Whitfield, Curtis Selvaraj, Neema Kazemi, Joshua May, Max Evangelisti, Brendan Reed, Jack Parsons, Sam Rooney
FOURTH ROW: Joshua Powell, Cameron Elliot, Nathan Raynor, Joel Prout, Luke Davies, Adam Woolfe, James Tough, Lachlan Southern, Braga Verhage, Henry Evans, Lachlan Graig, Gabriel Hagen, Zachery Comiskey, Angus Gregg, Callum Tough, Thomas Ness, Tom Tomizzi
THIRD ROW: Isaac Barton, Luke Mumme, Jake Overington
SECOND ROW: Shaun Tatlow, Sean Bartlett, Aditya Rao, Sravan Sivashanker, Chapman Ma, Patrick Culbert, Mira Sorsok, Rutendo Nyakudarika, Jacob Flynn, Matthew Kahn, Hudson Simcock, Alexander Johnson, Matthew Wright, Robert Gray
FRONT ROW: Charles Freeman, Sheldon Kristianopoulos, Joshua Kahn, Brendan Buckley, Dougal Klimatis, Nicholas Lantzke, Mr Michael Cook, Louis McAuliffe, Ms Katie Feutrell, Jackson Fullarton, Ben McAuliffe, Matthew Raynor, Patrick Gage, Liam Strickland, Nathan Blockley



HAYNES HOUSE

2014 was a breakout year for Haynes House in sporting events. Although Haynes did not come out champions of swimming, cross country or athletics, we did manage to secure silvers and bronzes in all these events.

In the interhouse Swimming Carnival in Term 1, Haynes House had high hopes due to its Year 11 'Dream Team' consisting of almost half of the School's Year 11 swim squad. Haynes managed to place second in three year levels and ended up missing out on overall first place by only one point. Perhaps that disappointment spurred us on to even greater things.

In summer sport, our best effort was on the basketball court where we placed second overall. Our junior team went down by two points to Parry in a thrilling final. Our junior ultimate frisbee team showed their athleticism by finishing third.

We were placed fourth in a tie with Tregonning after the summer sport and interhouse Swimming Carnival. After the winter sport season, nothing had changed as we were outright fourth. Winning soccer overall was a terrific effort, with both senior and junior teams performing well. A solid effort in football also boosted our points tally, with the juniors finishing third and seniors fifth.

The interhouse cross country event took place on the first Friday of Term 3. Of all the houses in the running, no one expected Haynes House to place in the top three - except the boys in Haynes. The amount of determination, belief and effort put in by each of the runners in the yellow shirts was reflected in the results, with Haynes as the top day house and third overall.

By the time the interhouse Athletics Carnival finally

arrived in Term 3, Haynes had proven itself to be one of the most competitive houses of 2014. Not much changed that day. The boys in yellow managed to fight their way from a mid-carnival fourth place to a final second placing, once again finishing as top day house.

Haynes performed very well this year in the Arts Cup, ultimately placing first. Debating saw us off to a great start, setting the spirit for the boys and giving them the kick start they needed. We placed third for debating, a mere three points behind Riley in second place. Similarly, with chess we performed extremely well, setting the standard not only for the House but also for the School, coming in first place. After a devastating tenth placing in the choir in 2013, it was very encouraging to see the boys climb up to second place this year. With only four points between Haynes and Riley,

we were very pleased. Whilst it was hard to top last year's band performance by Kieran Natalwala and Dan Hoang (*Hallelujah* by Jeff Buckley), our 2014 band tried their best to live up to the standards set by their predecessors, ultimately placing seventh. Haynes has always found success in artwork over the years, and 2014 was no exception. Led by Liam Strickland, we came second place in the art component - only four points behind Faulkner. Overall, Haynes should be very pleased by their performance this year. We scored a total of 81 points, leaving Havelock and Riley in the dust with a 70 point tie, and it is only the beginning of the 'reincarnation of Haynes'.

Ryan Steketee and James Tough
Year 11



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Nicholas Marsh



LOTON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Adam Brett, Patrick Eastwood, Hugh Hassell, Yang Chen, Thomas Vincent, Lachlan Moulton, Rhyen Zavaleta-Power, Jamie Hepburn, John Shepherd, Declan MacPhail, Raymond McKinnon, Luca Tizzano, Jamieson Hughes, Dylan Hutchison, Jayden Tran
FOURTH ROW: Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Finley White, Thomas Clarke, Clayton Herbst, Lachlan Robinson, Daniel Scher, Harry Webster, Benjamin Sondergaard, Oliver Tomassone, Lewis MacLean, Jakob Coleman, Peter Havlat, James Tazewell, Ben Culleton, Andrew Jones, Nicholas Cameron
THIRD ROW: Callum Parker, Adam De Barros, Nathan Robb, Angus Longmire, Matthew Spoor, Aaron Goh, James Jovanoski, Justin Bardwell, Thomas Ryan, Christopher Shields, Ben Davidovic, Eddie Havlat, Carlo Tizzano, Antoine Nguyen, Tyrone Kambouris, Guy Hall, Lachlan Howie
SECOND ROW: Tej Mehta, William Coney, Harry Davidson, Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Corey Mitchell, Matthew Ferguson, Aiden Deering, Jonathan Pang, Jordan Grant, Adam Wong, Harry Cooke, Jonathan Scruva, Emerson Peos, Sam Moir
FRONT ROW: Liam Rogers, Harry Collins, Luke Connolly, Campbell Howie, Troy Culleton, Samuel Holden, Mr Gareth Roberts, Nicholas Marsh, Nicholas Marsh, Mrs Maree Hutchison, Reece Clark, Benjamin Chevin, Franki Povey, David Lees, Connor Crofts, Alec Rasmussen
ABSENT: William Hermans, Joshua Pang, Branden Zavaleta-Power



LOTON HOUSE

With Mr Roberts continuing as Head of House and Mrs Hutcheon as Assistant Head of House, Loton approached 2014 looking to build upon some positive results from the previous year.

The first event was the interhouse Swimming Carnival, much anticipated due to our first place finish last year. With the carnival divided into the Middle School and Senior School for the first time, Loton looked set to be heading for victory once again at the halfway mark, with the Middle School boys finishing in first place. The senior boys also put in a great effort but slipped to fifth place, only 33 points behind the winning house. The success of the Middle School boys at the carnival hopefully bodes well for Loton in coming years.

While we were able to obtain some relatively consistent results in the summer sport season, our ninth place finish

in the Sholl Cup would prove to be very costly due to its large points weighting. The cricket team benefited from a stable line-up that had a balanced mix of talented junior and senior boys. The team has been steadily improving over the last few years and this year was evidence of that development, with a memorable third place finish.

The boys approached the winter season with excitement. In football and hockey, there were some very good performances from both the junior and senior teams, with a third place finish in both sports. In one of the most pleasing results of the year, Loton was able to finish first in the touch rugby, regaining the trophy again and reasserting our dominance over the sport.

In an event very much reliant on participation and the right attitude, our fifth place finish in the cross country was a great result, supported by some

strong individual performances. The interhouse Athletics Carnival, as always, would prove to play a major role in the final Cock House Cup placings, Loton going into the carnival in seventh place. Once again, the boys put in a strong effort to finish seventh place overall, only 29 points from fifth place. Our annual cake stall was once again a great success, raising over \$800 for RideAid.

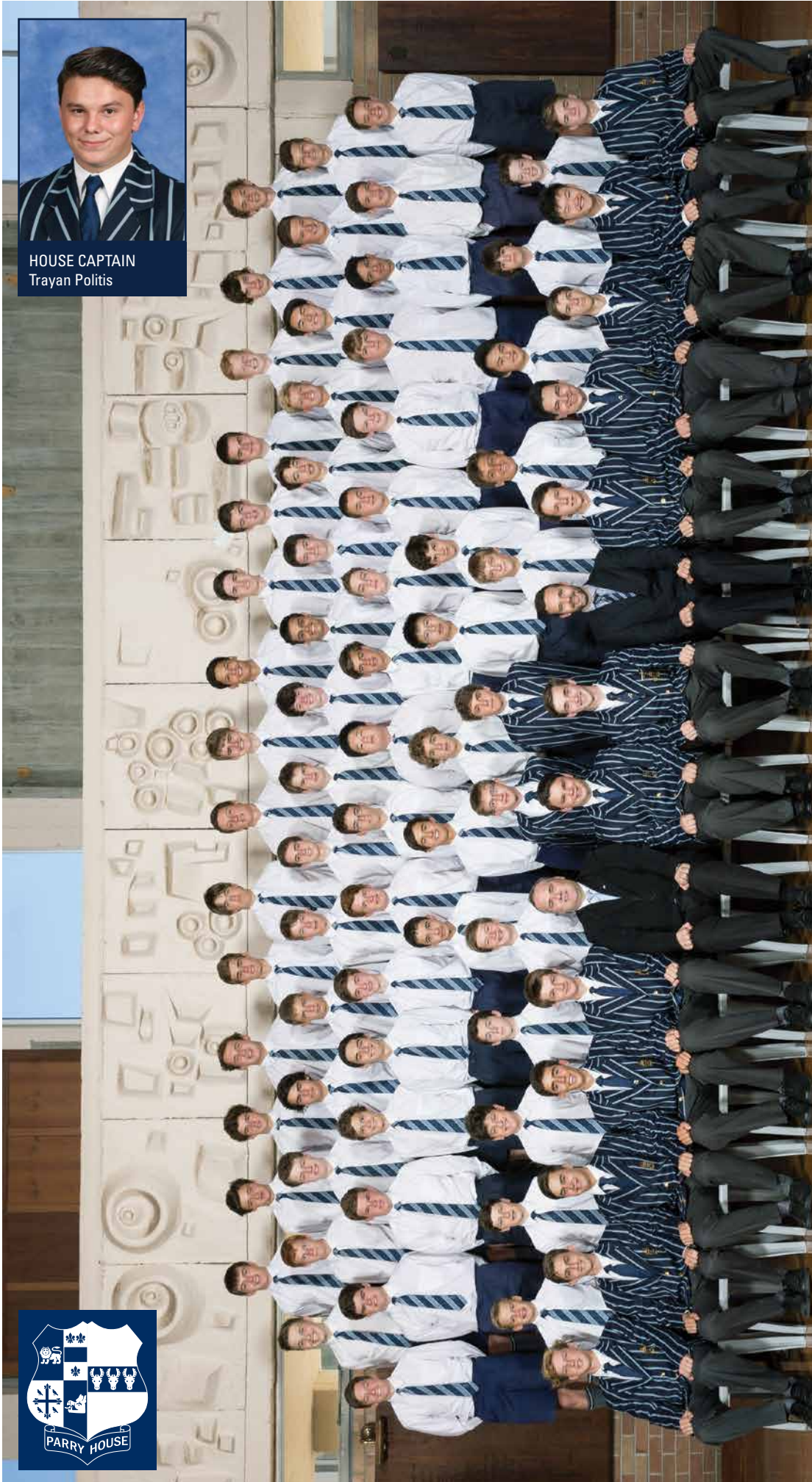
Loton finished in eighth place overall in the Cock House Cup. Whilst on the face of it this was a little disappointing, the fact that the gap to third place overall was smaller than the gap to ninth below us shows how competitive we were throughout the year.

Seventh place in the Arts Cup was a misrepresentation of some of the high placings we were able to obtain. Our choir performed *Pompeii* by Bastille, finishing sixth and our art team was able to deliver a

fifth place finish. The highlight was undoubtedly Loton House band and their version of Michael Buble's *Feeling Good*. They placed third, continuing our excellent results in recent years. The hard work of vice-captains Reece Clark and Sam Holden must be credited to our success on Arts Cup day.

Thanks to all the boys for their efforts, Mr Roberts, Mrs Hutcheon, Mr Jones and the House Prefect team for their hard work behind the scenes this year. Loton was unfortunate with the way many results panned out. However, hopefully in 2015 the House can continue to build on our successes and grow from the foundations set this year.

Nicholas Marsh
Captain of Loton House



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Trayan Politis



PARRY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Jordan Smith, Caleb Cestrilli, Lachlan Allen, Oscar Bando, Michael Hart, James Coningsby, Nick Jooste, David Stokette, Tim Hodge, Maxwell Peacock, Andrew Briggs, James Blacker, William White, Sean Stuart, William Bevan FFFH ROW: Harry Walters, Declan Neilson, Brendan Havercroft, Adam Gosatti, Richard Landa, Will Lawrence, Lachlan Craig, Kelly Thomson, Jack Opie, Luke Rao, Max Barker, Angus Rowe, Kane Beazley, Michael Flynn, Kieran Lowry, Cooper Walawski FOURTH ROW: Ben Campbell, Jack Devenish, Jack Green, Asger Wade, Keaton Hawkins, Corban Chapple, Daniel Moore, Matthew Blacker, William Wu, Edward Aitken, Blaine Spears, Adam Pascu, Peter Neale, Boyce Prince, James Rao, Jack Stanton, Benjamin Dye THIRD ROW: Dylan Royce, Aki Tsukaguchi, Flynn Peacock, Po Wen Chan, Zac Evans SECOND ROW: Ashton Brinkworth, Joshua Hinton, Adam Taleski, Lynden Lodge, Reon Boyd, Tyrone Feldman, Sam Reed, Will Marsh, Alexander Frazis, Marhew Truong, Tyler Illman, Yarnic Lodge FRONT ROW: Luke Keddle, Stefan Papathanassiou, James Hindle, Alexander Popov, William Taggart, Mr Shaun Lane, Trayan Politis, George Stribling, Mr Ross Piggott, Jack Hewitt, Milian Bosich, Hayden Judd, Lawson Do, Liam Flynn ABSENT: Tom Bertelli, Jeremy Nathan



PARRY HOUSE

Another year passes in Parry House, and it seems safe to say it was a year that will not be forgotten. With Mr Lane commencing his third year as Head of House and the accompaniment of an exuberant leadership team with the likes of Trayan Politis and George Stribling, the Parry boys knew they were in good hands. During the year of 2014 Parry House welcomed new boys Michael Hart and Ryan Grickage (Year 10), Max Barker (Year 9) and Ben Forrest (Year 8), who along with all of the Year 7s made very positive contributions to the House whether it be through Sport, the Arts or in the academic sphere.

After an enjoyable pre-season Parry House barbecue combined with swimming trials, the boys were keen to test out the new Aquatic Centre and perform well for the House in the interhouse Swimming Carnival. Our Year 7s and 8s were outstanding, finishing well into the top

three in their respective years. Unfortunately, this intensity was not matched by the senior year groups as Parry eventually finished in sixth place. The inception of the 'bombie' competition was highly applauded, with the infamous Jeremy 'King of the Gym' Nathan representing Parry House. This was a highly entertaining event and a great way to finish the day.

As the summer sports season commenced, the Parry House boys were keen on improving their position in the Cock House Cup. This was able to be achieved thanks to strong performances in volleyball, softball and baseball teams winning us the Sholl Cup by three points! With the success of the Parry juniors in these sports as well, it seems that the Sholl Cup could be in the possession of Parry House in the future as well. After this strong performance in the summer sports, it was even forecast that Parry House was on track for a great year.

With the summer season attended to, the winter season loomed. As a house we continued our impressive performance, with the senior rugby team placing in the top four and the soccer team narrowly going down to the champion house, Buntine. While the winter house sport was successful overall, Parry House dropped on the ladder, meaning a big effort would be required in the cross country and athletics events.

Despite Sean Stuart, Ashton Brinkworth, Asger Wade and Charlie George all making top five finishes in their respective year groups, the cross country proved a challenging day for Parry, with an unfortunate equal ninth place finish. However, a closer inspection of the scores shows promise in the Year 9 group, who will hopefully remain dominant in this event. Our showing in the interhouse Athletics Carnival was marginally better with an overall eighth place finish, a mere three points behind

Loton. At the conclusion of the Cock House Cup, Parry finished in fifth place.

The Arts Cup was a thoroughly enjoyable day and under the guidance of the talented Trayan, we hoped to be contenders for the top four. Unfortunately, this was not to be, as although we performed well in the interhouse debating and took out second place in the house band competition, we were less successful in choir, chess and art.

Congratulations and thanks are due to Mr Lane, Mr Piggott and Ms Cormack for another successful year of leading Parry House. Thanks also to the House Prefect leadership team and, of course, the boys. Here's to another successful year!

Luke Rao and Timothy Hodge
Year 11



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Jack Weston



RILEY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Ben Hamblin, Joshua Tucker, Ronan Elders, Charlie Drake, Sam Bowland, Travis North, Tristan Harris, Riley Chappell, Jacob Orr, James Blair, Michael Scott, Gregory Maiden, Alex Chin, Jake Everett, Jacob Augustson **FIFTH ROW:** Matthew Gorgi, Callan England, Ben O'Donoghue, Ben D'Silva, Richard Cook, Quinn Nation, Peter Dawson, Xander Clapin, Lewis Weston, Rishul Dodhia, Lincoln Lee, Ryan Cawood, Qiang Li, Harrison East, Ethan Vlahov, Hamza Hussain **FOURTH ROW:** Lachy Pearce, Shale Moothen, Daniel Giorgi, David Kotlyar, Ethan Angeleski, Jordan Alabakis, Rory Gillen, Lachie Tweedie, Tyson England, Finn Tabcart, Joel Smith, Nicholas Rollo, Liam MacDonald, Nathan Pearce, Sajjad Khan, Timothy Purdon, Henry Yu **THIRD ROW:** Samuel Timmins, Jaxon McCarthy, Frank Daly, Thomas Osterberg, William Thomas **SECOND ROW:** Daniel Walker, Kieran Langridge, Krisen Shah, Matthew Procter, Liam Budd, Dominik Foale, Cuan Bond, Nicholas Sanderson, Connor Augustson, Darren Cawood, James Manley, Benjamin Griffiths, Toby Ross **FRONT ROW:** Gideon Thew, Christopher Sinclair, James Mackay, David Buckley, Sam Alabakis, Michael Ninkov, Mr Brett Will, Jack Weston, Mr Russell Clarke, Joshua Durne, Connor Mortlock, Samuel Benson, Nick Peters, Luke Watkins, Michael Dawson **ABSENT:** Patrick Dean, Jared Hill, Lachlan Nicholas



RILEY HOUSE

'The Life of Riley'

Ask any boy in Riley House what the essence of life is in the House and the answer will be threefold - participation, connectedness and commitment. Strong leadership from the Year 12 cohort, led by 'Captain Jack' Weston, Joshua Dunne, Michael Ninkov and the rest of the House Prefects, ensured that every boy had the chance to contribute to the diverse array of house activities on offer throughout the year. It also enabled boys to foster stronger relationships with their peers and across all year groups from Years 7 to 12.

Our final position in the Cock House Cup competition ranking is not truly reflective of the success that we achieved in so many of the activities undertaken throughout 2014. A slow start to the summer interhouse sport competition, combined with a bye at the very beginning of the year and then a first encounter with the powerhouse - Wilson, meant that we were playing catch up from the outset. However,

the boys responded well and implemented those familiar strategies that have made us one of the strongest houses in the competition of recent years.

A very creditable fourth place was achieved in the Sholl Cup, the interhouse Swimming Carnival, athletics and cross country - our best result in years in the latter. The younger boys led the way in the interhouse summer sport competition notching up first place in softball with an emphatic 16 - 7 victory against Tregonning in the finals. This was a great team effort with Ethan Angeleski and the Osterberg brothers leading the way. The badminton, table tennis and junior soccer teams also enjoyed success in the finals of their respective competitions. One of the most memorable moments was the outstanding win by the Year 12 Riley senior relay team in the cauldron-like atmosphere of the 8x100m relay event at the end of the interhouse Athletics Carnival. The interhouse sport

season finished on a high note with the Riley boys securing eight wins in the winter finals.

The debating team, led by Joshua Dunne, won through to the interhouse debating final for the second year in a row and narrowly lost to our arch rivals, Havelock. As the Arts Cup day approached, Joshua and David Buckley worked tirelessly to form a brilliant choir and band. Preparation started early in the year, and paid off with a first place in the choir competition singing *I See Fire* by Ed Sheeran. Riley House placed equal second in the Arts Cup.

The Peer Support programme proved very popular and continues to evolve. After a term of enjoyable sessions helping the Year 7 transition, the Year 11 Peer Support leaders seized the initiative and decided to expand the programme. Four senior boys re-located their lockers to the Middle School in Term 3 and 4, thus extending the interaction with the younger boys.

At the start of each year, the House Prefects choose a worthy charity to support. Connor Augustston organised the annual Riley House family barbecue to welcome Year 7s and new students, as well as the No Tie Day in May. A total of \$1855 was raised in support of the McGrath Foundation for its breast cancer research and treatment.

Mr Will, Mr Clarke and Mrs Spartalis worked tirelessly to maintain the esprit de corps within Riley House, while building a supportive environment for every boy to realise his individual potential. Without a doubt, a formidable legacy has been left by the Year 12s based on participation, passion and connectedness. We have all enjoyed living the life of Riley and look forward to continuing this legacy in 2015.

**Benjamin D'Sylva, Peter Dawson
and Riley Chappell
Year 12**



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Matt Blake



ST GEORGES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Matthew Gadenne, Drew Smith, Luis Hagg, Conor Fowler, Franklin Powers, Michael Cohen, Benjamin Jones, Chris Lamb, Sean McLean, Xavier Powers, Roman Olin-Miller, Alex Carey, Julian Bulich, Tom Brennan, Hudson Delves
FOURTH ROW: Ben Kalajic, Jake Kouroulis, Ashley Soet, Marcus Fisk, Eric Fear, Jesse Barbuza, Nicholas Kelly, Jake Wright, Nicholas Cokis, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Hamish Klemp, Jake Mason, Massimo Kirk, Roger Harris, Max Molkenthin, Alex Forsyth
THIRD ROW: Grant Peoples, Elliot Sylvester, Alexander Angelkov, Ari Wilkins, James Haskis, Alex Wang, Nicholas Tran, Jack Aitken, Tim Reid, Timothy Rule, Campbell Dawson, Shailesh Vasandani, Lachlan Crump, Harrison Clapé, Mitchell Pratt, Ben McLeod, Luke Fowler
SECOND ROW: Ben Podmore, Michael Hood, Lewis Mills, Joshua Weller, Marcello Mercuri, Jasper Burgess, Brody Thompson, Ryan Neugebauer, Arrik Fisk, Daniel Vittino, Harry David, Alex Paul, Cardin Lim-De Coster, Robert Molkenthin
FRONT ROW: Clay Uyen, Rhys Paul, Ethan Sylvester, Benjamin Vittino, Aden Wilkins, Sam Mathews, Matt Blake, Mr Simon Hunt, James Kelly, Davin Delaney, Leon Tan, Harrison Stockley-Smith, Ben Carey, Thomas McKenna, Harry Huang
ABSENT: Xavier Burton, Ethan Lee-Visser, Mr Robert Brown



ST GEORGES HOUSE

2014 was a big year for St Georges House, not only for the individual achievements of all members, but also because of the continued development of the House as a whole under the guidance of our Head of House Mr Hunt. All year groups were effectively managed by our Assistant Head of House Mr Brown, Captain of St Georges House Matt Blake, and the House Prefect team. Ms Sandover from the Middle School also helped with the Years 7 and 8s. Special thanks must also go to Mr Waller who filled in for Mr Brown when he was on long service leave in Term 3.

One of the new initiatives taken on by the House Prefect team was the 'Dragon of the Week' award. Matt Blake presented the award certificate to individuals who had shown commitment and/or leadership in the House. This made weekly house meetings entertaining and recognised boys for their

service to St Georges House.

Former Captain of School and vice-captain of St Georges House Andrew Kelly, initiated the 'Soar Project', a collaborative effort where boys donated items of clothing to children in South Africa. A few months on, boys saw the happy recipients wearing their donated items through social media. Our annual fundraiser was a barbecue and raffle night, which raised just over \$1000 for 'SIDS and Kids'. A fantastic effort!

The sporting season started very strongly with the House winning the interhouse cricket competition (the E.F Parker Cup) and the Water Polo Cup. 'George the Dragon' was also inducted into the House by the Prefects as the new mascot of St Georges. He got his first swimming practice alongside Mr Hunt as the House celebrated by jumping in the pool after we had won

the interhouse Swimming Carnival ... by one point!

The athletics season came around quickly, and thankfully the weather held up better than at last year's carnival. A combination of the spectacular performances from the boys and Mr Campbell's commentary distracted Wilson House enough to 'not' notice that they were missing around 200 points. Ryan Neugebauer ran the race of his life as he scorched down the 800m track, which nearly topped Matt Blake's Division 1 run, further proving why Matt was most worthy of being Captain of Swimming and not athletics. The House still managed to place a respectable third place overall in the Cock House Cup - a solid performance.

The participation and effort certainly did not end with the sporting season. St Georges House had a point to prove in the Arts Cup after last year's

effort. Special mention must go towards the St Georges House band as they arguably produced one of the most memorable performances and have set the standard ridiculously high for any other ninth placed house in the coming years. Their performance of *Back Streets Back* by the Backstreet Boys will be remembered for many years to come.

Overall, the House performed and participated admirably in all areas in 2014. The house culture is stronger than ever which can only benefit the younger years coming through. The accomplishments of 2014 were a result of a team effort, so a massive thank you to all the students in St Georges House - you are keeping the spirit and the strength of the House well and truly alive! Bring on 2015!

Nicholas Tran and Chris Lamb
Year 11



HOUSE CAPTAIN
David Laws



TREGONNING HOUSE

BACK ROW: Geoffrey Buitendag, Jack Bengough, Aaron Watchman, David Sciarone, Tom Jones, Taj Dutton, Luke Sangster, Ashton Williamson, Ben Fitzgerald, Felix Parker, Jed Francis, Carlin Zoehrer, Samuel Head, Kyle McIatchie, Hunter Tierney **FOURTH ROW:** Jackson Lewis, Julian Atlas, Dennis Liprot, Jesse Kirwan-Williams, Samuel Hermans, Alexander Kidd, Christopher Foros, Daniel Hicks, Kael Lee-Jones, Jake Wensley, Dominic Barbagallo, Brodie Floate, Jeremy Currie, Felix Ralston, Grae Cumming, Joshua Renshaw **THIRD ROW:** Daniel Whitehurst, Theodore Wilson, Jack Keene, Sam Banks-Smith, Morgan Maruthiah, Harrison Darling, Bronsen Iulich, Dylan Kay, Mathew Hughes, Raymond Ly, Yu Han, Lynden Law, Benjamin Broom, Thomas Yensch, Isaac Silbert, Charlie Mitchell, Thomas Hann **SECOND ROW:** Lewis Robinson, Matthew Major, Kristian Baxter, Max Contessi, Tom Cumming, Conor Dolan, Michael Harrachan Smith, Daniel Tie, Adi Ganguly, James Corlett, Jaxon Sinclair, Brendon Russell, Angus Willesee, Hayden Long, Jake Ramsay **FRONT ROW:** Jake Taylor, Adam Kingston, Harrison Swales, Hayden Watchman, Cameron Wilson, Carlton Baker, David Laws, Mr Jason Dallman, Matthew Chambers, Ryan Carter, Dylan Bremner, Scott Mickle, Michael Tartaglia, Mitchell Broom, Andy Wang **ABSENT:** Louis Coppola, Oskar Dahle, Logan Gosatt, Chris Hodges



TREGONNING HOUSE

The year of 2014 was one of resurgence for Tregonning House. Willingness, determination and optimism were all key messages going into the year. The introduction of Mr Dallman as the new Head of House was backed up by a strong House Prefect team led by Captain of Tregonning House David Laws.

The year started with the interhouse Swimming Carnival, in which maroon zinc and speedos were donned in the new Aquatic Centre. After the Year 8 Tregonning boys had finished the morning in first place, it was up to Years 9 to 12 to finish off their good work and bring the trophy home. Regrettably however, as everything came down to the last race, we were unlucky enough to come in third place overall. This placing was far from shameful however, and with a strong incoming group of swimmers, a swimming victory was a real possibility.

Expectations were high going into summer house sport. Strong results against previously formidable houses led Tregonning to be in the first versus second play-off in tennis, senior basketball, senior volleyball, water polo and junior softball. Although no victories were achieved, second place in four sports was a commendable effort. Meanwhile all other results were improvements on those of 2013.

Everybody knew that staying in fourth place in the Cock House Cup would be tough going into winter house sport, but the spirit in the Tregonning was higher than ever. Football was certainly not going to be our strongest discipline, but the willingness of boys to participate was admirable. Soccer ended up being the highest placed sport at second place overall.

The interhouse cross country was a test for many. All boys dug in deep in what was an extremely challenging

course due to the wind. Even though we came ninth on the day, there were some very encouraging individual performances, most notably the Wilson brothers in Years 8 and 9 coming first in their races. It just goes to show that consistency across all year groups is very important for overall success.

Soon athletics spikes came out for the final house sport event of the year, the interhouse Athletics Carnival. From the outset Tregonning was in a strong position - fourth. Despite the Year 8s winning and the Year 7s and 10s coming second in their year groups, Tregonning ended the day in sixth place. A highlight of the day was Ben Fitzgerald's (Year 11) record smashing high jump of 2.08m. Practically the whole school stopped still to cheer Ben on.

The most notable performance of the day was not on the track or in the field events. Indeed the boys of Tregonning became barbecue

masters for the day. Many boys stepped up to take on preparation and sales duties for our sausage sizzle. Tregonning House raised more than \$1000 for Food Bank (our chosen charity) due to the selfless work carried out by so many. This was an outstanding effort from the whole House.

After all of the sport events had taken place, singing practice was in order in preparation for Arts Cup. No one expected however, that the biggest triumph of the day would be the House Band, who came in a magnificent first place.

The first place finish in the house band competition was a great end to a great year. Thank you to Mr Dallman, Mr O'Garr, Mrs Woodyard and the Tregonning House Prefects for a great year.

Daniel Whitehurst
Year 11



WILSON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Brendan Nelson, Corey Taylor, Che Wyatt, Jacob Morris, Kyle Jones, Will Rogers, Jimmy Miller, Jye Harris, Lewis Davis, Lachlan Vanzetti, William White, Seb Fisher, Matthew Hyde, Thomas Vellos, Jake Angwin
 FOURTH ROW: Oliver Sanderson, Patrick Hedlam, George Baxter, Darcy McDonald, Toby Hills, Jaxon Ramm, Joshua Carter, Lawson Ayers, Alex Dykes, Kyle Bedetti, Jed Dickens, Morgan O'Halloran, Oliver O'Meehan, Blair Sewell, Leighton Howard, Nick Hill
 THIRD ROW: Oliver O'Keeffe, Leighton Smith, Matt Simpson, Timothy Stoute, Caleb Kogke, Trent Balieu, Jake Stacey, Nicholas Inman, Fraser Vanzetti, Tom Stammers, Harrison Stammers, Ryan Donaldson, James Stevenson, Gordon Percy, Alex Donaldson, Fraser House, Layton Taylor
 SECOND ROW: Jarrod Northey, Justin Willis, Riley Cunningham, Regan Smith, Thomas Carlisle, Alex Williams, Dylan Bedetti, Sandy Cooke, Liam Early
 FRONT ROW: Tate Wyatt, Ethan Burnett, Lachlan Sudlow, Toby Morris, Nick Langton, Josh Hopkinson, Mr Kane Greenaway, George Fowler, Mr Heath McCabe, Matthew Taylor, William Morris, Ryan Powell, Christopher Carter, Oliver Anderson, Joshua Brooker
 ABSENT: Mr Ian Tredget, Reece Stratford



WILSON HOUSE

Wilson House started the year with a welcome to our new resident staff, Mr Greenaway and Mr McCabe (Assistant Heads of House). They had moved in with their families and were there to meet us as we unpacked our bags.

The stakes were high at the start of the 2014 house sport season, with our sixth consecutive Cock House Cup up for grabs. Led by George Fowler and his team of spirited Year 12s, we set the cup as our goal from day one.

The season kicked off with the interhouse Swimming Carnival, in what would turn out to be perhaps our most promising achievement in the year - a top eight finish. This was in addition to the D.F. Poake Trophy for freestyle relays, as well as a shared victory in the 'bombie' competition, thanks to the impeccable technique of Ryan Powell.

We went into the summer house sport season in a better

position than previous years and again started to display our dominance. 2014 proved to be a year of firsts, with a share of the Ultimate Frisbee Cup in addition to top five finishes in tennis, cricket, basketball and the Sholl Cup.

In previous years, winter sport has been dominated by boarders, in particular Wilson House. This year proved to be no different. The battle of the boarders continued in the football competition, with Faulkner and Wilson in the final yet again. This time Wilson narrowly won the battle, prevailing by nine points, thanks to the unsung heroics of Oliver Anderson. This result was backed up by a first place in hockey, a third in soccer and fourth in touch rugby. With only one senior sport finishing in the bottom three, we cemented ourselves at the top of the progressive Cock House Cup ladder.

With two of our most dominant areas - athletics and cross country - to come,

we were in a commanding position. We had a convincing win in the interhouse cross country with the Years 7, 8, 10 and 11s winning their respective year groups. Special mention to Zac Sanderson (Year 7) who finished second and Tom Vellios (Year 10) who came in fourth place. After following up with a dominant performance in the Athletics Carnival, it was all but announced: Wilson House had won their sixth consecutive Cock House Cup. Thanks must go to all the boys for their hard work and committed participation.

The focus was now set on the Arts Cup in a bid to improve on the impressive results seen in previous years. Achieving second place in chess and fourth in debating reinforced the notion that Wilson is not just a team of supreme athletes but artists as well. On Arts Cup day, we sang an enthusiastic rendition of John Mayer's *Waiting on the World to Change* in

the choir, watched Lachlan Vanzetti and Oliver Anderson perform a passionate cover of *You Give Love a Bad Name*, and painted Year 7 Stuart Wilson blue in the visual arts competition. Unfortunately, these efforts were not enough to keep us at the top of the Arts Cup standings, finishing in a respectable sixth position.

Thank you to Mr Tredget, Mr McCabe and Mr Greenaway for their support throughout the year.

Many thanks are also extended to our fantastic bunch of Year 12s for setting the tone for the year and leading us through a very successful year.

Congratulations to everybody in Wilson House on winning an unprecedented sixth consecutive Cock House Cup. Hopefully it will remain in our trophy cabinet in 2015.

Layton Taylor and
Oliver O'Meehan
Year 11



2014 PLACES

| PLACE | HOUSE | POINTS |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | WLS | 292.8 |
| 2 | HYN | 264.8 |
| 3 | STG | 255.0 |
| 4 | FLK | 246.3 |
| 5 | PRY | 222.3 |
| 6 | TRG | 218.8 |
| 7 | RLY | 207.0 |
| 8 | LTN | 202.3 |
| 9 | HVL | 144.0 |
| 10 | BNT | 126.5 |



COCK HOUSE CUP



COCK HOUSE CUP RESULTS

| SWIM CARNIVAL | SHOLL CUP | BASKET BALL | CRICKET | FRISBEE | TENNIS | WATER POLO | CROSS COUNTRY | AFL FOOTBALL | SOCCER | HOCKEY | WALLA RUGBY | ATHS | BADMTN & SQUASH |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|------|--------------------|
| 9 | 50 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 25 | 40 | 10 | 25 | 16 | 60 | 1.75 |
| 30 | 25 | 21 | 10 | 15.5 | 3 | 7 | 18 | 27.5 | 40 | 7 | 10 | 50 | 0.75 |
| 35 | 32.5 | 6 | 22 | 17 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 21 | 45 | 3.5 |
| 5 | 32.5 | 25 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 21 | 35 | 8 | 21 | 18 | 35 | 2.75 |
| 15 | 60 | 18 | 19 | 14.5 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 12 | 25 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 1.75 |
| 26 | 45 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 35 | 15 | 14 | 30 | 0.75 |
| 22 | 40 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 40 | 5 |
| 18 | 15 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 27.5 | 14 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 2.75 |
| 12 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 30 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 4 |
| 7 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 4.5 |



The Wilson House juggernaut rolls on. It became clear early in the house sport season that Wilson were going to be hard to knock off their perch, having been the dominant sporting house in recent times.

There is always a sense of 'we can get them this year' from the day houses after the interhouse Swimming Carnival where Wilson and Faulkner House usually battle it out for ninth and tenth positions. This year was slightly different though as Wilson snuck quietly up into eighth position, perhaps an ominous sign. St Georges House won the day by only one point from Haynes House who were only four points clear of Tregonning House. The new Aquatic Centre proved to be a brilliant facility for house swimming as all houses enjoyed their own 'proper' lane and the non-swimming games in the 25m pool were welcomed by both swimmers and non-swimmers. The 'bombie' competition was a feature and will no doubt grow in years to come!



The summer season commenced in fine weather once again and the boarders were clearly much more comfortable on land. Parry House made their big move, winning the Sholl Cup which covers volleyball, baseball and softball. Wilson came in second, followed by Tregonning, Riley and Faulkner. In the other sports, Faulkner won the basketball and tennis trophies, St Georges won the junior water polo and cricket, and the Ultimate Frisbee Trophy was shared by Faulkner, Havelock and Wilson.



Remarkably, the winter season was played in conditions more typical of summer - which usually means the rain will come on cross country or athletics days! There were no surprises in the football where the boarding houses met each other in the junior and senior grand finals. This is always an exciting time in the boarding house as reputations are forged and game plans have been meticulously planned for weeks in advance. Although the grand finals were split, Wilson won the senior fixture and therefore the trophy. In soccer, Haynes was the best performing house overall, closely followed

by Tregonning in second, then Havelock. The hockey tables closely resembled the football ones as both Wilson and Faulkner topped their respective pools to meet in both finals. Wilson won both the junior and senior finals and add another trophy to their cabinet. Through the strength of their junior touch side, Loton were victorious in the touch competition.

The annual cross country event was held in week one of Term 3 which is always a brutal start to the term for many boys who were not as active as they should have been through the holiday break. Whilst the course is only 3km, it still includes the infamous 'chunder hill' and all runners had to run the last 1km up from the soccer fields to Craig Oval into the teeth of a strong breeze that threatened to bring rain. The boarders were in their element again as Wilson won the Years 7, 8, 10 and 11 age groups whilst Faulkner gave their new Head of House, Mr Dan Vernon, something to smile about by winning the Year 12 race. The interhouse cross country is one of the best events to witness the pride and culture that lies within house sport as boys from all year groups and houses line the course to encourage boys as they finish the last 800m across the ovals. Haynes finished in third which was enough to worry the Wilson boys as the competition looked ahead to athletics.

Finally, the athletics was held on the Thursday prior to the long weekend and the weather held off until the last hour where the relays were run in drizzle - needless to say, the changeovers in the 8x100m races were a little tricky! The progressive scores during the day were of great interest to all as there were five houses in the running for the first few hours, which was narrowed down to three hours after lunch. A scoring glitch meant the results at the end of the day were much closer than expected with Wilson finishing narrowly ahead of Haynes and St Georges. On closer inspection, Wilson won the day 228 points clear of Haynes, followed by St Georges, Riley and then Faulkner Houses.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



ARTS CUP

RESULTS

| HOUSE | DEBATING | CHESS | CHOIR | BAND | ART | TOTAL | PLACE |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| HYN | 18 | 15 | 21 | 6 | 21 | 81 | 1 |
| HVL | 25 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 18 | 70 | 2 |
| RLY | 21 | 5 | 25 | 7 | 12 | 70 | 2 |
| FLK | 14 | 4 | 14 | 8 | 25 | 65 | 4 |
| TRG | 12 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 53 | 5 |
| WLS | 16 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 51 | 6 |
| LTN | 4 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 50 | 7 |
| BNT | 8 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 41 | 8 |
| STG | 6 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 9 |
| PRY | 10 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 39 | 10 |



Arts Cup is a unique occasion on the school calendar. Whether it was the painting of the house superhero, being part of a house choir or listening to the talents of the various house bands performing, the day is one like no other during the year. The logistics are significant yet the boys take it all in their stride. No-one misses their curtain call and respect is paid to all performers. Speaking of performers, we were treated to something very special during the afternoon; co-compere for the day Mr Tim Parish, broke into a Blues Brothers' classic, accompanied by the Hale Jazz Orchestra, which had the crowd singing along and giving him a well-deserved standing ovation.

Great weather enabled all Years 7 to 12 boys to thoroughly enjoy another fantastic Arts Cup day. The main aim of the day is to exhibit some of the outstanding talent we have at the School in various forms of

Art and bring it front and centre in all students' consciousness. Both of these goals were achieved in spades. Thank you to all of the staff who worked behind the scenes to allow the day to run so successfully and the student leaders who stepped up magnificently. We also thank Nulsen Disability Services for their continued support of the event. We always save the front row for them to enjoy the eclectic mix of entertainment in Memorial Hall.

There is always a wonderful display of house spirit, teamwork, leadership and artistic skills. A completely student led event, all boys should be congratulated on their efforts throughout the entire season. The choirs all sang with energy and enthusiasm; always giving attention to their proficient conductors and putting 100 percent effort into singing their song. The bands were again very impressive; a few chose to perform some challenging

songs and all delivered with an excellent sense of style and panache.

The results from the Choir, Band and Art adjudications are as follows:

House Choir

1st Riley
2nd Haynes
3rd St Georges

House Band

1st Tregonning
2nd Parry
3rd Loton

House Art

1st Faulkner
2nd Haynes
3rd Havelock

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School

Mrs Su-Lyn Chong
Director of Music



BOARDERS

BACK ROW: Joshua Brooker, Will Carver, Christopher Carter, Tate Wyatt, Ethan Burnett, Nick Barber, Ryan Powell, William Morris, Kell Stanley, Nick Langton, Josh Hopkinson, Samuel Burges, Jy Farrar, Jan de Waal, Randall Glasfurd, Matthew Taylor, Toby Morris, Travis Hewett, Lachlan Sudlow, Sean Habnison, Oliver Anderson
SEVENTH ROW: Thomas Vellos, Angus Mackintosh, Kyle Jones, Angus McKay, Che Wyatt, George Donaldson, Jacob Morris, Connor Smallwood, Lewis Davis, Jye Harris, Jimmy Miller, Steven Freestone, Jack Menzel, Will Rogers, Sab Fisher, William White, Corey Taylor, Matthew Hyde, Lawson Ayers, Cameron Quenby,
Daniel Battaglia, Stuart McKay SIXTH ROW: Tom Stammers, Morgan O'Halloran, George Baxter, Gordon Narrier, Martin Kaker, Elliot Briars, Brendan Nelson, Jake Angwin, Lucas Mincherton, Alex Dykes, Taran Becker, Blake Barrow, Sean O'Meara, Kyle Bedetti, Denver Blake, Jaxon Ramm, Bradlee Applegate, MacKenzie Horwood,
Joshua Carter, Tom Longmire, Toby Hills, Nick Hill, Royce Clarke FIFTH ROW: Michael Atkinson, Andrew Waddell, Leighton Howard, Nicholas Inman, Declan Meers, Thomas Stead, Riley Currow, Terrell Cheedy, Patrick Hedlam, Blair Sewell, Jarrod Turner, Sean Clarke, Jed Dickins, Kobe Haywood, Kobi Winmar, Owen Wigg, Kai de Lacy,
Darcy McDonald, Fraser Vanzetti, Jimmy Egan, Oliver Sanderson, Charlie Young, Haydn Calvert, Isaac Foxwood FOURTH ROW: Jarvis Brown, Timothy Storate, James Stevenson, Ryan Donaldson, Nik Stanley, Trent Baljeu, Jake Stacey, Kyle Hewett, Simon Bishop, Seamus Hiseart, River McNab, Frederic Roe, Lachie Milton,
Caleb Kopke, Oliver O'Meehan, Austin Shepherd, Jack Webster, Tom Cousins, Harrison Stammers, Cooper Shepherd, Jake Barber, David House, Emmerson Smith, Christopher Vernon THIRD ROW: Kristopher Dixon, Johnson Daubney, Max Mussared, Kody Allan, Gordon Percy, Oscar Cooke, Henry Fowler, Layton Taylor, Fraser House,
Haltz Sharni, Ben Bungey, Alex Donaldson, George Addis, Thomas Baulch, Riley Cunningham, Oliver O'Keefe, Matt Simpson, Sandy Cooke, Leighton Smith, Kia Melvin, Lachlan Obst, Finn Loughmane, Lucas Cooke, Darby Stammers, Cameron Millington, Liam Early SECOND ROW: Alexander Henley, Benjamin Raszyk,
Sean Bristow-Bodhm, Charlie Quartermaine, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Henry Carrington-Jones, Sebastian De Lacy, Oscar Morcombe, Ryan Dodd, William Kelsall, Heze McCorry, Anthony Davis, Jack Pearce, Jarrod Northey, Justin Willis, Zac Klimatis, David Packard, James Daw, Jarrod Burges, Toby Brown, Mitchell Applegate, Connor Okil,
Samuel Fox-Slater, Zac Sanderson, Iai Mueller, Tom Walton, Max Mollett, Mitchell West, William O'Keefe FRONT ROW: Stuart Wilson, Dylan Allan, Zac Pettybridge, Regan Smith, Greg Hall, Michael Crossley, Thomas Carslake, Braden Hayes, Mr Christopher Guard, Mr Brenton Hanke, Mr Mark Walsh, Mr TJ Steenekamp,
Mr Stuart Meade, Mr Alistair Roland, Mr Martin Melloy, Mr Kane Greenaway, Mr Heath McCabe, George Fowler, Thomas Mussared, Giles Calvert, Alex Williams, Dylan Bedetti, Samuel Carter, Christopher Thompson, Jason Tran

2014 has been another rewarding and productive year in boarding at Hale School. The boarders have once again proved themselves to be the backbone of the school, particularly in the area of sport. There was a moment during the winter sport season where an all-boarders 1st XVIII football team could have taken to the field and beaten most sides! Wilson's dominance in the cross country and the Athletics Carnival continued as they again won the Cock House Cup. Faulkner's performance in the Arts Cup elevated them above Wilson and into uncharted territory for the boys in green.

The boys and parents in Brine House tested out a new online leave system during Semester 2. This proved to be successful and will be implemented in the Senior Boarding House next year. A highlight for the Brine boys was the Brine House Master Chef and Dorm competition held at the end of Term 3. The boys worked tirelessly decorating and preparing their sports themed rooms, with a revving motorbike in Dorm 1 setting the standard for innovation and originality. The burgers were okay, perhaps not as much time went into the preparation or cooking, but nonetheless the boys had a great afternoon!

During the year a number of Hale staff embarked on the Field Day circuit, visiting Wagin, Dowerin and Newdegate. My visit to Derby and Broome mid-year with Mr TJ Steenekamp to interview prospective students was a terrific experience. The Esperance Parents' Function in Term 3 was a great opportunity for the Headmaster and myself to catch up with past, present and future Hale families from the region. It is always nice for staff to meet with parents and old boys 'out in the field' and to chat about all things Hale. It was also reassuring to get such positive feedback from parents about how much their sons are enjoying boarding and to get some helpful suggestions on ways to improve certain aspects of boarding.

The Exchange Student programme was again a successful and worthwhile venture for all involved. The South African boys' impressions about various aspects of the boarding house,

from the big bedrooms to the friendly boys to the quality of the food at the Dining Hall, were all extremely favourable. This year also saw two of our Year 10 boys spend Term 2 in Sydney at the Kings School, with two of their students joining us in Term 3. A programme like this does not just happen and the tireless work of Mrs Glenys Walsh and Mr Craig Ashton, in particular, needs to be acknowledged.

Our boarders continue to make good progress academically and it is pleasing to see the growing culture amongst the boys to perform well at their studies. A few weeks prior to the Term 3 examinations the 12 boarders from St Mary's Anglican Girls School joined a similar number of our Year 12 boys for exam study sessions in the Forrest Library. They sorted themselves into various groups by subject, sharing notes and revising their way through school work from 2pm to 5pm. The format worked really well, with all of our boys enjoying the two afternoons 'hitting the books', and highlights the positive focus our senior boys have had on their studies during the year.

The Boarders' Parents and Friends Cocktail Party held late in Term 3 was another highlight on the boarding calendar. The evening allowed parents to meet other boarding parents and boarding staff, as well as providing an opportunity for boarding parents to invite parents of a day boy who had supported their son in boarding during the year. The event was well attended with the lights having to be switched off on a small group of parents late into the night!

There have been a number of staff changes in boarding during the year with the most significant being Mr Brenton Hantke calling time on his long stint as Assistant Head of Faulkner House. Brenton has devoted 11 years to the 'boys in green' and has had a significant impact on the Faulkner boys in Years 9 and 10 during his time. Brenton set very high expectations for the boys in his care and forged positive relationships particularly with the Year 9 boys new to the senior house. Brent loves his sport and he took a keen interest in house sport. He was supportive of the boys, always keen to offer his advice whilst coaching from the sidelines! We extend

to Brenton, Andrea, Joshua and William our very best wishes for life after boarding at Hale and acknowledge the wonderful contribution they have made for more than a decade in Faulkner House.

Our Year 12s boarders finished their school year in a positive fashion, celebrating and recognising their achievements during their time at Hale School. The farewell in Week 2 of Term 4 was once again an entertaining and fitting way to acknowledge our Year 12 boarders. After a Chapel service, the Year 12s were given a warm welcome back in the Senior Boarding House by all of the boarding community, boys and staff. Three Year 12 boys, Matt Taylor, Randall Glasfurd and Oliver Anderson, were asked to say a few words and all of them spoke very well, delivering plenty of humour along with some sincere and genuine reflections about their time in boarding. We wish all of our Year 12 boarders well for 2015 and beyond and thank them for the wonderful way they engaged with all that was on offer both at school and in boarding.

On behalf of the boys and parents, I would like to thank the dedicated and talented staff in boarding, from the Housemothers, Robyn, Lisa, Linda, Clare and Jane, to the housekeepers, kitchen and laundry staff. Special thanks also to our boarding administrators, Ms Nancy Rippepi and Mrs Anne Marie Budd, our boarding counsellor Mrs Carolyn Furness, and the Health Centre staff led by Mrs Julie Thomas. There are also numerous Old Boys and other young men who work as duty staff supervising the boys, ensuring positive relationships and providing sound role models for our boarders.

Finally, thanks to the Heads of House and Assistant Heads of House for the wonderful work they do with the boys in their care, so much of it after hours during evenings and across weekends.

Mr Mark Walsh
Head of Boarding





BRINE HOUSE





Junior Boarding

2014 was a sensational year at Hale School as boys moved 'from dependence to independence' - as Mr Steenekamp would like to say. We made mates that will last a lifetime. People flowed into Brine House from places all over the world as individuals and came out of this small boarding house as one. We even weathered a hail storm in spring!

The year began with an orientation to the school and a meeting with our new Pastoral Care Groups for the year and this came with the challenge of knowing all 44 Brine House boys' names by the end of Week 1. Term 1 soon flashed by and along came the prized holidays and winter sport ... finally!

Football and hockey season had arrived along with Wilson and Faulkner's domination of house sport. Over the length of Term 2 on most Wednesday afternoons the whole school went outside and played sport. This was one of the highlights of the week, along with PSA sport, as it meant less time cooped up inside a classroom.

On the weekends most of the boys were off playing games of soccer and rugby on the ovals or at club sport around Perth. Most boys used the weekends as a time to get rid of enormous amounts of energy, while others used it as a time to chill out and have a chat with their mates.

While Term 2 was a lot of fun, towards the end there were a lot of tests going on at school and people had to make use of the prep time we had to study for the numerous tests that were coming up.

Along came Term 3 which sadly saw the end of Wednesday afternoon house sport for 2014, but athletics had arrived. While athletics was not everyone's speciality, the whole of Brine House got outside and gave some events a go which was great to see. People also found it a great opportunity to get bragging rights about who was best at certain events. Term 3 was a busy time for everyone with club grand finals throughout the term and the PSA winter season reaching a climax.

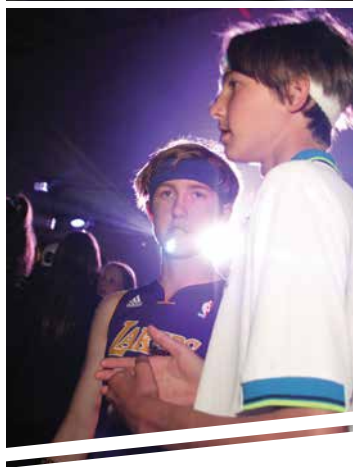
We would all like to thank our coaches for doing a sensational

job in coaching our teams to many victories throughout Terms 2 and 3.

When Term 4 arrived people started to realise that there were only eight weeks left of school for the year and they thought it would be an easy term; unfortunately, this was not so. The first two weeks went by in a flash with the Roger Gray Shield being played for pool, table tennis and dodgeball. These were three of the best nights of the year and were full of excitement. As the term flashed by people began to reflect on their time in Brine House and we were all excited about the new opportunities that lay ahead.

On behalf of the boys of Brine House I would like to thank Mr Steenekamp and Mr Mellody for doing such a great job of making Brine House what it is and making this year such a memorable one.

Jarrad Burges
Year 8



WILSON AND FAULKNER HOUSES



Boarding



Senior Boarding





YOUTH THEATRE





DRAMA AND REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

We certainly hit the ground singing this year with our ensemble production of *Godspell*. Set in a marvellous design by Mr Steve Smith, the cast and crew wowed audiences with this classic setting of the gospels. It is a joy to get the music and drama folk together and to create special memories. What a way to start the year!

Our Year 12s delighted audiences with their original solo productions this year, with Ms Natasha Souris challenging the boys to use new theatre conventions. The boys certainly delivered.

The Redfoot acting workshops, film club and technical theatre club have continued to run and support our Hale boys to explore the design and production roles of theatre.

With help from the Parents' and Friends' Association, Redfoot Youth Theatre received stage tracks which assist in creating an even more professional look to our production designs. Our boys are given the opportunity to work with technologies that

are generally only used in large touring productions as seen in major professional musicals.

Last year's Captain of Drama, Connor Delves, returned to Redfoot and made his writing debut with the story of *Flight*, based on the real life event of the tragic American Airlines crash in Chicago in 1979. The 15 cast members, ranging from Years 8 to 11, demonstrated great poise and maturity when exploring the complex themes and issues of this sad story.

Dancing with a Dream: the Story of Syd Kirkby told the tale of Old Boy Syd Kirkby's spectacular life. Julia Jarel brought his story to the stage with 40 students ranging from Years 7 to 11. The show touched and surprised audience members when Syd Kirkby himself made a surprise appearance.

Term 4 is a time for stories and play, Tim Burton's *A Nightmare Before Christmas* and Jules Verne's *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea* leapt from the pages to the stage. This interactive and physical form of theatre

allows for students to use their imagination to discover and explore as a small ensemble.

As always we ended the year with everyone's favourite - the pantomime. *Snoopy Snow White and the Seven Short Pirates* entertained local primary school pupils and their teachers over two days of non-stop fun.

Curriculum, Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre continue to work side by side to bring the magic of theatre to our audiences. Next year will be full of new ventures, Redfoot will be making their way to the United Kingdom for a Drama tour and we will be performing at Perth's Fringe Festival, and of course the Panto will be back and bigger than ever.

**Ms Helen McIntosh and
Mr Danny Parker**
Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre



DRAMA & REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

BACK ROW: Jordan Alabakis, Brendan Reed, Ben Hamblin, Harry Walters, Archie Stapleton, Maxwell Peacock, Angus Rowe, Massimo Kirk, Matthew Blacker, Keaton Hawkins FIFTH ROW: Thomas Yensch, Aaron Goh, Guy Hall, Lachlan Ranson, Roger Harris, Gordon Percy, Andrew Waddell, Kristjan Politis, Oliver Walsh, Nathan Robb, Lewis Mills FOURTH ROW: George McLean, Heze McCorry, Jasper Greenland, Timothy Del Borrello, Nicholas McArthur, Harry Cooke, Tom Edwards, Oliver Doig, Isaac Augustson, Haseeb Riaz, Piers Kirk, Vincent Abbott, Bailey Pearce, Regan Beazley THIRD ROW: Matthew McPhee, Benjamin Raszyk, Andrew Parker, Connor Gosatti, Patric Winch, Thomas Dingley, Jarrod Watson, Peter White, Ethan Ridge, Flynn Chamberlain, Will Cornish, Matthew Hick, Nicholas Manley, Angus Urquhart, Blake Geelen SECOND ROW: Joshua Dunne, Dougal Klimaitis, Michael Marshall, Xavier Hazard, Reece Clark FRONT ROW: Jonathon Battista, Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Conor O'Sullivan, Trayon Politis, Mr Geoffrey Glencross, Ms Julia Jarel, Ms Helen McIntosh, Mr Warwick Doddrell, Christopher Sinclair, Daniel Gray, Max Richardson, Dylan Blott ABSENT: Mr Danny Parker, Mr Taran Dunn

MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAMA 2014 has seen approximately 350 Middle School students begin or continue their drama journey at Hale School. Some began with trepidation and others with excitement and expectation but all have flourished and gained confidence and skills which they have applied across all areas of the curriculum.

Many of the boys have also used this confidence to take the next step and audition for, and take part in, Redfoot productions such as *Dancing With A Dream: The Story of Syd Kirby*, *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea* and *A Nightmare Before Christmas*. Others have taken part in Redfoot workshops or joined Redfoot clubs such as the technical theatre club or the film club where they can be part of the 'backstage' theatrical experience. Some enjoyed excursions to see live theatre and workshops at WAAPA, while others performed for large audiences at open assemblies.

This year, Middle School boys have reported that the most beneficial and memorable parts of the drama experience have been the requirement to 'think on the spot' and take creative risks, the physicality of the subject, working collaboratively with peers and the applicability to other subject areas.

Ms Julia Jarel
Coordinator of
Middle School Drama

HALECONNECT

In 2014, several innovative and exciting HaleConnect projects have seen Hale boys of all ages connect with the students from a wide variety of schools through a variety of disciplines.

Year 9 Design and Technology students, under the leadership of Mr Simon Tilley, took part in the inaugural engineering challenge with students from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School, Warnbro Community High School, Mandurah High School and Presbyterian Ladies' College. In mixed

groups, the students combined their skill and ingenuity to meet the challenge, the results were judged and prizes awarded. The afternoon was a great success with schools reporting much later that the students were 'still talking about this' and that the event was the students' 'D&T highlight of the year'. Planning is already in place to conduct the event again next year with a wider number of schools.

The Junior School triathletes, under the leadership of Mr Mark Pressley and Mr Nic Christie, connected with Holy Rosary School and the International School to undertake a series of after school training sessions which culminated in a highly successful triathlon. The excitement and joyfulness at this event was palpable with staff and parents from all schools cheering all the students on as they faced the challenges of the course. A shared afternoon tea topped off the event.

A group of Year 11 boarders,

under the leadership of Maureen O'Brien, connected with a group of Year 3 refugee students from Koondoola Primary School for an afternoon of celebration of similarity and difference and shared experiences. This was an enormously rewarding and enlightening connection for all concerned with the Year 11 students expressing their desire to run similar events soon and the Year 3 students saying that it was 'the best day ever!'.

2015 promises to be an even more diverse year of HaleConnect with many exciting and never-before-seen events already planned.

Ms Julia Jarel
Coordinator of HaleConnect

Clubs





CHESS CLUB

Chess Club meetings took place on Wednesday afternoons this year and a regular group of about ten students came each week, playing practice matches and challenging each other for their places on the leader board. The number one position on the leader board was closely contested and swapped regularly between Chess Club Captain Dougal Klimaitis, and new Year 11 student Quintin Li, with these two enjoying a friendly and competitive rivalry for the top spot throughout the year.

The house chess competition was run in Term 2 alongside the winter House sport season, and Dougal led Haynes House to the title after a close final playoff with the greatly improved Wilson House.

The interschool chess year began in June when Hale hosted the Four Schools tournament in the Memorial Hall, finishing a disappointing fourth. In this tournament the four PSA Schools located north of the river, each field two teams of four players, allowing more players to experience official tournament rules chess.

The School did much better in the PSA Chess Championships which were held in August at Wesley College. Quintin Li played as our number one and did well to achieve a winning average over the very strong number ones from the other PSA schools, and with Dougal winning five out of six matches playing at number two, the Hale team finished third overall. Christ Church Grammar again secured the PSA title after another close battle with rival Wesley College.

Chess Club Captain Dougal Klimaitis was awarded Symbols and the Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess in recognition for his service as Captain and as a member of our team for the past three years.

Mr Peter Seth
Staff Member in Charge

da VINCI DECATHLON

This year Hale School entered Junior (Year 8) and Senior (Year 9 and Year 10) teams in the Western Australian da Vinci Decathlon titles at Wesley College.

The Junior and Senior Western Australian da Vinci Decathlon competitions are all day interschool competitions operated in the spirit of the Olympic Decathlon. On each day teams from 28 Western Australian schools compete in ten events of an academic nature. The events included Engineering, Art and Poetry, Science, Cartography, English, Creative Producers, Mathematics, Philosophy, General Knowledge and Code Breaking.

Our junior team comprised Vincent Abbott, Angus Broome, Henry Chen, Giles Hegney, Ashton Lau, Blake Murphy, James Ryan, Andre Smith and the reserve, Lachie Stafford. The boys were very successful, winning by the largest margin ever. They came first in six of the ten events - Engineering, Science, Creative Producers, Philosophy, Cartography and General Knowledge - and second in Mathematics.

Our senior team of Jonathon Battista, Matthew Blacker, Mihailo Bozic, Ashton Brinkworth, James Dingley, Adi Ganguly, Domenic Quail, Haseeb Riaz and reserve David Sciarone performed very consistently too, winning the Senior division against some very tough competition. They came first in Science and General Knowledge, second in Mathematics and English, and finished no lower than sixth in any event.

As the winning school in each state competition both of our teams were invited to compete in the National da Vinci Decathlon. This is the first time that any school has won both state competitions in one year! Over four days in June the top schools in the country came together to compete in a final decathlon, held at the prestigious Knox Grammar School in Sydney. This is the fourth time that

Hale School has represented Western Australia in the seven years that we have been competing, which is also a great achievement.

On the first morning prior to registration for the competition we had some free time so we caught the train into the Sydney CBD. There we did some sightseeing and also celebrated James Dingley's birthday with a very hearty breakfast at a café in Pitt Street, before returning to Knox Grammar School to prepare for the competition.

There was a new event at the nationals this year called Race Around Sydney. All teams caught the train into Sydney and there were a variety of tasks to be carried out at places of significance in the CBD. We visited the Royal Botanic Gardens, the Art Gallery of NSW and Darling Harbour. Then we caught the ferry around to Circular Quay to check out The Rocks and the Sydney Opera House before heading back to Knox Grammar School in the evening.

Our teams were up against some very high quality opponents from around the country this year. Well over 200 schools now compete to make it into the national decathlon each year and this competition showcased the best of them. We performed very well in both divisions with the junior team finishing fifth and the senior team finishing seventh overall.

The team trained very hard for both the Western Australian and National decathlons, giving up many of their lunchtimes during Term 4 in 2013 and Term 1 this year. Many thanks go to our team of dedicated coaches Mr David Bean, Mr Mahendra Vaswani, Ms Geetha James, Ms Julia Jarel and Mr Matthew Wills for their expert assistance in coaching the team and also to Mr Mark Coombes for accompanying us to Sydney.

Mr Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

DJ CLUB

The DJ Club had a busy year in 2014. As many of last year's experienced team graduated a new crop of budding mixologists began to hone their skills. Our Year 12 DJs - Cuan Bond, Brendan Buckley and tech wizard Milan Bosich - led the way, working with our new members. With their fingers on the pulse of all the latest developments in dance music, lunchtime sessions were full of top tunes and funky mixes.

This year the DJ Club was booked to provide the entertainment at several important events for the School. They took control of the vibe at both the Year 9 and Year 10 Hawaiian themed socials in the Memorial Hall which by all accounts 'went off'! They played at the Year 9 boarders' social in the Junior School gymnasium, meandering through the pop and dance tunes selected by the boarding lads. Once again they 'dropped some tidy beats' in between bands at the School Rock Night. They also provided the musical backdrop to the preseason volleyball training match between the Hale and St Mary's teams one hot Saturday in the gymnasium.

As always, the DJ Club provides a vehicle for like-minded lovers of electronic dance music to get together to discuss and listen to the latest tunes, get their groove on at lunchtimes and play their faves to the wider School community.

Mr Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

Clubs



CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW:
Andrew Waddell, Archie Stapleton, Mr Peter Seth,
Nick Willis, Jack Parsons

FRONT ROW:
Haseeb Riaz, Dougal Klimaitis, Quintin Li,
Alex Shen



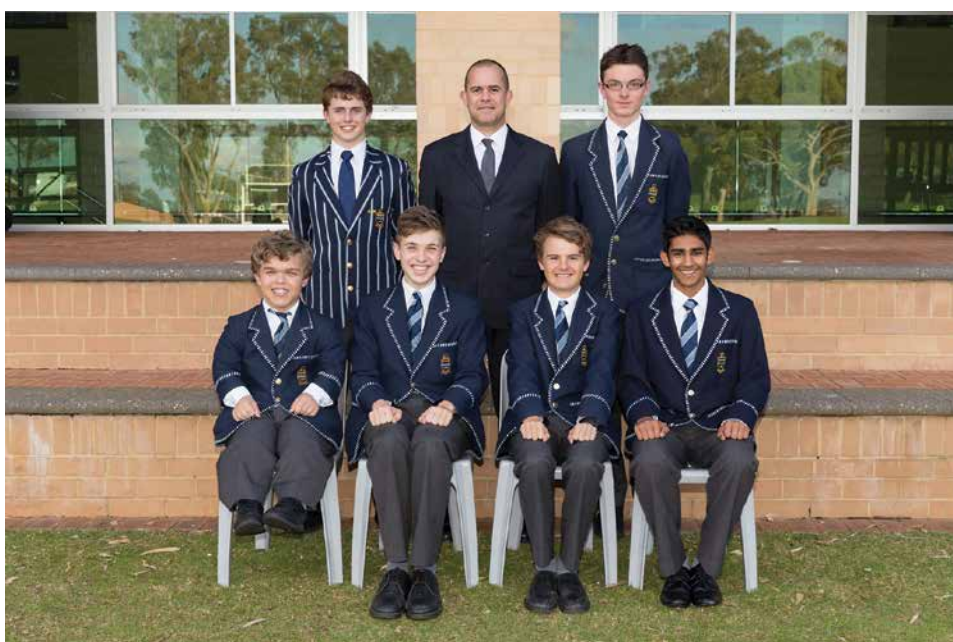
da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
Matthew Blacker, Blake Murphy, David Sciarrone,
Domenic Quail, Mihailo Bozic, Ashton Lau

MIDDLE ROW:
James Ryan, James Dingley, Angus Broome,
Mr Andrew Dean, Adi Ganguly, Henry Chen,
Andre Smith

FRONT ROW:
Ashton Brinkworth, Lachie Stafford, Haseeb Riaz,
Vincent Abbott, Giles Hegney, Jonathon Battista

ABSENT:
James Haskis



DJ CLUB

BACK ROW:
Brendan Buckley, Mr Andrew Dean,
Marshall Clifton

FRONT ROW:
Jonathon Battista, Harry Walters, Tim Reid,
Rishul Dodhia

ABSENT:
Cuan Bond, Ben Hamblin, James Jovanoski,
Milan Bosich



DEBATING

Debating was enjoyed by over 150 students in 2014, whether it was with the West Australian Debating League (WADL), Australian Heads of Independent Schools Association (AHISA) or British Parliamentary Debating, there was something for everyone from Term 1 to Term 4. Our venues were Hale School, Shenton College, Christ Church Grammar, Perth Modern School and Perth College. This was the first time Hale School had hosted a season of debates and it worked very well for many of the boarders. This year our Debating Club Captain and Vice-Captain were David Laws and Trayan Politis respectively.

With 30 teams of four to five members entered into the WADL Competition, we saw the novice teams (Years 7 and 8) work hard to begin to learn the skills of preparing some very challenging topics. It was exciting to see the students grow in confidence when speaking in front of others and, by the fifth debate, most were sorry to see the season end because they had enjoyed the camaraderie, as much as anything else; some good friendships were forged. The junior teams (Years 9 and 10) were also very busy. With slightly more contentious topics on offer,

they explored the worlds of politics and science, saving the planet and ethical issues - they did the School proud. Our senior teams (Years 11 and 12) thrived on the addition of points of information and reply speeches to the normal debating process. The effort and energy these boys gave to their debates, win or lose, were fantastic. Seven of our teams made it through to the preliminary finals, five to the octo-finals, and two to the semi-finals. A loss in the semi-finals did not demean the team, only showed the extremely high level of the debate.

Although winning is not everything, it was with great enthusiasm that Max Anderson Loake, Matthew Blacker, James Dingley, Adi Ganguly and Timothy Stoate accepted the shield for winning the Junior Division. A super effort on their part, well-earned.

AHISA is a five week, five debate season, held at Perth College; Hale entered 15 teams of six members each. The speed of this competition is usually a shock to the boys and very challenging, as they have only one week to prepare. As usual, they debated well and we came away with two divisional winners.

It should be noted that boarders are transported to and from their set venues in either the old bus or the Mercedes. The older boys often talked about their fond memories of trips to the beach or Innaloo in the 'bone-shaker', as it is affectionately known, and it was their preference to travel in the familiar surroundings of their 'old bus'.

British Parliamentary Debating was introduced this year and was a great success. Instead of debating against one other team of three, the aim of each two person team is to defeat three other teams. This is a most challenging exercise for the students, but exciting to watch. One of our two teams made it to the grand final, an event that was enjoyed by all.

In the middle of the WADL competition, was the all-important interhouse debating. This competition between houses is taken very seriously. Humour is often the weapon of choice, as each team chooses its words carefully and attacks the opposition with its rapier wit. The deafening cheers of the winners and the just as loud groans of defeat are quickly replaced by the knowledge that it is lunchtime. A most fitting end to such an exhausting activity.

Archie Stapleton deserves a special mention as he not only represented WA in the nationals, but he was deemed one of the best speakers. This was the first time a Year 11 student had been awarded such a prize. In recognition, Archie was awarded both Symbols and Colours this year.

The Year 11s and 12s from debating, mock trial and public speaking had their annual Speakers' Dinner which was a fun night where the boys have the opportunity to thank their coaches and enjoy some light-hearted banter. It is a good way to finish the season and something for the younger ones to look forward to.

I would like to thank the coaches for their dedication and all the time they give to improving the debating skills of so many Hale boys.

Dr Dorothy Colclough
Staff Member in Charge



DEBATING

BACK ROW: Oliver Sanderson, Charlie Young, Luke Rao, Nicholas Kelly, Shaun Huxtable, Archie Stapleton, Joshua Tucker, Raymond McKinnon, Frederic Roe, Aiden Taba, Travis North, Alex Dyles, Blair Sewell, Joshua May, Elliot Brers, Bradlee Applegate, Qiang Li FIFTH ROW: Andrew Weng, Oliver Hoare, Elliot Sylvester, James Haskis, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Alex Wang, Jesse Kirwan-Williams, Akia Toulon, Massimo Kirk, Ben Hamblin, Oliver O'Meehan, Theodore Wilson, Riley Cunningham, Rishul Dodiha, George Addis, Ben Bungey FOURTH ROW: Matthew Walsh, Angus Broome, Ashton Lau, Po Wen Chan, Haiz Shahril, Jaxon Sinclair, Fraser House, Kristian Politis, Nathan Raynor, Henry Fowler, Jack Webster, Anthony Davis, Brendon Russell, Lincoln Lee, Chapman Ma, Byron Ellis, Alexander Flynn, Henry Chen THIRD ROW: Zac Sanderson, James Corlett, Vincent Abbott, Piers Kirk, Oliver Viljoen, Layton Taylor, Josh Leaman, Nicholas McArthur, Jack Pearce, James Ryan, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Jarrad Burgess, Isaac Augustsson, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Toby Brown, James Daw, Haseeb Riaz, Andrew Shinkfield, Bailey Pearce, Michael Christie SECOND ROW: Matthew Garas, Grik Dev, Callum Ahmad, Blake Geelen, Jamie Warnock, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Lloyd Cant, Mitchell West, Mrs Brenda Spagnolo, Mrs Beverly Kobosky, Mr Anthony Curran, Ms Wendy Cormack, Mr Mahendra Vaswani, Ms Kylie Sandover, Dr Melanie Hindley, Ms Desree Lange, Mrs Brigid Honiball, William O'Keefe, Sebastian De Lacy, William Caddigan, Dylan Kinney, Rami Shah, Flynn Chamberlain, Alexander Henley, Conor O'Sullivan, Ashad Siraz, Andrew O'Brien FRONT ROW: Tyrone Feldman, Jake Taylor, Joshua Dunne, Lachlan Sudlow, George Stribling, James Dingley, Matthew Blacker, David Laws, Dr Dorothy Goldough, Triyan Politis, Max Anderson Loake, Adri Ganguly, Michael de Voet, Christopher Carter, Louis McAuliffe, Alex Forster, Michael Goulios, Brack Bradford ABSENT: Henry Collins, Sam Strickland, Sam Matthews, Randall Glasford, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Blake Barrow, Alexander Fraxis, Jordan Crabbe, Hayden Judd, Drew Sweet, Patrick Culbert, Timothy Soate, Xavier Burton, Matthew Hyde, Brodie Floate, Alistair de Voet, Connor Okill, Angus McKay, Adam Thavaseelan, Joel Phillips, Andre Smith, John Pillai, Jacob Augustsson, Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Patrick Eastwood, Andrew Jones, Nicholas Cameron, Ryan Dodd, Benjamin Raszyk, Christopher Vernon, Giles Hegney, Priyan Jha, Shailesh Vasandani

Clubs



CYGNET COMMITTEE

BACK ROW:
Bradlee Applegate, Ronan Elders, Alistair Durston
Zac Pethybridge

FRONT ROW:
Oliver O'Meehan, Simon Bishop, Ms Adele Varris,
Ryan Steketee, Layton Taylor

ABSENT:
Ms Angelyne Wolfe, Dougal Klimaitis



CYGNET COMMITTEE

This year the Cygnet committee has been devoted to photographing events at Hale and has seen first-hand what goes into creating a yearbook. The boys have learned how to Photoshop images to get the best colour results, tried their hand at placing images into layouts and edited text. These students often took time from their lunch breaks, evenings and weekends to photograph school events and work on the yearbook document. They could be seen at the various socials, sport carnivals, co-curricular events, weekend sports fixtures, boarding events and the Arts Cup. Their photos have not only been featured throughout this yearbook, but also in the many parent newsletters and

website stories throughout the year. They have proven to be valuable in the creation of the yearbook, and their contribution is greatly appreciated by the Community Relations department.

With some budding photographers and keen writers, the group has managed to capture timeless moments that will surely help us remember all the fun the year has brought.

A trip to Scott Print offered insight into the printing world and how the collaboration between design, production and print come together to create a final product fit for consumers.

Hopefully through these processes, the boys have

gained some photography, Photoshop and design skills that they can take with them into the future.

Ms Angelyne Wolfe
Staff Member in Charge

FRONTIER MAGAZINE

Is gaming bad for you? Is philosophy dead? Are you manly enough? These are just some of the fascinating questions that the readers of *Frontier* were asked to consider in 2014. In its inaugural year, this online magazine has gone from strength to strength. Our School has many publications that provide an insight into the myriad events and achievements of its members. However *Frontier* is unique in that it is the first major



FRONTIER MAGAZINE

BACK ROW:

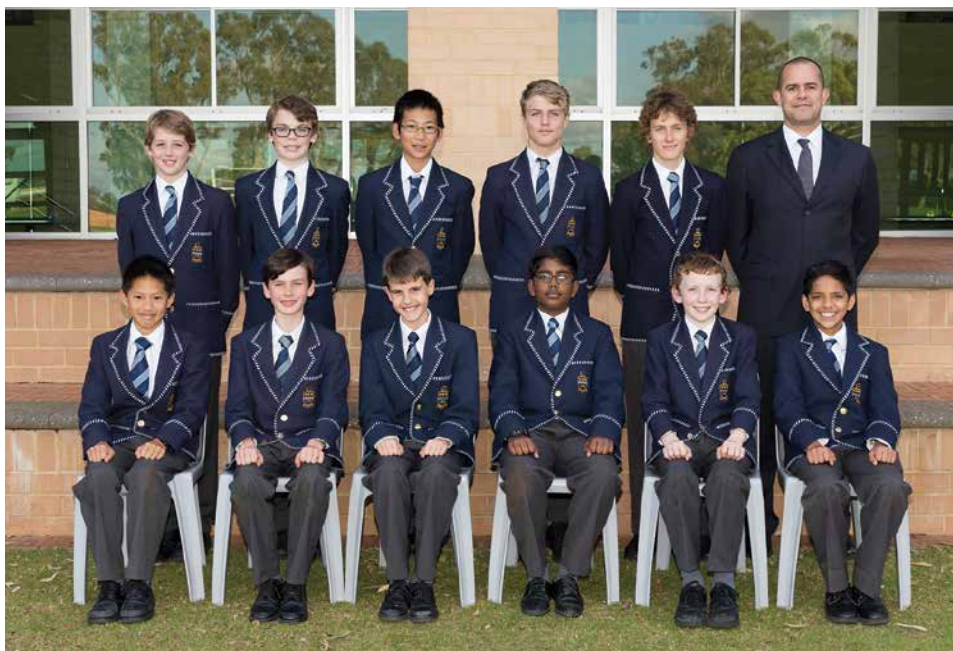
Conor O'Sullivan, Liam Hovell, Dylan Kitney,
Carl King, William Osterberg, Lachlan Lynes,
Thomas Brooks, Blake Geelen, Arshaq Siraz

FRONT ROW:

Mihailo Bozic, Matthew Blacker, James Dingley,
Joshua Dunne, Dr Melanie Hindley,
Tyrone Feldman, Archie Stapleton, Haseeb Riaz,
Harrison Auld

ABSENT:

Kieran Nugent, Nathan Robb,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Daniel Reid



FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVING

BACK ROW:

Oscar Morcombe, Angus Coull, Yale Cheng,
Rowan Blakeman, Matthew Foster,
Mr Andrew Dean

FRONT ROW:

Zac Chan, Kristian Jongeling, Callum Hall,
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Adam Horton,
Arshaq Siraz

ABSENT:

Triyan Jha

publication created by boys for boys.

While each and every student at Hale is invited to contribute as a freelance journalist, our core team consists of 25 boys from Years 7 to 12. Adeptly led by James Dingley as Chief Editor, Senior School members provide support and editorial feedback for younger boys as well as submitting their own contributions. In Term 3 we were fortunate to meet with Mr David Reed, a parent and editor for West Australian Newspapers. He kindly shared some great tips on writing catchy headlines and how to find newsworthy content.

Over the course of the year, *Frontier* has seen an increasing readership and over time will develop a strong journalistic

tradition where the boys themselves have a space of their own where they can speak their mind and have their thoughts and ideas heard. These voices are inquisitive, reflective, brave and strong. I look forward to supporting the team to develop their writing and reporting skills; but most of all I encourage them to continue to question, seek answers and take part in creating a publication that is truly their own.

Dr Melanie Hindley
Staff Member in Charge

FUTURE PROBLEM SOLVING

In its inaugural year at Hale School the Future Problem Solving Programme (FPS) was offered to selected Year 7 students as an enrichment

opportunity beginning in Term 1 and finishing in Term 4. The programme is a flexible, cross-disciplinary activity and an experience in critical, creative and futuristic thinking with an emphasis on cooperative, small group learning and clear, concise written communication of ideas. It is designed to challenge and extend bright, young minds.

This year three teams of four students took part in the Middle Division (Year 7 - 9) of the Global Issues Problem Solving Programme in 2014. Students became familiar with the very specific methodology of the FPS program whilst completing Practice Problem One, which required them to identify problems with, and possible solutions to, the issue of social isolation in the

future. Practice Problem Two addressed the environmental issue of desertification. The Qualifying Problem was done competitively and students were required to brainstorm problems associated with our future surveillance society and come up with possible solutions to their chosen underlying problem. The final problem for the year was to address the future scenario of land transport in a megacity, Beijing, in 2037.

Mr Andrew Dean
Enrichment Coordinator

MATHEMATICS CLUBS

BACK ROW:
Dylan Royce, James Haskis,
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Alex Wang,
Mihailo Bozic, Theodore Wilson, Aaron Goh,
Po Wen Chan

MIDDLE ROW:
Joshua Pang, Matthew Wright, Yale Cheng,
Zac Evans, Ashton Lau, Henry Chen, Fraser Soet,
Matthew Major

FRONT ROW:
Rahil Shah, Jabir Khan, Sridhar Jagadish,
Mrs Brigid Honiball, Mr Stephen Lau, Ishan Shah,
Munaaf Khan, Matthew Garas



MOCK TRIAL

BACK ROW:
Archie Stapleton, Joshua Tucker, Edward Ryan,
Samuel Ranson, Max Anderson Loake,
Shaun Huxtable, James Aylward

THIRD ROW:
Mitchell Pratt, Harrison Clapé, Xander Clapin,
Bradlee Applegate, Hudson Delves, William Wu,
Sam Banks-Smith

SECOND ROW:
Haseeb Riaz, James Dingley, Oliver Hoare,
James Jovanoski, Ms Susannah Watson,
Ms Desiree Lange, Alexander Stanisis, Qiang Li,
Andrew Weng, Daniel Whitehurst

FRONT ROW:
Trayan Politis, Joshua Dunne, Lachlan Sudlow,
George Stribling, David Laws, Reece Clark

ABSENT:
Owen Lane, Christopher Carter,
Hayden Stockley-Smith, Curtis Selvaraj,
Massimo Kirk, Domenic Quail, Callum Parker,
Ben Hamblin, Ben D'Souza



MATHEMATICS CLUBS

A small but enthusiastic group of boys participated in various mathematical challenges and activities this year. Towards the end of Term 1 Hale entered three teams in the Have Sum Fun competition. One of the teams was placed second. The competition evenings are always great fun, with teams furiously working against the clock to answer rounds of questions.

In Term 2, 18 boys entered the Mathematics Challenge. Six questions were attempted over a period of three weeks. The standard of some of the submissions was very high, with six high distinctions and three distinctions awarded. This is a work in progress and I hope to see more boys

becoming competent at expressing themselves in a mathematically eloquent yet concise manner.

The annual Year 8 Maths camp took place towards the end of Term 3. Forty-three students from Hale and St Mary's Anglican Girls' School spent two days at Point Walter enjoying a variety of mathematical activities. The camp is an opportunity for students who are mathematically talented to share ideas and enjoy challenging activities with other like-minded students in a non-school environment.

Clubs for students met on a weekly or fortnightly basis. Year 7 Premier Maths and Year 8 MathsPlus groups met on

alternate Thursday afternoons while Year 9 MathsPrime meetings were held each fortnight. Mr Stephen Lau ran various training sessions during the year which helped the boys approach competitions with confidence. It is very heartening to see boys give up their precious free time to pursue their enjoyment of mathematics with such enthusiasm.

Mrs Brigid Honiball
Staff Member in Charge



PUBLIC SPEAKING

BACK ROW:

Dr Melanie Hindley, Tyrone Feldman, Charlie Young, David Laws, Lachlan Sudlow, Archie Stapleton, Brick Bradford, Ms Meg Kirk

FRONT ROW:

Girik Dev, Nikkhil Mukundala, Oliver Hoare, Joshua Dunne, Edward Aitken, Byron Ellis, Max Richardson

ABSENT:

Siddhant Bhat, Triyan Jha, Raymond McKinnon

MOCK TRIAL

If you want the co-curricular equivalent of binge-watching four seasons of *Suits* or *Boston Legal*, then Mock Trial is the activity of choice. Where else can you be a barrister, a solicitor, a defendant, a plaintiff, a courtroom clerk or a witness without any (official) legal training or involvement in criminal behaviour?

This year, students were involved in cases as diverse as the dramatic sinking of a 'vintage' wooden yacht (or was there a collision?), the theft of a deodorant can (or did it fall into her bag?), the slap of a petulant child (or is it ok if they need reprimanding?), the vandalism of a fence, and a holiday gone wrong ('the locals are revolting' is an ambiguous thing for a travel agent to say).

In 2014, 40 students participated in the four teams, with Symbols being awarded to James Aylward, Sam Banks-Smith, Harrison Clapé, Hudson Delves, Joshua Dunne, Qiang Li, Oliver Hoare, James Jovanoski, Trayan Politis and Alex Stanis.

Special mention must be made of Hale Canon, a mixed Year 10 and 11 team who, in their first year in the competition, managed to secure a place in the semi-finals. They deserved to finish among the top eight teams in the competition, which is an outstanding result in a state competition involving 96 teams. They performed admirably and will certainly head into 2015 with a good chance of success.

This year we farewell the Year 12s from Hale Action, who went through to the first round of finals (top sixteen). Colours were awarded to Chris Carter, Reece Clark, Joshua Dunne, David Laws, George Stribling and Lachlan Sudlow for their outstanding contributions over three years.

In closing, we would like to thank John Park and Hylton Quail for their legal advice.

Ms Susannah Watson
Staff Member in Charge

PUBLIC SPEAKING

The boys had another terrific year in Public Speaking. In 2014, our eager competitors ranged from amateurs to veterans, fresh-faced Year 7 students to practised Year 12 students. All entrants benefited from speaking publicly in 2014; participating in the various competitions required preparation, precision of language, confidence and a real sense of purpose and audience. Hale School was well represented in this regard.

The year began with the Rostrum Voice of Youth Competition. It was fantastic to see the involvement of Middle School students who, new to the competition, put in a sterling effort and relished speaking in front of an audience at Kapinara Primary School. Winning his rounds, Year 7 student Max Richardson competed against older boys and girls, many from Year 10, in the State Final and won the Junior title! This was a wonderful moment and Max's

enthusiasm was contagious. In the senior division, Hale School was represented by Year 11 student Oliver Hoare and Year 12 students Brick Bradfield, Tyrone Feldman, Lachlan Sudlow, David Laws and Joshua Dunne. Joshua, having won the Junior State Finals in 2011 and 2013, spoke brilliantly once again and was victorious in winning the Senior State Finals. Both Joshua and Max competed in the National finals in Adelaide in June.

It is worth noting the committed participation of our Year 12 students over the years. For instance, Tyrone Feldman has always enjoyed having his say and this year he entertained audiences in both Rostrum and the Sir Francis Burt Speech and Leadership Contest. In 2014, Joshua Dunne, for all of his efforts, deservedly won the School's Public Speaking Prize. He also earned a place in the State Finals of the Plain English Speaking Award this year, although was unable to compete because of a clash of dates with Rostrum Voice of Youth. In addition to this, Joshua was awarded the prize for Best Speaker and placed second in the state (in a team with Year 11 student Archie Stapleton) in the Evatt Trophy Competition, organised by United Nations Youth Australia. Joshua and Archie are due to compete in the National Finals in Adelaide in December 2014.

The UNYA Voice Public Speaking Competition for students in Years 7 to 10 saw two of our students compete: Girik Dev (Year 7)

and Raymond McKinnon (Year 9). Both boys were selected from their respective Junior and Senior heats to compete in the WA finals. The content of their speeches reflected their interest in global affairs and citizenship, and no doubt they enjoyed hearing like-minded young people speak.

In October, Year 10 students Edward Aitken and Charlie Young competed against each other in the first round of the Rotary Four-Way Test for the Rotary Club of Cambridge. In their speeches, these young men considered the Rotary guiding principles of truth, fairness, goodwill, friendship, and benefits to society. It was an enjoyable evening of community spirit and friendly competition, with Charlie going through to the next round in early 2015.

What astounds me with Public Speaking is the depth and breadth evident in the content of the boys' speeches. Upon hearing them speak, I often feel that I am hearing something new, interesting and insightful. Their speeches tend to reveal their passions, goodness and keen interest in the world.

Dr Hindley and I look forward to another great year of Public Speaking in 2015.

Ms Meg Kirk
Staff Member in Charge

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

BACK ROW:
Dominik Foale, Matthew Blacker, Nick Willis,
Alistair Durston, Harry Walters, Troy Beckton

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Jenna Roche, James Dingley, Oliver Hoare,
Andrew Waddell, Bailey Ireland,
Mr Matthew Wills

FRONT ROW:
Haseeb Riaz, Archie Stapleton, Joshua Dunne,
Drew Sweet, Tyrone Feldman, James Blacker,
Isaac Silbert

ABSENT:
Adam Howard, Todd Bensky, Michael Marshall,
Brick Bradford, Patrick Gage



PEDAL PRIX TEAM

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Haig McGlashan, Kai de Lacy, Jack Menzel,
Christopher Lamb, Angus Mackintosh,
Ronan Elders, Jarvis Brown, Mr Simon Tilley

ABSENT:
Matthew Hughes, Jack Opie, Harrison Stammers,
Angus Rowe, Grae Cumming, Marshall Clifton,
Jhy Lawrence



PHILOSOPHY CLUB MIDDLE SCHOOL

Around 20 boys throughout the year formed TARDIS (Middle School Philosophy Club). We met once a week to form questions and deepen our understanding of some of the great philosophical problems. Considering questions such as "What makes something funny?" and "Are we alone in the universe?", the boys used the community of inquiry process to explore their thoughts and listen to each other.

We noticed that as the boys learned to listen more intently to their peers, the relationships they formed with each other grew stronger. It was great to see them develop their philosophical thinking skills while demonstrating their care for others. They genuinely looked out for their TARDIS friends by asking after them if they were missing and making sure everyone's voice was heard in the circle.

And what do the boys think about TARDIS?

"Simple questions can be difficult to answer."

"Think deeper than you have ever thought."

"Really fun."

"Explore the depths of your mind."

"We are able to contemplate the big questions in life and develop our thoughts and beliefs about who we are."

Thank you to all those who came along to make TARDIS an epic part of our week

**Mrs Sally Howe and
Mr Heath McCabe**
Staff Members in Charge



PHILOSOPHY CLUB SENIOR SCHOOL

This year in philosophy club we have had many exciting opportunities to build relationships and develop our thinking skills. Each week on a Thursday at lunch time the club has met to argue and eat together. We have had numerous guest speakers and we have used various thought experiments to stimulate and communicate our thinking on a variety of ethical issues. During the year our Captain of Philosophy Club, Drew Sweet (Year 12), received Symbols. He was ably assisted through the year by the leadership team of:

Tyrone Feldman (Year 12)
Joshua Dunne (Year 12)
Archie Stapleton (Year 11)
James Blacker (Year 11)
Haseeb Riaz (Year 10)
Isaac Silbert (Year 9).

The fourth Australasian Philosothon was a high point in the year where students came to Hale from around Australia for three days to participate in the fourth FAPSA Australasian Philosothon. The following boys represented Hale: Noah Fleming, Lachlan Hardman, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Raymond McKinnon, Matthew Blacker, James Dingley, Tyrone Feldman, and Drew Sweet. North Sydney Girls High School came first and Hale School achieved second place.

Earlier in the year we held the third annual Hale School Bull Hunt. The winning Year 9 team was 'the Purgers' consisting of Joel Smith, Ben Podmore, Mihailo Bozic, Jasper Burgess and Shailesh Vasandani.

We had a combined philosophy club meeting with St Mary's Anglican Girls' School in

Term 2 this year. One of our favourite guest speakers, Mr Marko Vojkovic, challenged the group with wit and insight during the meeting.

Later in the year we hosted the eighth and final Hale School Philosothon. The Hale team came a reputable third out of 24 schools involved and is therefore eligible for the national Philosothon next year. The Hale team consisted of: Archie Stapleton (top Year 11 student), Oliver Hoare, Matthew Blacker, Lachlan Ranson and Lachlan Hardman. Congratulations and well done to all the students involved in making this event the success it has become over the past eight years.

Over this year we have participated in several exciting Ethics Olympiad heats. This has involved students from

Year 11 PAE participating with St Patricks College in Queensland, students from the Introduction to Philosophy class participating with Methodist Ladies' College in Victoria and 8.8 participating with students from Holy Spirit Catholic College in NSW. This amazing opportunity has provided students interested in Philosophy with a wonderful opportunity to explore ethical issues with other students around the country and overseas in this friendly competition.

Mr Matthew Wills
Staff Member in Charge



DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY FORAY INTO THE AUSTRALIAN HPV SUPER SERIES - BUSSELTON PEDAL PRIX

A new event for school students came to Western Australia in 2014 and the Design and Technology department jumped at the opportunity to enter a team in the inaugural Busselton Pedal Prix. The Australian Human Powered Vehicle (HPV) Super Series has been running in South Australia and Victoria for the past 29 years. It is an event that is designed to engage students from primary school right through to the senior years in a practical application of engineering skills and knowledge.

The team comprised nine riders and three pit engineers. The atmosphere on race day was intense and super-charged with energy. Once the race started, there were plenty of thrills and spills due to the inexperience of the drivers, but that just made it more exciting. One and a half hours into the event we had destroyed one

front wheel, so the boys had to be more conservative with their driving to ensure we lasted the full six hours. Even though it was a six hour event, the boys were so caught up with the race that they all stayed in the pit area for the entire time. Every time the vehicle came into the pit area everyone was on hand to get the next rider in and going in the shortest time possible.

With one hour to go we were in third place, three laps behind a Wesley team and a long way behind a Victorian team. With some brilliant driving, lots of cheering and shouting from the team and some gutsy effort, we got to within one lap of Wesley with 20 minutes to go. Then in the last three minutes we overtook Wesley and crossed the line in second place to a very strong and experienced Victorian team. We were happy with being the fastest WA team in our division and already have our sights on entering a team next year.

Mr Haig McGlashan
Staff Member in Charge



FORREST LIBRARY

Hale School Forrest Library is a space that is used by a diverse group of students, teachers and subject areas. Apart from students undertaking scheduled Reading Enrichment and Information Literacy classes, History, Geography, Science, Accounting, Physical Education Studies students and teachers are a few who love to utilise the Library environment to enhance their learning.

The Library hosts opportunities for students throughout the year where they are encouraged to look at writing styles which may influence their reading and interests. Some of the students have had the opportunity to witness Morris Glietzman speak about his latest book *Loyal Creatures*, which was supported by a performance by Paul-William Mawhinnie depicting a scene of a young Light Horseman during World War 1 and his connection with his horse. The students and staff were totally absorbed in the atmosphere. Many would have learnt about the horses that were transported to the middle-east with only one returning at the end of the war.

John Heffernan was a joy to host as author-in-residence during Library and Information Week in May. He was enthusiastic and knowledgeable, especially in relation to the aspects surrounding his book *Through My Eyes: Naveed* which the students read in preparation for his visit. The book was set in Afghanistan, a country that John has visited a couple of times. He was able to convey the hardships of that country and what it would be like for young people to have to survive in the conditions that he wrote about. John adapted his sessions according to the needs and interests of the students. A marvellous evening was spent with the Middle School boarders where John and the students talked in a very warm-hearted manner due to his rural background.

Shane McCarthy was a ball of energy when he spent the day doing numerous sessions during Book Week. Shane is a Perth person who has been able to move into the world of graphic novels such as *Marvel Comics* and *DC*. He talked to the boys about not giving

up which he was ready to do until his father encouraged him to really give writing his best effort. He travelled to the United States of America where by chance at a conference he met one of the most influential people in graphic novel publishing which resulted in a job in New York. He is now able to be immersed successfully in his writing career.

Derek Landy visited Hale School when he was on tour in October which allowed Hale School students who love his Skulduggery Pleasant series to listen to him talk about writing the last book in the series and the process of how he planned the characters. Derek spent a lot of time answering questions and even longer signing books and talking individually with his fans.

The school community is what makes an amazing library facility such a worthwhile part of the school.

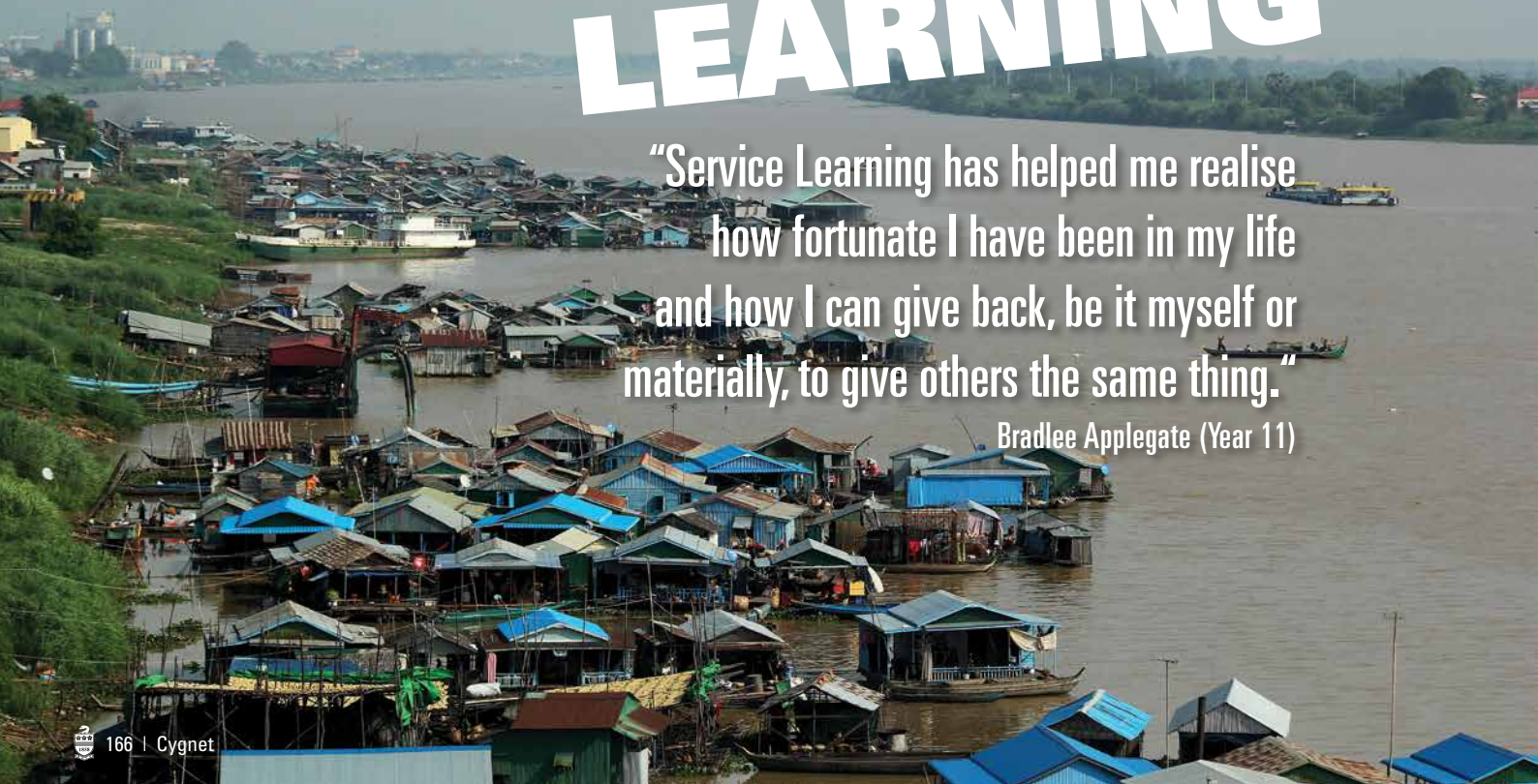
Mrs Anette Ainsworth
Head of Library



SERVICE LEARNING

"Service Learning has helped me realise
how fortunate I have been in my life
and how I can give back, be it myself or
materially, to give others the same thing."

Bradlee Applegate (Year 11)





SERVICE LEARNING

SERVICE LEARNING

The way in which Hale students continue to embrace the many opportunities to be involved with Service Learning is amazingly empowering to see. Students are able to see that by doing even small things that they really can make a big difference to a person's life - for the better. It is also an activity that is proven to enhance resilience, so everyone benefits.

Once again in 2014 there was an increase in the number of student volunteers and there is a continued awareness that participating in Service Learning is a wonderfully enriching experience.

In Year 9 our association with Family Pathways was temporarily disrupted for part of the year, but students were allocated other agencies and willingly helped there. Chrysalis Montessori School, a school many past and present students have attended, was visited each Monday. Mount Hawthorn Education Support Centre for students with special needs is a particularly challenging, but

also rewarding, agency visited on Thursday lunchtimes throughout the year. Some students also visited James Brown House, an aged care facility.

The Quintilian School in Mount Claremont and Doubleview Primary School were visited by Year 10 boys. Mrs Cook, the wife of Mr Michael Cook of Haynes House fame, facilitates our visit to Doubleview. Some boys also visited an aged care facility in Joondanna.

There was a big increase in Year 11 students doing Service Learning in 2014. As well as the Nulsen commitment, a group helped as Big Brothers at Ronald McDonald House. Also many students went on the Red Cross Soup Patrol. Other Year 11 students also continued a close association with Anglicare.

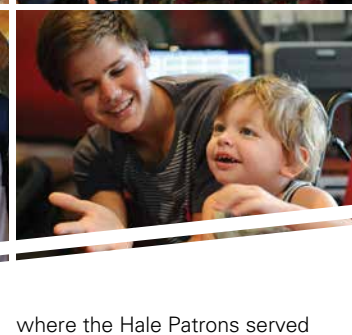
For the second year, all students participating in the Service Learning programme from the Middle and Senior Schools gathered for a special chapel service run by The

Reverend Dougall Ethell. He led them through a session where they could reflect on the way in which they might have made a difference. Various boys recounted their experiences and how they felt as a result.

My thanks to Mrs Vicki Langdon who did a wonderful job administering the Service Learning lists and schedules in the earlier part of the year, until her well-deserved retirement. Since then we have been very fortunate to gain the services of Mrs Dee Ripepi. Dee came to us from the boarding houses, and her energetic qualities have been put to very good use.

Many thanks once again to all the boys who participated and gave of themselves to help others, and also to the Hale staff members who willingly give up their lunch break to drive and supervise students.

Mr David Alderson
Service Learning Coordinator



RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE BIG BROTHERS

The Ronald McDonald House operates as a service to many rural families who are unable to afford expensive accommodation near a hospital, providing a friendly environment for them to live in while their children are undergoing treatment. During their stay at the house, families are helped by volunteers who perform tasks such as cooking meals and helping their children with homework. With the introduction of the inaugural Ronald McDonald Big Brother programme, four (out of a total of eight) boys were allowed the opportunity to travel to the Ronald McDonald House on a weekly basis to interact with many of the sick children and their siblings currently in residence. We enjoyed a variety of activities throughout the year including helping the children with their homework, playing soccer, Uno, and Xbox to name a few.

This programme helps to give the children some time to

just chill and hang out with us, bringing a smile to their faces and taking the load off their parents for a while. Even some of the seriously ill children came out and played with us when we arrived at the house, which shows that the children at the house enjoyed our company and this made the programme even more worthwhile for those of us who were involved.

Due to its resounding success as well as the uniqueness of the programme, students Tim Ryall and Max Peacock were interviewed on Channel 9 earlier this year. This helped raise awareness for our cause, giving the programme a high public profile which will benefit 'Big Brothers' in the years to come. Many thanks to Mr Dave Reed and Mr David Alderson as well as the Ronald McDonald House Charity for providing this amazing opportunity for myself and the boys - we encourage boys in younger years to get involved!

Jacob Auguston
Year 11

NULSEN YOUTH PATRON PROGRAMME

The Nulsen Youth Patrons of 2014 have found this year one of challenges, hard work, and overwhelming success. In January the team began its fundraising at Scope café, making coffees and breakfast from the early hours of the morning every Wednesday. After Mackenzie and Sam's morning interview on 6PR we were inundated with patronage from all of Perth's coffee connoisseurs, raising awareness and funds for Nulsen - an organisation caring for people living with severe mental and physical disabilities. The Patrons had a number of afternoons travelling between homes across Perth, spending time with residents and experiencing their favourite pastimes, be it arm wrestling or dancing along to the *Grease* soundtrack. It was a hugely rewarding experience, and all of those involved hope to have had some lasting impact on the people we met.

The fundraising continued with the Run for a Reason, and later the City to Surf, organised in conjunction with the Methodist Ladies' College Nulsen Patrons. This was soon followed with dinner at Mama Trans in Northbridge,

where the Hale Patrons served parents, staff, residents, and carers on a hugely successful and enjoyable night. One of the most interesting and challenging experiences was meeting with a Coca-Cola Amatil representative in an effort to procure as many bottles of Powerade to sell at the Interhouse Athletics Carnival in Term 3. The three hundred bottles disappeared within the first two hours of the day, adding to the total that will eventually go into a project for the Nulsen residents. The plans for a car wash at MLC is in the making, and should be yet another successful endeavour.

Without the assistance of the eight committee members none of the projects would have come together as simply and effectively as they did. This support was integral to every venture, and the Patrons are incredibly grateful for the assistance and motivation they provided. As the year comes to its end the team is feverishly promoting the Nulsen program to the rest of the school, hoping to maintain the tradition of community involvement and leadership in the years to come.

Archie Stapleton
Year 11

VIETNAM CAMBODIA

For the ninth time a group of 16 Year 12 boys, Mr Clark Wight, Mrs Maree Hutcheon and myself set off for Vietnam and Cambodia as part of the Hale School Student Service Learning programme.

The week we spent in Vietnam commenced in the tourist town of Hoi An, with a visit to the Kianh Foundation. Set up by the inspirational Jackie Wrafter, this foundation caters for children with a wide range of disabilities. The Hale boys were given a brief tour of the facilities, then got down to what they did best on the tour - to cause 'mayhem' by playing and bringing joy to the young children. The presentation of the Bill Edgar parachute was a real highlight, as it is sure to be used a great deal. Back in Perth the boys had learnt to sing a Vietnamese nursery rhyme, and this was a real hit with all their audiences.

Visits to two aged care facilities and the government run orphanage in Hoi An followed. The orphanage was visited three times and the Hale boys formed some very special bonds with the disabled children there. So much so, that it was extremely difficult to finally leave. The sense of hopelessness and vulnerability we all felt at that moment was expertly counselled by Mr Wight who left us feeling courageous and positive.

Ho Chi Minh City is the largest in Vietnam with over 10 million people and six million scooters. Simply crossing a road was quite an undertaking! Our three days here were predominantly spent with the Christina Noble Children's Foundation. The Hale boys had activities with the Sunshine School, where impoverished children are given the chance of a normal education. We also visited the Tay Ninh Centre for the visually impaired. Tay Ninh was an area of Vietnam that was bombed and targeted with Agent Orange during the Vietnam War. The ongoing legacy of Agent Orange is an abnormal level of birth defects, including blindness. At Tay Ninh we were impressed by the way the students were able to live almost 'normal' lives and we recognised ABILITY rather than disability.

On the way back from Tay Ninh we had the opportunity to visit

the Cu Chi tunnels. Originally this was an area containing an impressive network of over 250 kilometres of tunnels, built by the Vietcong to evade destruction. Some of these are now open to tourists. The firing range proved to be popular amongst the boys, and it was very clear that few had ever fired a rifle before. The targets were the safest things within the whole complex!! The noise from the guns was deafening, and clearly warranted the ear protection provided.

From Vietnam it was a short 45 minute flight to the neighbouring country of Cambodia. Unlike Vietnam, where an international war had devastated the country, in Cambodia a civil war instigated by the warped concepts of communism of Pol Pot has left an indelible mark. Jen Alderson joined the tour here and as a fifth year medical student her developing medical knowledge was put to good use as many of the group had succumbed to one ailment or another. Some of the boys were particularly happy that she had also brought a copy of the latest episode of *Game of Thrones*!!

To put Cambodia's history in context our first destination was the Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum - a dark place of torture and cruelty - followed by a short bus ride to the Killing Fields. Both places left us contemplating many things, but perhaps most of all how lucky we are to live in Australia.

In Cambodia Mr Frank Surgener, the founder of the Australian NGO RideAid, facilitates our visits to various projects. In 2008 Hale School raised a great deal of money which enabled the construction of a 'middle school' in a village on the outskirts of Phnom Penh. We have visited the school every year since. This year Frank was able to make a very exciting announcement to the staff and students about the provision of some more computers and the connection to the internet. Our Hale boys were also able to make a donation of 150 stationary packs to the students.

That afternoon we visited the New Life Orphanage. The children here have lost their parents through AIDS, although they themselves do not have the condition. We had a great time playing a variety of games

including KhlaSiko (Tigers versus Cows) a traditional Khmer board game, which I was pretty useless at!

The next three days were taken up with the 'cultural exchange' at the Les Manguiers (Mango Tree) in Kampot. This was where we met and interacted with a group of 16 young Cambodian men, sharing our experiences and aspirations as young people in the modern world from very different backgrounds. We attempted to teach them how to kick a football and they in turn taught us a fantastic game called 'oooooooo'. Of course we also enjoyed playing soccer and volleyball which we were all familiar with.

On one day a group of us went on a cycling adventure and another group canoed to the 'green cathedral'. We all had a workshop at the Epic Arts centre in Kampot, where we marvelled at the talents of the deaf and disabled dancers. Moving on to Sihanoukville we were able to visit M'Lop Tapang. M'Lop Tapang was created in 2003 by a small group of foreigners and locals. What began as a simple initiative to feed and offer safety to six children who slept under a large Tapang tree on the beach every night quickly blossomed into a much wider programme now helping thousands. In 2013 M'Lop Tapang was awarded the Stars Foundation child protection award for Asia/Pacific. Hale is the only foreign group allowed to visit and experience what M'Lop Tapang does. Once again we were unsuccessful in the soccer match, but we were much more competitive than many expected.

For the first time ever the 2014 tour visited Siem Reap and the world famous temples, including Angkor Wat. Seeing the sun rise over Angkor Wat was unbelievable, and well worth the 4.30am wake up call.

The tour members thanked Mr Wight, Mrs Hutcheon, Jen Alderson and myself for all the help and support throughout the tour of Vietnam and Cambodia.

Mr David Alderson
Coordinator of Service Learning





OUTDOOR EDUCATION

When I consider how this year compares to any other and every small event which may make it stand out in any way, my immediate response is an impression of elevated enthusiasm from staff and a general good "vibe" amongst the students.

The year had not begun quite so cheerily. The devastating floods of May had resulted in Ningaloo National Park being declared a natural disaster zone and some doubt was cast on the Year 10 camp. For those who have visited the area and can imagine the scene, the floodwaters and debris were above the picnic tables at the information centre at Milyering. The Department of Parks and Wildlife staff who performed the clean-up tell stories of campervans being washed out to sea and complete campsites being destroyed. Mr Tim Harley and I were on our way to do a maintenance and set-up week at the Hale School house in Exmouth at the time when we

found ourselves cut off by the flooded Lyndon River. Bizarrely, one of our tasks that week was to install the rainwater tank which would have filled in under a day!

By the time we arrived again for the Year 10 camp almost two months later, the National Park was operational once again and the ground cover was still thick and lush and green as a result of the flooding rains. Saplings had begun to sprout in ground that had been parched for too long, and in so many directions we could see the remnants of diminishing waterholes.

At a personal level, I may be quoted as saying that I hosted close to my best ever group in Exmouth 2014. A very bold claim indeed, considering the number of groups that I have hosted, and I cannot even count the numbers of boys I have had the pleasure (or not!) of accompanying through this adventure. On reflection,

I must admit that perhaps I was a little carried away in my enthusiastic retort; it is so easy to be swept up in the spirit of the moment when the stars all seem to align.

So what made it seem such an extraordinary year for the Exmouth programme, which is the pinnacle of the Outdoor Education camps? Certainly the weather had a part to play; overall the days were beautiful and warm and dry. The instructors were fresh and buoyant. The attitude of the boys was good – no, very good – and the teachers were enthusiastic. In this context, the group that I held aloft in such high esteem was memorable mostly for its upbeat attitude and can-do approach, and because the boys enjoyed a wonderful rapport with staff. The experience was enhanced in no small way by the involvement of one particular member who led by selfless example and made it his mission to keep the spirits uplifted.



Across the range of groups we saw things we had never seen before, like the blue ring octopus photographed in all of its splendour by Mr Tim Parish at Roberts Island, and the whale skeleton washed ashore at our launching area in Exmouth Gulf. There were no significant incidents involving students' safety though the programme itself was peppered with the usual memorable occasions and faux pas. Sea kayaking returned to the Ningaloo Reef where the boys were able to snorkel on pristine coral far from the madding crowds. The 'shipwreck scenario' relocated to the islands of Exmouth Gulf where the fishing and foraging for food were much more in keeping with the theme. Perhaps most significant of all is that it was the 25th anniversary of the Exmouth programme which gave rise to many a trip down memory lane.

While the Exmouth programme may be the pinnacle, the Year 10 experience can only be successful if the camps in earlier year groups have performed their own task in building the students year by year. The Junior School camps coordinated by Mr

Chris Charlton have been increasingly well-received, as Chris has continued to improve the experience for the boys. The Year 6 camp in Pemberton has been a highlight for staff and students alike with a variety of activities and locations and burgeoning mountain biking expertise. Sadly, Mr Charlton leaves us next year for browner pastures. The Middle School camps coordinated by Mr Murray Curran continued to be both popular and rigorous. Ideally situated as they now are in the calendar, with Year 7 in February and Year 8 in May, they provide an important stepping stone into Senior School camps. More importantly, these camps exemplify what Outdoor Education is really about at Hale School with their total involvement of Pastoral Care Leaders in building and growing students and relationships.

The Year 9 camp under the direction of Mr Harley is undergoing change as we speak. 2014 will see the camp in its current format for the last time in what has been a long and slow developmental process. In 2015 the Year 9

camp will follow the example of the more junior years in being in house groups and also concentrated during one time of year in November.

Thank you to all of the teaching staff and students who made it such a memorable and successful year and in many cases volunteered themselves and their time. Thank you particularly to the Outdoor Education staff who facilitated the success of the programme. It is a strong and cohesive team and this bodes well for the future of the programme. May the next 25 years seem as fruitful as the first.

Mr Greg Harvey
Outdoor Education

ROCK CLIMBING CLUB

This year Middle and Senior School students all had a chance to participate in rock climbing. Hale School owns one of the best indoor climbing walls in the state and we are lucky to have this facility available.

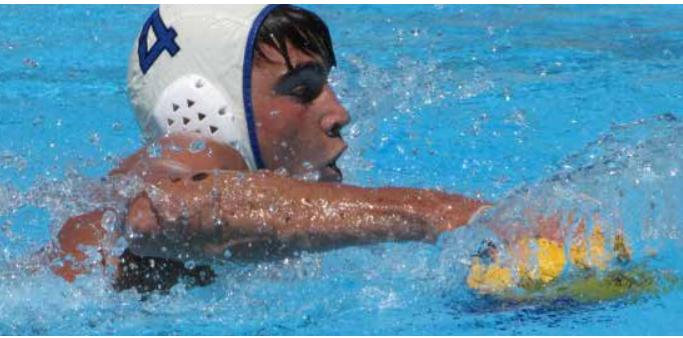
Over a four week block boys had a chance to climb every route on the wall, improve their rock climbing technique and

safely manage the rope of a fellow climber. The diversity of routes challenged every level, with individual goals being set and then met with loud and piercing celebrations.

ARCHERY CLUB

Junior and Middle School students participated in several archery sessions during Term 1 this year. The opportunity of shooting an arrow sat well with the boys and a large number put up their hand to participate in this activity. Due to the large numbers, extra staff made themselves available to give most of the boys the chance to join in with the activity after school on Fowler oval. Great weather conditions and enthusiastic students made this co-curricular activity a success and a possible inclusion on the calendar in 2015.

Mr Chris Charlton
Staff Member in Charge





SUMMER SPORT WRAP

"The price of success is hard work, dedication to the job at hand, and the determination that whether we win or lose, we have applied the best of ourselves to the task at hand."

Vince Lombardi

The summer season was slightly disrupted in Term 4 due to the aquatic facility construction site. This made for a challenging time for many sports with tennis, cricket and basketball often playing in clouds of dust, not to mention the water polo players honing their skills on Craig Oval! When Term 1 rolled around, the precinct was in all its splendour and the boys could not wait to jump into their new pools.

The new Aquatic Precinct was officially opened in February. The move from the old pool to the new pool was exciting for many reasons but none more so than the flexibility provided by having two (heated) pools as opposed to one. In 2013, the Hale Swim team won the PSA Inters out of the old Hale pool and the team was very determined to be the first team to win the Inters out of the new pool. Not only did the team win and go back-to-back, they won by a considerable margin on the back of consistent performances from the entire squad. Winning the Inters is all about depth and the record numbers of boys 'on the books' says everything about the inclusive Hale swimming programme.

Water polo at Hale has enjoyed great depth in recent years and this has led to Hale fielding the most teams in the PSA competition. The new aquatic facility has come at the right time and caters superbly for all teams, particularly training sessions. The 1st team won the Dickinson Shield for the first time since 2008 after going through the season undefeated. Other teams to enjoy undefeated seasons were the 2nds, 3rds, 4ths, 7/8/9Cs and 7/8/9Ds. Across all teams, Hale only lost two games in 41 matches. There is no doubt that water polo at Hale will continue to grow in depth and strength.

Basketball continues to draw plenty of boys with over 180 choosing to play in Term 1. For the first time, the seniors fielded a 6ths made up largely

of boys whose priority was winter sport and played purely for their own enjoyment.

The new hard court that sits over the old pool site proved to be popular not only for training and games but also for recreation after school and on weekends. All Hale teams won more games than they lost with four teams enjoying undefeated seasons: 9A, 9B, 7B, 7C. Heading into the last round, the 1st V had an opportunity to join Trinity as co-premiers in what was a highly entertaining grand final. Spectators crammed into the senior gymnasium to witness an extremely competitive game played between two well-drilled teams. Boys from both schools displayed wonderful sportsmanship and added to the finals-like atmosphere.

For the 1st XI cricket squad, the season started early with a tour of South Africa in January. Not only was the tour the first by any Hale team to South Africa, it also marked the return of former Australian cricket captain, Kim Hughes, who accompanied the team in his role as Director of Cricket Coaching. The team was fortunate to be invited to a festival at the prestigious Bishops Diocesan College in Cape Town as well as touring Kwazulu-Natal to play three matches. The momentum from the tour was clear to see as the 1st XI returned to win their first three matches before falling away late in the season. The number of boys choosing to play cricket is at an all-time high as all age groups enjoy numbers of over 50, meaning the competition for places is very competitive both at training and in games. This was highlighted by the 2nd XI who were undefeated in Term 1 and included many fringe 1st team players, many of whom would have played 1st team cricket for opposing schools.

The 1st VIII tennis team led the way winning the Corr Cup for the first time since 2006. To remain undefeated was a testament to the culture within

the team, led by the Year 12 boys, as they knew they would have their opportunity in 2014 and they certainly took it. For the first time, a 5ths team became a regular feature each Saturday morning as boys voted with their feet and committed to playing regularly, despite the voluntary sport policy. Amazingly, not one senior team lost a fixture in Term 1, including the 10As.

Volleyball did not enjoy the same numbers it has in recent years as a number of boys chose to continue with their original sports. Previously, many boys have chosen to take up volleyball in Term 4 and often continue with it until they leave school. Despite this, a strong core of committed volleyballers has maintained the culture of volleyball within the school and these boys were quite successful in recruiting new players across all grades.

On the back of a momentum-changing season last year, Hale rowing enjoyed its most successful season in recent years, evident by the Hamer Cup results which were very even between 2nd and 6th (Hale placed 5th). There has been a cultural shift in the shed where boys are now driven by success and are determined to improve in order to capture the elusive podium finish. Retention of rowers, particularly when they enter Year 10, has been an issue for the shed in the last few years but that has now ceased with all boys choosing to continue with their rowing. Unfortunately, the blustery conditions at the Head of the River made rowing near impossible in the outside lanes and many crews suffered as a result. With the combinations of two successful 10A crews joining forces in the 1st VIII next season, there is no doubt they will lead the shed to success.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



1ST V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Mr Clark Wight (Coach), Jye Harris, Ben Fitzgerald, Sam Alabakis, Jamie Hepburn, Riley Chappell, Mr Shawn Stone (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Ben Carey, Lachlan Nicholas, William Taggart (Captain), Kyrion Hayden, Matthew Giorgi

This year has been one of the most exciting seasons yet for Hale basketball. Led by three Year 12s - Sam Alabakis, William Taggart and Ben Carey - this was a very good team with talent from the youngest to the oldest player. From the start of the season Mr Stone demanded the boys play with poise, passion and persistence, an approach which we embraced vehemently. Game by game we defeated our opposition and began to develop a spirit of teamwork and the belief that we were both capable of playing the top teams in the PSA and of being a top team ourselves.

There were three defining games that are worth mentioning. Our opening game was against Guildford Grammar School, who in the pre-season games had defeated us on their home turf. We went into this game with some doubt, as our captain, William Taggart, entered the gym with an ankle injury. We were down in the first quarter by eight, but rallied to be even at the half and went on to defeat them by 12 in the closing quarter.

The second game was against Christ Church Grammar

School, who were defending the Blackwood Cup. We were playing away and our leading shot blocker and rebounder, Sam Alabakis, was not available. Nonetheless, we rallied together and other key players like Jye Harris, Ben Fitzgerald, and our youngster Kyrion Hayden, stepped up as we beat them by double figures. A great team victory which changed our mindset from doubt to believing in each other.

Our only two losses were at the hands of Aquinas College and Trinity College. In the game against Trinity - our final challenge - our home gym was packed wall to wall with excited fans. Calls of 'defence' echoed around the gym and clapping could be heard at every break. For three quarters of the game the momentum kept shifting as first we would make a surge, then Trinity would counter it with some excellent individual performances. Unfortunately, we went down in the end but the way we played the game meant that we could walk off the court feeling proud of our accomplishments and grateful for the opportunity to be part of such a magical game against the undefeated Trinity.

Congratulations to this year's recipients of Colours: Jamie Hepburn, Kyrion Hayden, Ben Fitzgerald, Lachlan Nicholas, Ben Carey and Jye Harris. This group includes a Year 9, Year 10, three Year 11s and one Year 12 player. We thank them for their valued contributions this season.

Finally the end of season event, our awards dinner, acknowledged the contributions of our coaches and presented the Most Valuable Player Award to William Taggart, Most Improved to Ben Fitzgerald and our Best Team Player Award to Riley Chappell. It was a great way to celebrate our third

| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Draw | Placing |
|----------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 1st V | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3rd |
| 2nd V | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | |
| 3rd V | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 4th V | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | |
| 5th V | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | |
| 6th V | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| 10A | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | |
| 10B | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | |
| 10C | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 9A | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | |
| 9B | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 | |
| 9C | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| 8A | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| 8B | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| 8C | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| 7A | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| 7B | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7C | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |

place finish and a win-loss record of 4 - 2 and offers the promise of even more improvement in the 2015 season for Hale basketball.

**Mr Shawn Stone
and
Mr Clark Wight
Coaches 1st V
Basketball**



2ND V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Cameron Wilson, Jy Farrar, Jimmy Miller,
Josh Hopkinson, Kell Stanley,
Mr Russell Clarke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Patrick Dean, Tate Wyatt, Nick Barber,
David Lees, Alex Williams, Ryan Donaldson



3RD V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mathew Hughes, Haydn Gordon,
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach),
Sean McLean, Zac Pethybridge

FRONT ROW:
Tom Horsley, Jeremy Currie,
Jake Mason, Lachie Tweedie

ABSENT:
Ryan Powell, Hudson Simcock



4TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Dougal Klimaitis, Steven Freestone,
Brendan Nelson, Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Brennan, Aaron Gillon, Sean O'Meara,
Adam Kingston, Patrick Abbott

5TH V BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jake Angwin, Travis Hewett, Jan de Waal,
Randall Glasfurd, Kyle Bedetti,
Mr Chris McClelland (Coach)



6TH V BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Sajjad Khan, Nicholas Rollo,
James Rudd, Jack Opie, Andrew Weng,
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach)

ABSENT:
Royce Clarke



10A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Dominic Barbagallo, James Del Borrello,
Mitchell Blakers, Travis North,
Oliver Tomassone, Gordon Narrier,
Mr Eddie Cecins (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Sam Rooney, James Tazewell, Jimmy Egan,
Jakob Wright, Oliver Sanderson,
Gabriel Hagen, Nik Stanley





10B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jimmy Egan, Yang Chen, Jack Green,
Gabriel Hagen, Mr Matthew Wills (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jake Barber, Kody Allan, Harrison Clapé,
Nik Stanley



10C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Robinson, Jamie Jongeling,
Roman Olins-Miller, Kelly Thomson,
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Raymond Ly, Terrell Cheedy,
Jordan Kat, William Coney

ABSENT:
Jake Thompson, Sam Moir



9A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Nathan Pearce, Arkia Toufan, Seb Fisher,
David Sciarbone, Neema Kazemi,
Ethan Vlahov, Mr Jonathan O'Brien (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Callan England, Daniel Giorgi, Ben McLeod,
Adam Pascu, Michael Hanrahan Smith,
Isaac Barton

9B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Crump, Andrew Briggs,
George Donaldson, Jed Francis,
Kaleb Van Moorsel,
Mr James Matson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Southam, Carlo Tizzano,
Ben Campbell, Riley Cunningham,
Henry Carrington-Jones

ABSENT:
Joshua Pang



9C/D/E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Patrick Hedlam, Adam Taylor, Brodie Floate, Max Barker, Ben O'Donoghue, Dominic Stachewicz, Liam O'Donnell, Matthew Gordon MIDDLE ROW: Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Matt Simpson, Jack Brooks, Jakob Coleman, Hamza Hussain, Bronsen Ivulich, Caleb Kopke, Jack Keene, Mr Vinko Shain (Coach) FRONT ROW: Tom Beresford, Jarrod Northey, Adam De Barros, David Kotlyar, Reon Boyd, Logan Gosatti, Carlo Hely, Ben Podmore ABSENT: Oliver D'Souza





8A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Tom Fitzgerald, Nicholas Biancuzzo,
Finnegan Rowbottom, Lochie Carey,
Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Bailey Pearce, Bill Mulder, James Daw,
Lachie Stafford

ABSENT:
Jayden Stone



8B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jack Webster, Angus Tazewell,
Mr Nick Poole (Coach), Kyle Hewett,
Gus Laufmann

FRONT ROW:
Heze McCorry, Jarrad Burges,
Ashton Lau, Andre Smith

ABSENT:
Callum Paterson, Patrick Smith,
Matthew Sokolich



8C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Caspar Chernov, Nicholas Anastas,
Ben Forrest, Athan Andony,
Mr Raja Vengadasalam (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Kiran Ly, Samuel Wait, Liam Willis,
Cameron Chambers, Matthew Sokolich

8D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Andrew Rao, Angus Legge,
Ryan Campbell-Howard, Ben Forrest,
Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Jason Tran, Liam Hovell,
Mitchell Havercroft, Hayden Price



7A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Dylan Marsden, Daniel Hepburn,
John Ibukunoluwa, Mr Daniel Crisp (Coach),
Daniel Rogers, Zachary Parnell,
Andrew Barber

FRONT ROW:

Logan Guelfi, Peter McLeod,
William Beckwith, Thomas Harris,
Max Spyvee, Joshua Cohenca



7B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Charlie Caldwell, Cassius King,
Harry Sagers, Mrs Terri Spartalis (Coach),
Myles Vincent, Aaron Nguyen, Jake Surtees

FRONT ROW:

Thomas Caldwell, Charlie Worsfold,
Brody Boyd, Thomas Brooks, Ethan Phillips,
Lewis Hemery





7C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mrs Sarah Pearce (Coach), Ethan Ridge,
Johnson Daubney, Mr Riley Chappell
(Coach), Connor Okill, Cameron Beedie

FRONT ROW:
Tom Hemery, Zac Chan, Kyle Thistlethwaite,
Aiden Anderson, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Tom D'Sylva



7D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Fraser Robb, Ethan Mann,
Ammar Al-Tamimi, Jacob Richardson,
Jackson Dye, Ms Wendy Cormack (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Noah Thavaseelan, Adam Grove,
Lucas O'Leary, Theo Sarris, John Pillai

ABSENT:
Trent Lane



7E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Kieran Arbuckle, Bailey Ireland,
Oliver Walsh, Thomas Parsons,
Bijan Bordbar, Mr Verne Jones (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Stephen Hanna, Christopher Thompson,
William Cadogan, Oliver Cvitanovich,
William Barlette



1ST XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Mr Sean Henderson (Coach), Sean Stuart, Nicholas Marsh, Braden Hayes, Benjamin Massey, Liam Budd, Marcus Tsaknis, Mr Kim Hughes (Coach) FRONT ROW: Charlie Mitchell, Josh May, Christopher Carter (Vice-Captain), Aden Wilkins (Captain), Michael Ninkov, Daniel Moore, Matthew Spoors
ABSENT: Blake Barrow

DARLOT CUP

Round 1: Guildford Grammar School

Hale 6/226 dec (Spoors 91, Ninkov 47no, Moore 39) and 2nd innings: 6/181 (May 67, Moore 66, Tsaknis 29) def Guildford 177 (Stuart 3/25, Marsh 2/14, Hayes 2/20, Spoors 2/41).

The highlight of the first game was the Darlot Cup debuts of Spoors, Ninkov, Moore and Hayes. Spoors batted superbly in guided the team to a respectable first innings total. Stuart was the pick of the bowlers, with outstanding figures of 3/25 from his 23 overs.

Round 2: Aquinas College

Hale 255 (May 93, Ninkov 53, Moore 43) def Aquinas 215 (Stuart 2/21, Barrow 2/33).

Aquinas was in no rush to build a big score, and their 215 came off 106 overs! Stuart again bowled superbly, with his 2/21 coming off 24 overs. Barrow also bowled very well on debut. In the run chase, the home team was in a spot of bother at 5/112, before May and Ninkov guided the side to victory with a sixth wicket partnership of 112.

Round 3: Wesley College

Hale 168 (May 74, Tsaknis 30, Moore 22) and 2nd innings: 1/79 (Carter 32, Moore 23no) def Wesley (166 Wilkins 4/29, Marsh 3/30) and 2nd innings: 109 (Massey 3/18, Stuart 3/30, Wilkins 2/24).

In what was a very tight

finish, Hale scraped home by just two runs in the first innings, thanks primarily to an excellent 71-run partnership between May and Tsaknis. In the bowling department, Hale was superb. It was a terrific effort to bowl Wesley out twice for moderate totals.

Round 4: Christ Church Grammar School

Hale 177 (Tsaknis 50, Stuart 38, Carter 24) and 2nd innings: 7/121 (Spoors 22no) lost to Christ Church 210 (Barrow 4/35, Stuart 3/60, Massey 2/40).

In yet another tense finish, Christ Church Grammar School passed the Hale total with only two wickets remaining. With some superb bowling from Barrow and Stuart prior to lunch on the second day, at one stage the opposition total was 6/78. However, Hale could not capitalise on this position. Earlier, a terrific 85-run partnership between Tsaknis and Stuart enabled Hale to reach a respectable first innings total.

Round 5: Scotch College

Hale 131 (Spoors 40, Stuart 39) and 2nd innings: 8/87 (Tsaknis 28, Spoors 26) lost to Scotch 8/210 (Wilkins 4/23, Marsh 2/26).

On the first afternoon, the Hale total was at one stage 3/14, a position from which the side was unable to recover. Spoors and Stuart batted well, but there were very few other contributors. In the bowling

department, both Wilkins and Marsh were accurate and economical, but the team was always going to struggle to defend such a small total.

Round 6: Trinity College

Hale 105 (May 27, Spoors 22) and 2nd innings 2/33 lost to Trinity 8/230 dec (Wilkins 4/19).

Unfortunately, it was a disappointing end to the season for the 1st XI, with a loss to a solid Trinity side in the final fixture. Trinity batted very well on the Friday afternoon, giving them the opportunity to declare early on the Saturday morning. Captain Wilkins continued his good form with the ball, with his 4/19 coming off 16 overs. In reply, Hale again lost early wickets, and could not develop any worthwhile partnerships.

Congratulations to all players for the way in which they approached training and the games right throughout the season. The side was also extremely well captained by Aden Wilkins, who was an excellent leader, both on and off the field. Sincere thanks to Mr Kim Hughes for the way in which he worked with the boys throughout the season, both individually and as a team. Thank you also to Mr Simon Young for his help and organisation, particularly of the tour to South Africa in the summer holidays. Special

| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Draw | Placing |
|----------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 1st XI | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4th |
| 2nd XI | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3rd XI | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4th XI | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10A | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 10B | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9A | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 9B | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| 9C | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8A | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| 8B | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| 8C | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| 7A | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| 7B | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| 7C | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | |
| 7D | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |

mention must also be made of the wonderful ongoing support from parents, in particular with such off-field tasks as the afternoon teas and scoring.

Charles Veryard Trophy:
Best Batsman Josh May

Randall Trophy: Best Bowler
Aden Wilkins

AH Christian Trophy:
Highest Wicket Aggregate
Aden Wilkins

Old Haleians' Trophy:
Best Fieldsman
Marcus Tsaknis

The Irvine Trophy:
Most Promising Year 10
Josh May

Symbols awarded to:
Blake Barrow, Daniel Moore,
Michael Ninkov and
Marcus Tsaknis.

Mr Sean Henderson
Coach 1st XI Cricket



2ND XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Sanderson, Cameron Quenby,
Samuel Holden, Tim Hodge, Ross Heard,
Toby Morris

MIDDLE ROW:
Dylan Hutchison, Hudson Delves,
Liam Budd, MacKenzie Horwood,
Louis McAuliffe, Bradlee Applegate,
Daniel Whitehurst

FRONT ROW:
Regan Smith, Michael Goulios, Matt Blake,
Mr Monty Campbell (Coach),
William Morris, Sam Reed,
Matthew Raynor

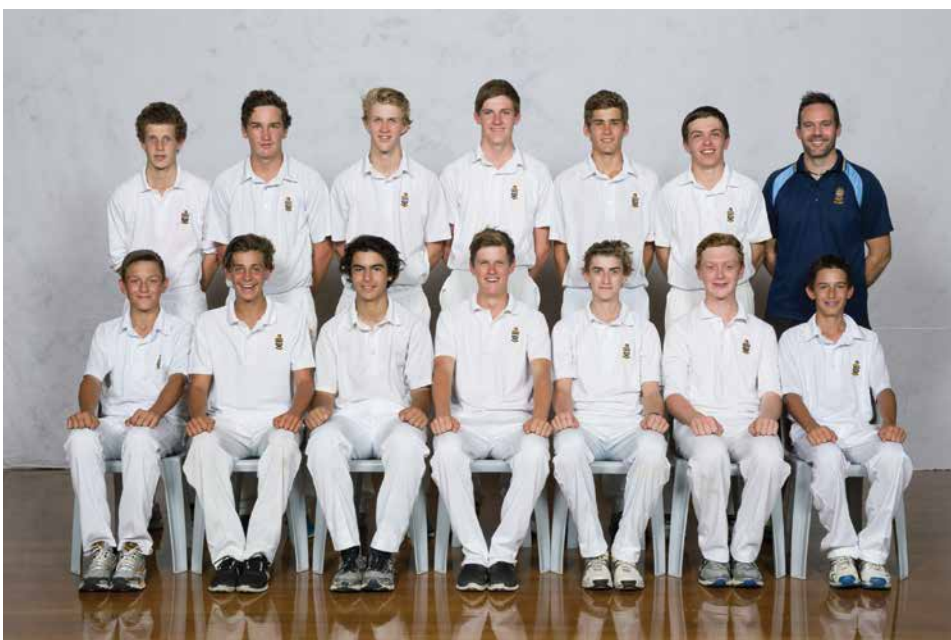


3RD & 4TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach), Jed Dickins,
Oliver Anderson, Archie Stapleton,
Davin Delaney, Harry Collins, Finn Tabear,
Mr Brett Will (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Timothy Rule, Oliver O'Meehan,
Thomas Stead, Troy Culloton, James Kelly,
Greg Hall, Jake Taylor, Lynden Lodge

ABSENT:
Layton Taylor



10A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Zach Roberts, Connor Smallwood,
Jacob Orr, Lewis Davis, Michael Hart,
Jordan Smith, Mr Ross Piggott (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Clayton Herbst, Edward Aitken,
Adam Gosatti, Nicholas Kelly,
Max Evangelisti, Massimo Kirk,
Callum Parker

10B CRICKET

BACK ROW:

Tom Cousins, Lachy Pearce,
Matthew Blacker, Taran Becker,
Ben Kalajzic, Ben Culloton,
Mr Andrew Kelly (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

James Corlett, Joshua Weller,
Nathan Raynor, Alexander Angelkov,
James Stevenson, Gideon Thew,
Haseeb Riaz



9A CRICKET

BACK ROW:

James Haskis, Campbell Dawson,
Lachie Milton, Samuel West, Rylie Morgan,
Ethan Lee-Visser, Eddie Havlat,
Mr Robert McFarlane (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Ashton Brinkworth, Harry Davidson,
Samuel Timmins, Sravan Sivashanker,
Leighton Smith, Ben Tredget, Shaun Tatlow

ABSENT:

Robert Gray



9B CRICKET

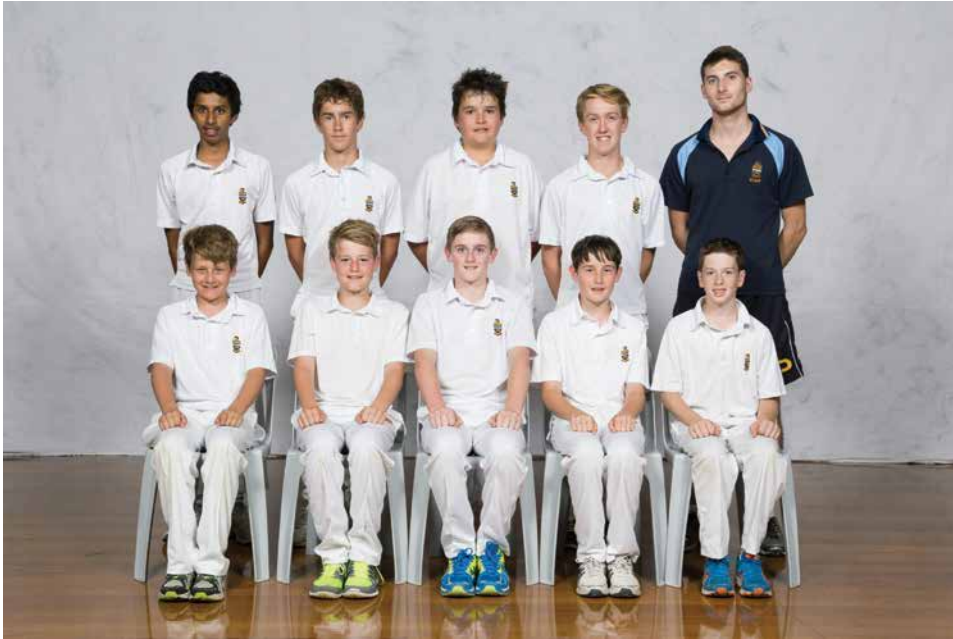
BACK ROW:

Thomas Ness, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay,
Harrison East, Will Rogers,
Lachlan Moulton, Frederic Roe,
Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Sean Bartlett, Thomas Osterberg,
Jack Stanton, Thomas Baulch,
Sandy Cooke, Matthew Wright

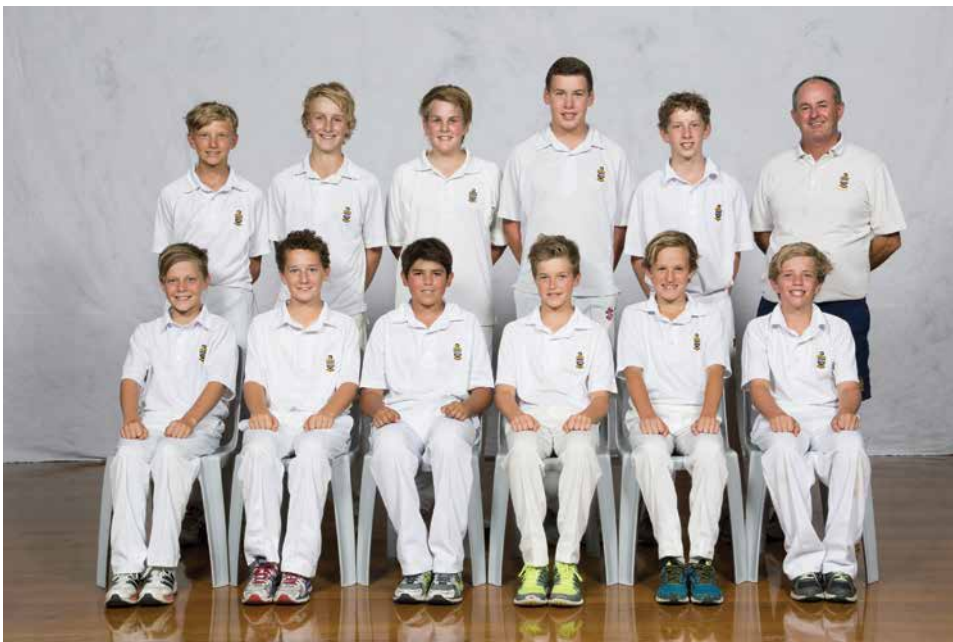




9C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Aditya Rao, Lachlan Obst, Gordon Percy,
Alex Donaldson, Mr Mark Collier (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Hume, Zac Klimaitis, Cooper Rule,
Jake Overington, Yannic Lodge



8A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jamie Collins, Ben Bungey,
Christopher Vernon, Blake Murphy,
Edmund Hall, Mr Craig Ashton (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Mitchell Repsevicius, Lachlan Lynes,
Tim Massey, Adam Buckingham,
Lachlan Davis, Sebastian Ralston

ABSENT:
Blake McFarlane



8B CRICKET

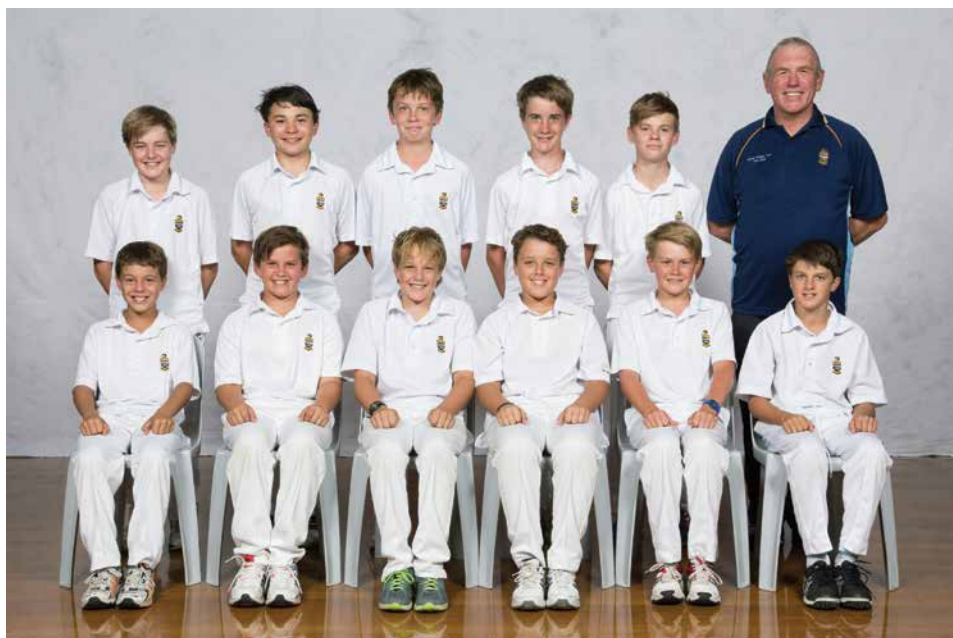
BACK ROW:
Mitchell Applegate, William Burgess,
Lucas Falsone, Oscar Baxendale,
Matthew Randall, Isaac Augustson,
Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Caleb McWaters, Thomas Kemp,
William O'Keefe, Andrew Shinkfield,
Connor Price, Liam Bakeberg

8C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jarrod Watson, Liam Laughton-Smith,
Cameron Millington, Byron Ellis,
James Ryan, Mr Richard Tongue (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Coleman, Luca Corner,
Sebastian De Lacy, Mitchell West,
Patric Winch, Alexander Hemley



7A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Leith Fitzpatrick, Nicholas Kane,
Matthew Foster, Kealey Farrant,
Mitchell Georgiades, Ethan Chivers,
Marcus Jorgensen,
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach)

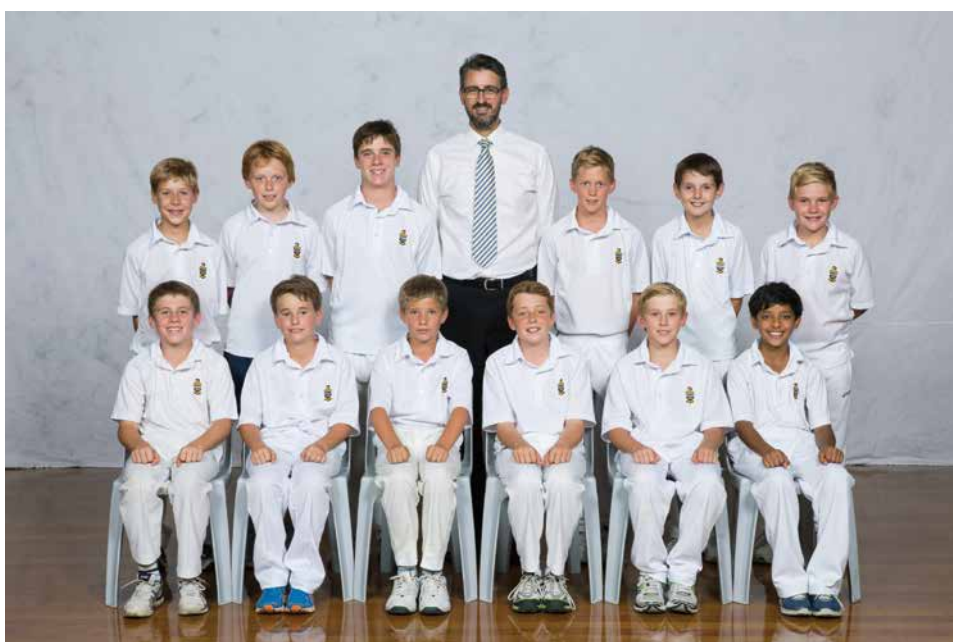
FRONT ROW:
Samuel Ashton, Angus Urquhart,
Calum MacLeod, Jacob van der Meulen,
Luke Bowles, Jayson Spencer,
Euan Gallagher



7B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Charlie Hurst, Piers Kirk, Lachlan McKay,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach),
Cooper Brinkworth, Ben Flavel,
Fraser Jaffray

FRONT ROW:
Jake Just, Lachlan Robinett,
Joshua Boekeman, Kye Opie,
Jack Roberts, Arshaq Siraz



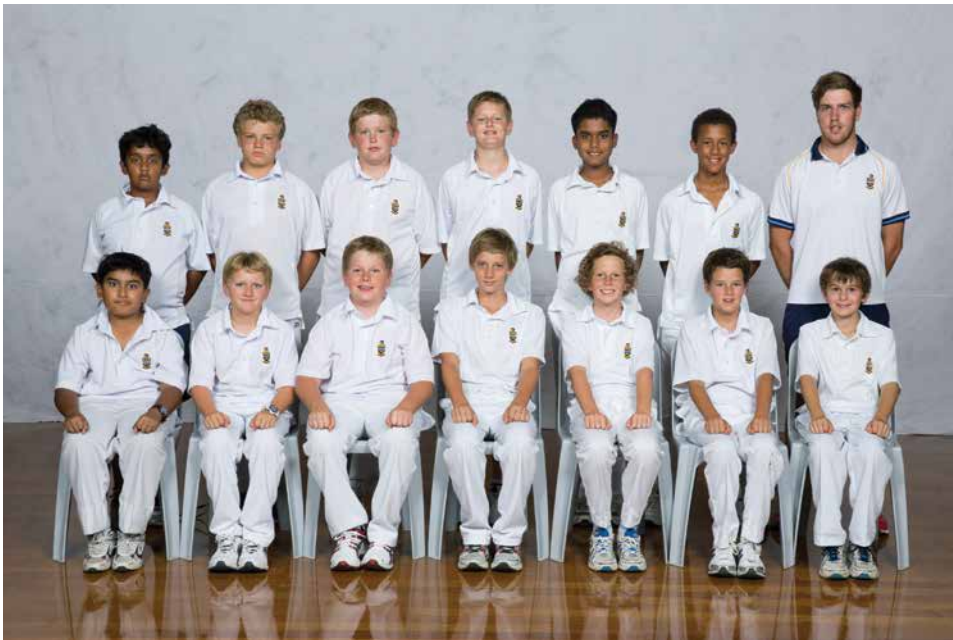


7C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Ryan Hicks, Will Cornish, Oscar Morcombe,
Mr Mark Williamson (Coach),
Anthony Davis, Charlie George,
Kellen Johnson

FRONT ROW:
Jordan Pearce, Owen Eiszele,
Thomas MacDonald, Jacob Thew,
Dylan Allan, Calum Wong

ABSENT:
Antony Mizzi



7D CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Sridhar Jagadish, Murray Pratt,
Benjamin Clayton, Michael Wisdom,
Triyan Jha, Jack Turner,
Mr Drew Watson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Girik Dev, Matteo Murphy, Steele Hall,
Ben Rudd, Tom Prosser, Isaac Forrest,
Andrew O'Brien





1ST VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Will Hermans, Michael Landman, Will Carver, Sam Burges (Captain of Boats), George Fowler, Sam Mathews, Hugh Hassell, Oliver Hoare, Jackson Fullarton.

The 2014 Hale rowing season started off with a bang, as the shed knew that this was a season where teams would be the strongest in years. Every rower began the routine of waking up at 4.30am to catch the bus down to the Hale boat shed, situated on the bank of the Swan River adjacent to the UWA campus. The rowers had yet to find out that by the end of a challenging season they would have been training for over 300 hours with each other.

With great coaching, along with the huge assistance from the Rowing Supporters Group and an underdog approach leading on from the 2013 season, the rowers took the fight to the opposition schools in the first race on the Canning River. This was followed by the gruelling 8km Guildford race a week before the end of 2013, which required a new level of mental strength to push through the finish line.

After the Guildford regatta, the long awaited holidays began to approach fast, but with the big goal being Head of the River, Hale's Head Coach, Mike Quinn, and Rowing Master, Mr Justin Forbes, along with every other coach, knew that the boys had to do holiday training so they could be fit for the official racing at Champion Lakes at the beginning of 2014. Many of the rowers attended holiday training and

near the end of the summer holidays the boys embraced a four day rowing camp, which finalised the crews for the regatta in Week 1.

The rowers did three training sessions a day at rowing camp, with breaks in between to go back to the Senior Boarding House, where we stayed for the camp. Sore muscles, up to 37 degree heat and blisters on the hands that ached with every stroke pulled, the boys manned up and accepted the fact that greatness is achieved through small things done well, and that rowing camp was just a stepping stone to Head of the River. On the last day, the Captain of Boats was announced, and at the conclusion the boys did a ground shaking war cry before then parting to get some well-earned rest before the holidays ended.

As the racing season began, the boys were determined to beat down the other PSA schools, and with up to six training sessions per week, (which included water time and the ergos in the afternoons), Hale rowing was looking like one of the better schools out on the water. Regatta after regatta, the results were getting better and the common placing was up in the top three for the Year 9s and 10s. On top of this Hale Rowing had the seniors leading by example, putting every ounce of energy

they had into each race. The passion and determination were clearly recognised throughout the rowing season and the boys, along with the coaches, truly began working together to achieve the best results possible.

The main goal was kept in mind as the rowers started to pick things up by increasing the intensity of early morning training and began to use pain as an advantage over the other schools, who had by now begun to talk about Hale School once again. Finally, after all of the mental and physical training, the Head of the River was the end of the road to such a great season for Hale Rowing; it was the goal that the boys had been putting so much work into. Unfortunately this was a day where nature had its way, and many Hale crews were drawn to be in lanes that were most exposed to a strong wind. Despite this, no complaints were made and the crews got out onto the water.

It is important to recognise the achievements of the Hale rowers of 2014. They have laid the foundation for a very promising future and have proven that if you truly dedicate yourself to a cause or a goal, you can achieve great things.

Sam Burges
Captain of Boats
1st VIII Rowing

| HEAD OF THE RIVER Champion Lakes | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Division | Placing | Division | Placing |
| 1st VIII | 4th | 10A Quad | 5th |
| 2nd VIII | 6th | 9A Quad | 5th |
| 3rd VIII | 6th | 9B Quad | 2nd |
| 4th VIII | 4th | 9C Quad | 3rd |
| 10A VIII | 3rd | 9D Quad | 4th |
| 10B VIII | 4th | 9E Quad | 5th |



2ND VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Leon Tan, Tom Longmire, Arrik Fisk,
Maxwell Peacock, Thomas Hutchinson,
Christopher Sinclair, Antoine Nguyen,
Harrison Stammers, Dan Smith



3RD VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Patrick Culbert, Daniel Morley, Eric Fear,
Max Molkenthin, Peter Doyle,
Nicholas Floan, Chris Lamb,
Alexander Popov, Steve Wait



4TH VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Xavier Powers, Stuart Jardine,
Ronan Elders, Ryan Steketee, Samuel Head,
Benjamin Sondergaard, Peter Dawson,
Aiden Taba, Greg Hall

ABSENT:
Benjamin Jones

10A VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Oskar Dahle, Grae Cumming, Jack Menzel,
Zane Duffield, Angus Mackintosh,
Angus Rowe, Charlie Young, Mitchell Pratt,
Frank Daly



10B VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Fraser House, James Jovanoski,
Richard Landa, Denver Blake,
Lucas Mincherton, Chris Hodges,
Jhy Lawrence, Drew Smith,
Jaxon McCarthy



10A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Franklin Powers, Harry Walters,
James Coningsby, Tom Stammers,
Jarvis Brown

STANDING:

Nathan Robb





9A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Flynn Peacock, Jamieson Hughes,
Thomas Yensch, Max Sinclair, James Rao



9B QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Joel Smith, Patrick Cotton, River McNab,
Scott Flint, Liam Early

ABSENT:
Isaac Delli-Benedetti



9C QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jordan Grant, Travis Doust,
Joseph McKenna, Nathan Mortimer,
Harry Cooke



9D QUAD



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Will Vaisey, Cameron Elliot, Joshua Hinton,
Angus Longmire, Samuel Carter

9E QUAD



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Benjamin Dye, Lawson Ayers, Liam Early

ABSENT:
Kristian Baxter, Benjamin Griffiths



YEAR 8 ROWING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Tom Edwards, Emerson Pyrke, Zac Wright, Conor Brennan, Kaden Davies, Edward Finnie, Darby Young, Angus Garland, Noah Fleming, Hamish Henriques
 THIRD ROW: Oliver Yensch, Aidan Nguyen, James Campbell, Dylan Sondergaard, Boyd Campbell, Finn Loughnane, Ashvin Sharma, Darby Stammers, Angus Broome, Kye Binyon, Stavros Kiratzopoulos
 SECOND ROW: Ben Giangiulio, William House, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Ronan McGrath, Frank Pinder, David Packer, Oliver Viljoen, Christian Gelavis, Vincent Abbott, Taj Mueller, Sydney Forrest, Kristopher Dixon
 FRONT ROW: Samuel Carter, Benji Neppe, Callum Mills, Mr Michael Waller (Coach), Mr Haig McGlashan (Coach), Mr St John Kenny (Coach), Thomas Dingley, Adrien Hunter, Adam Pawski



SWIMMING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Blake Murphy, Kaden Davies, Charlie Drake, Max Anderson Loake, Benjamin Chevin, Domenic Quail, Gregory Marden, Liam Strickland, William White, John Shepherd, Samuel Ranson, Chad Kennedy, Luke Sangster, Jacob Orr, Lachlan Varzetti, Thomas Powell, Harrison Stockley-Smith, Benjamin Vittino, Ethan Sylvestre, James Blair, Matt Hyde, Angus McKay, Max Sinclair FIFTH ROW: Robert Anderson, Kane Beazley, Braga Verhege, Alex Chin, Ben Johnson, Michael Tartaglia, Oliver Sanderson, Connor Crofts, Hunter Tierney, Sam Bowland, Jordan Crabbe, Timothy Ryall, Oliver Anderson, William Lantzke, Aiden Iaba, Harry Webster, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Austin Sheard, James Allen, Montgomery Whitfield, Ben McAuliffe, Sean Clarke, Daniel Hicks, Jacob Speer FOURTH ROW: Andrew Jones, Tom Cumming, Lincoln Lee, Mason James, Bronsen Ivulich, Aiden Murphy, Julian Bulich, Brendan Buckley, Kyle Hewett, Harrison Clapé, Jake Thompson, William White, Callan England, Dominic Stachewicz, Connor Augustson, Riley Tan, Neema Kazemi, Tom Bertelli, Lachlan Ranson, Jacob Augustson, Thomas Renshaw, Julian Atlas, Angus Gregg, Henry Evans, Nicholas Buckley, Lachlan Southern, Flynn Peacock THIRD ROW: Samuel Rowbottom, Caspar Chernov, Byron Kelly, Max Contessi, Eoin Dalton, Lachlan McKay, Joshua Farrow, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Reon Boyd, Luke Fowler, Jack Webster, Asger Wade, Nathan Pearce, Joshua Powell, Nicholas Cameron, Daniel Vittino, Aaron Goh, James Haskis, Elliot Sylvestre, Kent Nguyen, Gus Laufmann, Kealey Farrant, Harry Saggars, Jamie Collins, Joel Hill, Josh Leaman, Alexander Holt, Mitchell Georgiades SECOND ROW: Lachlan Davis, Joshua Everett, Fraser Crofts, Jay Thornton, Jayden Stone, Andrew Barber, Mrs Nicole Gray, Mrs Sarah Wilkinson, Mr Harry Garland, Mr Amber Leven, Matt Blake (Captain), Nicholas Lantzke (Vice-Captain), Mr Chris Guard (MIC), Mr Warren Paynter, Ms Meg Kirk, Mr John Wallman, Jackson Dye, Andrew Nikolaenko, Isaac Augustson, Oliver Boden, Matthew Poli, Charlie Morfesse, Cooper Brinkworth FRONT ROW: Fletcher Sadgrove, Lachlan Robinett, Tom Prosser, Henry Cook, William Cadogan, Jamie Warnock, Regan Beazley, Ethan Foggin, Charlie George, Leith Fitzpatrick, Zac Sanderson, Samuel Smith, Ryan Hicks, Ashton Brinkworth, Lachlan Mills, Finlay Player, Lachlan Prone, Caleb Holt, Blake Geelen, Zac Chan, Tyler Foggin

PSA SWIMMING

With the finishing touches being put on the pool during Term 4, the unofficial start to the swim season had to wait until the first week of January. With as many as 60 boys attending training sessions throughout January, things were looking good for the 2014 season.

From 22 - 24 January, 72 boys attended the annual swim camp. The three days included swim training sessions, guest coaches, an injury prevention presentation, team games, a Rottneest day trip, a presentation by Todd Pearson (an Olympian and former World Record holder) and many more exciting activities, culminating with the annual triathlon.

2014 TRIATHLON RESULTS

Nicholas Lantzke Year 12
Timothy Ryall Year 11
Thomas Renshaw Year 10
Ashton Brinkworth Year 9
Jay Thornton Year 8
Harry Sagers Year 7

The official season kicked off on day two of Term 1 with the whole squad training session and BBQ. Over 170 boys attended and Matt Blake and Nicholas Lantzke were announced as captain and vice-captain of the swim team.

The swim team had a visit from CBC Fremantle on Saturday 8 February for a time trial meet in the new Hale pool. This was the boys' first opportunity to record a time towards Inters selection and many were already setting new personal bests.

On Wednesday of Week 2, the swim team found themselves at City Beach for the annual TROGS Ironman event. The event consists of a 400 metre run/swim and a 100 metre beach sprint. Points are awarded for both events and an overall winner is established.

WINNERS FOR TROGS 2014:

Brendan Buckley
Open

Henry Evans and
Austin Sheard
Under 17

Max Anderson Loake
Under 16

Tom Cumming and
Callan England
Under 15

Jay Thornton and
Ethan Foggin
Under 14

Joel Hill and
Lachlan McKay
Under 13

The following Wednesday was the annual Swim-a-thon, the major swim team fundraising event for the year.

The Swim-a-thon raised approximately \$6,800 dollars! This meant we were able to donate \$3,400 to the White Cloud Foundation. Thank you to all the boys who participated and all of the sponsors who supported them.

The major event of Week 4 was the School Championships, which is one of the most important race meets in the lead up to Inters as it is the last opportunity for boys to record times towards qualification for the Quads and Inters carnivals. This was also the first time the event had ever been held in the new pool.

Joel Hill had a field day breaking the School records in all four 50 metre events as well as the 100m freestyle in the Under 13 division, and Braga Verhage broke both the 50m freestyle and 50m backstroke records in the Under 17 division.

2014 CHAMPION SWIMMERS (Trophy)
Brendan Buckley and
Nicholas Lantzke
Open

Braga Verhage
Under 17

William Lantzke
Under 16

Julian Bulich
Under 15

Jay Thornton
Under 14

Joel Hill
Under 13

The 26th annual Swimming Quadrangular (Quads) Carnival between Hale School, Aquinas College, Guildford Grammar School and Christian Brothers College was another huge success for Hale School with numerous swimmers setting new personal best times. Hale

once again won the Australind Shield, making it six years in a row.

QUADS RESULTS:

| | |
|--------------|------|
| 1. Hale | 1291 |
| 2. Aquinas | 1041 |
| 3. CBC | 906 |
| 4. Guildford | 577 |

At the annual pasta night prior to the PSA Inters Carnival, the 'Most Improved Swimmer' in each year group was awarded a medallion. This swimmer has improved his times the most over all strokes, and is a frequent trainer and active contributor.

MOST IMPROVED 2014 SEASON:
Benjamin Vittino
Open

Nicholas Buckley
Under 17

Max Sinclair
Under 16

Tom Bertelli
Under 15

Josh Leaman
Under 14

The overall most improved and the recipient of the Chad Miller Trophy this year was Hayden Stockley-Smith.

The 2014 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival was another huge success, with Hale bringing home the trophy for the second year in a row. Hale led from start to finish and won convincingly ahead of Christ Church Grammar School and Wesley College. This is the first time Hale has won back to back championships since 1991 and 1992.

FINAL PLACINGS:

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 1st Hale School | 1131.0 |
| 2nd Christ Church | 960.0 |
| 3rd Wesley College | 832.5 |
| 4th Scotch College | 731.0 |
| 5th Trinity College | 691.0 |
| 6th Aquinas College | 651.5 |
| 7th Guildford Grammar | 409.0 |

Hale won 40% of all races and finished in the top three in 86% of races on the night. We also set four new records:

- Alex Chin Under 17, 50m Butterfly - 26.24
- Under 17 Medley Relay - 1.57.53
- Under 13 Freestyle Relay - 2.04.17
- Under 13 Medley Relay - 2.20.48

Thanks must also go to the committed coaching staff, including Harry Garland and Warren Paynter who we were lucky to have along as our specialist coaches, and a huge thank you to Miss Levien who was a fantastic manager right throughout the season. Special mention must also be made of the job done by the Parent Support Group as without their help, we could not run the events we do throughout the season. Helen Buckley and Michelle Chin have led the PSG in 2014 and we thank them and all the other committee members for their time this year.

2014 TROPHIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Symbols were awarded to:

UNDER 16

Max Anderson Loake
Julian Atlas
James Blair
Sam Bowland
Charlie Drake
Angus Gregg
Matt Hyde
William Lantzke
Jacob Orr
Domenic Quail
Thomas Renshaw
Oliver Sanderson
Jacob Speer
Jake Thompson
Harry Webster

UNDER 17

Jacob Augustson
Nicholas Cameron
Chad Kennedy
Thomas Powell
Hayden Stockley-Smith

OLD HALEIANS CUP (Open Champion):

Brendan Buckley and
Nicholas Lantzke

CLARIS D'ALTON TROPHY (Under 17 Champion):

Braga Verhage

CHAD MILLER TROPHY (Most Improved):

Hayden Stockley-Smith

I congratulate all swimmers for a fantastic effort this season, and we look forward to another successful season in 2015.

Mr Chris Guard
Head Swimming Coach and
MiC of Swimming



1ST VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: Thomas Hann, Alex Forster, Carlin Zoehrer, Alexander Stanisis, William Hann, Mr Ian Tredget (Coach) FRONT ROW: Thomas Mussared, Luke Keddie (Captain), Matthew Taylor, Ethan Sylvester

For nine of our players, season 2014 started on tour in the blistering heat of Melbourne during the first week of the Australian Open. As well as witness to some great tennis, the boys played some excellent matches against Melbourne Grammar School, Scotch College Melbourne and Trinity College Sydney. They trained hard in record temperatures and the trying conditions never slowed their pace throughout the very busy and exciting week.

Once again, the start of Term 1 saw us assemble a large number of very capable tennis players, all of whom would combine to make the strongest senior tennis squad in the PSA. The difference this year was that our 1st VIII had emerged from a very long rebuilding phase and were now genuine contenders for the Corr Cup. Headed by three long serving Year 12s: Luke Keddie (Captain), Matthew Taylor and Ethan Sylvester; a formidable team including Carlin Zoehrer, Alex Forster, the Hann brothers (Thomas and William), Alex Stanisis and Tom Mussared lined up for each of the six fixtures. The form guide still had Christ Church Grammar School as favourites with very little to choose between Scotch College, Aquinas College and ourselves.

The boys knew they had to be at their best for each match and could not afford to be complacent at any stage.

Without losing a single set against Guildford Grammar School, they took on Aquinas and their first real challenge in winning form. The match was every bit as close as the 13 - 11 scoreline suggests. Strong singles results from Luke, Matthew, William and Carlin provided the platform for a very hard fought victory. The closeness of this encounter strengthened the boys resolve as they swept past Wesley (23 - 1) before focusing on the next season defining match against Christ Church.

Whether on grass or hard courts, Cottesloe Tennis Club has not been our favourite venue for many years. Christ Church are always very strong and a good start was required if we were to stand any chance of causing an upset. Luke led the way with an emphatic singles win, Matt came back to take a set and the quality of our doubles play made the strongest statement prior to morning tea. The Hann brothers played superbly as the third pair while Alex Forster and Alex Stanisis brought their experience to bear and also secured two invaluable sets. The good form continued after the break and the boys closed

out the fixture 15 - 9 in one of the most mature and level-headed team performances seen in many years.

Playing Scotch on their grass courts is always tough and especially when they loom as the last major obstacle between you and the Corr Cup. This turned out to be another incredibly even contest. Our only area of dominance came from the lower half singles with the Hann brothers, Alex Forster and Alex Stanisis winning six out of the eight sets. This turned out to be the difference as we emerged with a 14 - 10 victory and one hand on the Corr Cup.

Beating Trinity College 21 - 3 the following week meant we were outright winners of the Corr Cup for the first time since 2006. It was a genuine team effort and one that can be reflected on with great pride, particularly by the departing Year 12s. Luke Keddie, Matthew Taylor, Ethan Sylvester, Alex Forster and Thomas Mussared all played many tennis matches for Hale School and finished in the best possible way.

| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Placing |
|----------|--------|-----|------|---------|
| 1st VIII | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1st |
| 2nd VIII | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| 3rd VIII | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| 4th VIII | 5 | 5 | 0 | |
| 5th VIII | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 10A | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| 10B | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| 10C | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| 9A | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| 9B | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| 9C | 6 | 3 | 3 | |
| 8A | 6 | 5 | 1 | |
| 8B | 6 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8C | 6 | 4 | 2 | |
| 7A | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| 7B | 6 | 6 | 0 | |
| 7C | 6 | 4 | 2 | |

The fact that the 2nd and 3rd VIII plus the 10As were also undefeated this season marks 2014 as one of our best years ever. Mention must also be made of the following Year 12 players: Lachlan Sudlow, Joshua Kahn, Reece Clark and James Hindle who not only formed the backbone of our all-conquering 2nd VIII, but also ensured the strength and depth of our squad throughout the season.

Thanks go to Mark Leuba for his coaching input and Ms Janie Keddie for her invaluable help in coordinating the magnificent morning teas for which Hale Tennis is renowned.

Mr Ian Tredget
Coach 1st VIII Tennis



2ND VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Conor Fowler, James Hindle, Martin Kaker,
David Buckley, Lachlan Sudlow,
Sean Harbinson, Mr James Bausor (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Lynden Law, Michael Flynn,
Mitchell Harrison, Reece Clark,
Patrick Eastwood, Joshua Kahn,
Aki Tsukaguchi



3RD VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Matthew Burke, Luke Connolly,
David Buckley, Sean Harbinson,
Mr Scott Allder (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Aki Tsukaguchi, Michael Flynn,
Shaun Huxtable, Lewis MacLean,
Adam Woolfe



4TH VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Jaxon Ramm, Luis Hagg,
Lachlan Vanzetti, Geoffrey Buitendag,
Mr Michael Cook (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Darling, Qiang Li, Darcy McDonald,
Morgan O'Halloran, Rory Gillen,
Nicholas Tran

5TH VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Giles Calvert, Franki Povey, James Mackay,
Marshall Clifton, Daniel Battaglia,
Harrison Swailes

MIDDLE ROW:
Xavier Hazard, Christopher Damant,
Jayden Tran, Joshua Brooker, Lachlan Craig,
Dylan Bedetti, Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Alex Shen, Trent Baljeu, Ashley Soet,
Matthew Gadenne, George Baxter,
Quintin Li, Adam Wong



10A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Leighton Howard, Thomas Vellios,
Oscar Moss, Mr David Alderson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Max Mussared, Jake Stacey, Corey Taylor,
Thomas Clarke, Oliver O'Keeffe



10B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Kai de Lacy, Matthew Hyde, Jacob Morris,
Xander Clapin

FRONT ROW:
Haydn Calvert, Nicholas Inman,
David House

ABSENT:
Leighton Howard, Mr Daniel Tredget
(Coach)





10C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Luke Davies, Ben D'Souza, Oscar Hawson,
Ben Davidovic, Lewis Mills,
Mrs Marisa Straros (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Krisen Shah, Owen Wigg, Fraser Vanzetti,
Kobi Winmar, Alex Paul, Lucas Cooke

ABSENT:
Bailey Corner, Emerson Peos, Daniel Walker



9A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Isaac Silbert, Alistair de Vroet,
Kobe Haywood, Blair Sewell,
Theodore Wilson,
Mr Alistair Roland (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Guy Hall, Matthew Kahn, Luke Fowler,
Elliot Sylvester, Jonathan Scriva



9B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Ethan Angeleski, Austin Bennington,
Lincoln Lee, Lachlan Southern,
Mr Ken Moir (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Toby Ross, Clayton Sweet, Jackson Maher,
Hafiz Shahril, Luke Mumme

9C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Cooper Shepherd, Callum Tough,
Jordan Alabakis, Jack Devenish,
Po Wen Chan,
Mrs Beverley Korbosky (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Henry Morley, Matthew Ferguson,
Michael Atkinson, Jasper Burgess,
Matthew Major



9D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Tom Tomizzi, Jarrad Hansen, Alex Wang,
Isaac Forwood, Luke Barnes,
Seamus Hitsert, Lachlan Greig,
Marcello Mercuri, Ms Desiree Lange
(Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Robert Molkenthin, Cardin Lim-De Coster,
Erasmus Curran, Dylan Royce, Luca King,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Hayden Long,
Jake Ramsay

ABSENT:
Declan Neilson, Lewis Robinson,
Sean Catlin, Angus Willesee,
Louis Coppola, Tyron Kambouris



8A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Henry Fowler, George Addis,
Matthew Giudicatti, Liam Waterer,
Mr Toby Trewin (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Giles Hegney, Jack Pearce, Andrew Floan,
Ryan Dodd, Nicholas Durham





8B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Ben Wensley, Mitchell Bond,
Andrew Nikolaenko, Alexander Flynn,
Fletcher Llanwarne,
Ms Julianne Nissen (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Hodge, Charlie Quartermaine,
Ishan Shah, Joshua Cheng, Harry Longhorn



8C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
William Osterberg, Joel Willoughby,
Andrew Hughes, Matthew Walsh,
Ms Katie Feutrill (Coach), Harrison Auld,
Daniel Reid, Mark Kouroulis, Fraser King

FRONT ROW:
Callum Ahmad, Eric Zhang,
Ben Blake-Powell, Rahil Shah,
Conor O'Sullivan, Max Stoner,
Matthew Garas



7A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Joel Hughan, Zac Sanderson,
Mr Mark Coombes (Coach), Yale Cheng,
Tom Walton

FRONT ROW:
Kane Corbett, James Davidson,
Murray Lewin, Daniel Thomas

7B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Benjamin Raszyk, Oliver Freyne,
Siddhant Bhat, Max Mollett,
Andrew Parker, Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Stuart Wilson, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Calum Jones, Daniel Gray,
Kristian Jongeling



7C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
William Wright, Samuel Fox-Slater,
Kia Melvin, William Kelsall,
Mrs Ronel Gildenhuys (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Ross, Tyler Foggin,
Nikhil Mukundala, Benjamin Wilson,
Reece Ashley

ABSENT:
Angus Findlay, Christopher Watson



7/8D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mrs Jenna Roche (Coach), Andrew Liu,
Lachlan Hardman, Shannon Rhodes,
Ben Silvia, William Tran,
Nicholas McArthur, Kunal Shah,
Mrs Heather Jones (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Palmer, Jiemin Ai, Malik Peebles,
Oliver Boden, Nicholas McBride,
Xavier Curran, Fraser Stuart

ABSENT:
Michael Dekenah, Matthew Hick,
Mitchell Holmes, Tristan Kat, Joel Phillips,
Charlie Liu, Callum Ahmad,
Sean Bristow-Baohm, Toby Brown,
Matthew Musgrave, Mark Kouroulis





1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Jason Ogden, David Steketee, Samuel Ranson, Matthew Haddon, Mr Nenad Peisker (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Lawson Do, William Shen, Tom Cooper (Captain), Michael Scott, Darren Gan

2014 was another exciting season for the 1st VI volleyball team. In the previous season, we had focused on building a strong foundation in attack with a view to using these weapons in 2014. Our aim was to have as our strength the ability to use a variety of attacks which would allow us to be flexible against different defensive set-ups from our opposition.

Unfortunately, just as we started the 2014 pre-season in Term 4 2013, two of our top players decided not to continue with volleyball and returned to their previous summer sports. This made life difficult for the team as both players provided considerable height and athleticism which gave us a variety of attacking options around which we had modelled our game style. Fortunately, a recruitment drive

pulled in a few more players and we thought we would be able to maintain our game plan. However, this was not possible as the new playing roster found it difficult to adjust, so 'plan B' was quickly formulated to suit the team and compensate for our lack of height.

The first game against Guildford Grammar School, an opponent that has not troubled us previously, was an indicator of our lack of cohesion as a team. The connection between back and front court was not working as well as it had the previous season and our reception of serves, our attacks and our "free balls" were suffering from a lack of confidence.

With the bye coming early in Round 2, the team took

the opportunity to work on a change of tactics by playing with only one setter. Playing with an all-court setter relies heavily on one player and fortunately Matthew Haddon (Year 10) came to the rescue. Matthew grew into the role with support from those on the court around him and there is no doubt he will play a big part in the team's success in the next few years.

We finished the season in sixth place overall, and whilst this is not a true reflection of the team's ability, it is a reflection of the season given our disrupted preparation. We narrowly lost three games and often led in each set but were unable to make the big plays when it counted. The greatest test for the team came in the last round against Trinity College who had to win to

become outright premiers. On their home court, this loomed as an enormous challenge. In a strange day, a gas leak in the Trinity pool meant the gym had to be evacuated and the game transferred to Hale's gym. Trinity, supported by their army of supporters, played a thriller in which they were eventually triumphant. Whilst the loss was disappointing, to push the eventual premiers showed how far the team had come in the 2014 season.

The best player was Tom Cooper, who captained the team this year. Tom brought enthusiasm, passion and profile to the team and was highly effective in recruiting new players to the sport from all year groups.

Mr Nenad Peisker
Coach 1st VI Volleyball



| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Draw | Placing |
|----------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 1st VI | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6th |
| 2nd VI | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 3rd VI | 6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | |
| 10A | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| 7/8/9A | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 7/8/9B | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |
| 7/8/9C | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | |

2ND VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Joshua Tucker, Lucas Chambers,
Kael Lee-Jones, Luke Rao, Toby Hills

FRONT ROW:
Austin Shepherd, Keegan Murphy,
Christopher Vogas

ABSENT:
Mr Jim Ashby (Coach)



3RD VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Joshua Renshaw, Dylan Kay,
Curtis Bradford, James Blair,
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Mathew Truong, Luke Thistlethwaite,
Keir Crabbe, Andrew Waddell,
Timothy Stoate



10A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Brendan Reed, William White, Alex Carey,
Callum Scott, Jake Wensley,
Mr Byron Northmore (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Stratos, Zachery Comiskey,
William Wu, Yu Han, Sam Banks-Smith





7/8/9A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
William Thomas, Nick Willis,
Nicholas Cokis, Mihailo Bozic, Asger Wade

FRONT ROW:
Adam Thavaseelan, Chapman Ma,
Michael Hood

ABSENT:
Lachlan Ranson, Mr Jim Ashby (Coach)



7/8/9B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Rowan Blakeman, Raymond McKinnon,
Mr Mahendra Vaswani (Coach),
Jesse Kirwan-Williams, Zac Evans

FRONT ROW:
Timothy Del Borrello, Shale Moothen,
Tyler Illman, Jaxon Sinclair

ABSENT: Corban Chapple, Nick Webster



7/8/9C VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Munaaf Khan, Dominic Banks-Smith,
Henry Chen, Zach Kouroulis, Siyam Dodhia,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Giam Nation, Jayce Illman,
Nicholas Manley, Jabir Khan, Ethan Foggin,
Adam Horton

7/8/9D/E VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Carl King, Liam Young, Angus Coull,
Michael Christie, Lloyd Cant

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Angus Young,
Christopher Young, Nathan Phillis,
Nicholas Stone, Daniel Kish,
Mr Anthony Curran (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
George McLean, Dylan Blott,
Max Richardson, Matthew McPhee,
Bill Lucas



2ND VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Harrison Stockley-Smith, Luca Tizzano,
Samuel Benson, Chad Kennedy,
John Shepherd, Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Cameron Silvia, Connor Crofts,
Charlie Drake, Jordan Crabbe,
Austin Sheard, Alexander Frazis



3RD VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Jacob Speer, Domenic Quail,
Sheldon Kristianopulos, Declan MacPhail,
Mr Simon Hunt (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ben D'Sylva, Hamish Klemp, Joshua Carter,
Harry Webster, Simon Bishop, Troy Beckton





1ST VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Timothy Ryall, Benjamin Vittino, Thomas Powell, Luke Sangster, Ben Johnson, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach)
FRONT ROW: William Lantzke, Hunter Tierney, Nicholas Lantzke (Captain), Connor Crofts, Riley Tan, Henry Evans

The Hale School Aquatic Centre has transformed the sport of water polo at Hale School. Water polo has always been a popular sport of choice for many boys, but having adequate pool space for each team to train was always a difficult task for the coaching staff.

The new Hale School Aquatic Centre provided the 2014 water polo teams with a training and competition facility of the highest standard; possibly the best aquatic facility of any school in Australia.

Preparation for the 1st VII team players began early in the new year and continued throughout the January holiday period. The school year began in early February with the first PSA fixture against Guildford Grammar School a week later.

Guildford Grammar has struggled to field competitive teams in recent years and their 2014 team was again an experienced line-up. This team struggled from the outset of the game to be competitive and was unable to match the fitness and skills of the Hale School team. The final score of 31 - 1 highlighted the mismatch in skill level of the two teams.

The second fixture was against Aquinas College, traditionally one of the strong teams in the PSA competition. The

Aquinas team was competitive early in the game, but in the second half of the contest the Hale School team displayed superior fitness and ability to make the most of its scoring opportunities. The game concluded with Hale School team comfortable winners 11 - 7.

The third fixture resulted in an easy win over Wesley College. With three fixtures completed in the competition Christ Church Grammar School, Hale and Aquinas were all well placed to challenge for the Dickenson Shield. The back half of the season results would determine the competition winner.

The fourth fixture was the season's block-buster game, with a crowd of 250 turning out at the Hale School Aquatic Centre to watch Christ Church take on Hale. And what a game they witnessed; a classic sporting dog-fight with Christ Church leading throughout the game only for Hale to take a one goal lead with a minute remaining on the game clock. The Hale School team, with victory in their grasp, slipped up and released pressure for a split second. This critical error was enough opportunity for the Christ Church team to seize the moment, counter attack, and score a goal in the dying seconds of the game - snatching a draw from

what was certain defeat only moments earlier. This nail biting result made the remaining two fixtures of the season even more critical to the outcome of the competition.

Game five against Scotch College was a close encounter for the first period of play. However, from that point on the Hale School team picked up its work rate in defence, creating numerous counter-attack opportunities and going on to win the game 16 - 7.

The final fixture was against Trinity College. Trinity could only finish third in the competition if they won the game against Hale. Nevertheless, they were highly motivated to cause an upset and break Hale School's grip on the competition.

The game was a close contest until half time. From this point forward, the Hale School team was able to impose its dominance on the contest winning the game 13 - 7. This resulted in Hale School winning the PSA water polo competition and the Dickenson Shield for only the third time in the last 20 years.

| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Draw | Placing |
|----------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 1st VII | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1st |
| 2nd VII | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3rd VII | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4th VII | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7/8/9A | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| 7/8/9B | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | |
| 7/8/9C | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7/8/9D | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |

The team was brilliantly led all season by the Year 12 players: captain, Nicholas Lantzke, goal keeper, Riley Tan and outside shooter, Benjamin Vittino. Their leadership had a positive influence on the culture at training and a team based focus to competition. This team orientated approach was the strength of the team and resulted in an unbeaten season, ensuring that the Hale School 1st VII were worthy winners of the PSA water polo competition.

The 2014 season was an outstanding success for all the senior water polo teams. The 2nd VII and 3rd VII teams went through the season undefeated, with the 4th VII team being the only senior water polo team to lose a game.

With only a few Year 12 boys in each of the 2014 senior teams it bodes well for the strength of the Hale School water polo teams in 2015.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Coach 1st VII Water Polo

4TH VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Alex Dykes, Max Dunbar, William White,
Tristan Harris, James Allen,
Mr Alex Pirone (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Nick Hill, Riley Curnow, Elliot Briers,
Samuel Hermans, Daniel Hicks,
Bryce Prince



7/8/9A WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mason James, Kieran Lowry,
Aiden Murphy, Julian Bulich,
Joshua Powell, Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Samuel Rowbottom, Max Contessi,
Daniel Vittino, Mathew Hughes, Joel Hill



7/8/9B WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Josh Leaman, Thomas Howie,
Mr Adam Birman (Coach), Tom Bertelli,
Tom Cumming

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Everett, Jay Thornton, Aaron Goh,
Byron Kelly, Charlie Morfesse





7/8/9C and 7/8/9D WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Jensen Pope, Kent Nguyen, Angus McKay,
Riley Doust, Rhys Hemery, Joshua Farrow,
Grant Peoples

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach),
Alexander Holt, Benedict Wilson,
Eoin Dalton, Danny Tran, Kyle Mangione,
Fraser Crofts, Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Matthew Poli,
Flynn Chamberlain, Peter White,
Regan Beazley, Jack Stewart



7/8/9E WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Mills, Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Tom Bilston-John, Jock Hassell,
Oscar Cooke, Ben Ryan

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Rob Brown (Coach), Lachlan Pirone,
Connor Gosatti, Samuel Smith,
Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Henry Cook,
Ms Amber Levien (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Luke Geha, Blake Geelen, Callum Hall,
Finlay Player, Jamie Warnock, Caleb Holt,
Fletcher Sadgrove





"Pain is only temporary but victory is forever."





WINTER SPORT WRAP

History will indicate that the 2014 winter season was a most successful one given premierships were won at 1st team level in football, hockey and rugby. Coupled with the three trophies won in summer, it has certainly made for a wonderful season. However, the success of our winter season, or any season for that matter, should never be measured in terms of trophies at 1st team level. The greatest measure of success should be culture. Boys enjoying their sport, no matter their level, playing in the right spirit, no matter their results, are what we identify as the most important factors in Hale sport. After all, our role as coaches, teachers and administrators is to prepare young men for life outside of Hale. This season, despite our non-compulsory sport policy in Years 10 - 12, we fielded as many teams as any other school, if not more, which is something we are enormously proud of.

The badminton teams welcomed a new coach this season, Ms Kay Terry. Ms Terry is a former Commonwealth Games badminton player and has a wealth of coaching knowledge which she was able to provide for the boys. Once again, we had two senior teams. The Firsts were 3rd overall which is a fair indication of their season given Wesley College were dominant once again and Christ Church Grammar School were not too far behind them.

Having lost some quality Year 12s from the previous year, the cross country team was able to recruit some additional senior runners to fill the void. Fortunately, the legacy left

by the 2013 leaders was one of enjoyment, inclusion and a good work ethic and this was embraced by the leaders of the 2014 team. The 2014 fixture card saw the team run less at Hale which was a shame as the 'chunder hill' home advantage could not be used as effectively as it has been before but there is no doubt it has influence as any training run at Hale is a tough one. As has been spoken of publicly in previous years, there is simply nowhere to hide in cross country which is why we must acknowledge the boys in Years 7, 8 and 9 who choose to run on Saturdays after playing or running on Friday afternoons. Culture at its absolute best.

Hale football is as healthy as ever. The 1st XVIII have won the Alcock Cup for the fourth time in six years after a dominant first half of the season saw them two games clear at the halfway mark. This ultimately proved to be too much for the chasing pack as the team dropped only one game and drew another in the second round. One of the most underrated aspects of the Hale football programme is the coaches in the lower grades, particularly the A teams. Keen observers would note that many losses were turned around in late season re-matches and much of this must be attributed to the coaching staff who continue to coach and motivate right through to the end of the season. Whilst it may not be obvious in the current season, it is a feature of teams in the senior grades, all of whom enjoyed successful seasons this year. Coaches of any code will know that it is easy to motivate early in the season but, as they say, the

hardest part of the marathon is the last few kilometres. With plenty of depth coming through, it is hoped the Alcock Cup will be retained next year and beyond.

One of the largest crowds in PSA hockey history gathered to watch the final PSA hockey game of the season between Hale School and Scotch College which was effectively a grand final on the newly laid Hale turf. The crowd was witness to an entertaining, fast and skilful game where at one point four goals were scored in four minutes in the first half. The Hale team was able to hold on for a one goal victory, much to the pleasure of the Hale supporters, many of whom were from other codes. Hale School hockey is enjoying its healthiest period in the School's history given the 1st XI have now won two premierships in the past three years, numbers are up in all age groups and boys are choosing school hockey as their priority sport.

Hale rugby continues to go from strength to strength. The 1st XV retained the Brother Redmond Cup for the twelfth year in a row despite dropping one game to Christ Church - which was the first time Christ Church had beaten Hale at 1st team level in fourteen years. The success of the team has everything to do with their culture. The squad trains at the same intensity as it plays and are incredibly demanding of each other in both manner and method. This year, a number of players had to play out of position to cover for players on representative duty, or out due to injury or illness and it was these selfless acts that allowed the boys to remain team focused

during the tight games. The culture of the 1st XV flows to the teams below them and the results indicate there is plenty of depth coming through in the next few years. In what is always a highlight for the Hale rugby community, we welcomed back the South African rugby team this year as they based themselves at Hale for the week prior to their test match against the Wallabies.

Finally in soccer, the 1st XI fielded a young side which was far more competitive than their results show. The PSA season comprises of two full rounds yet if there were one more round there is no doubt that the Hale team would have won more games than they lost. The last fixture of the season against Scotch College was 'live' in the sense that Scotch needed a win to secure the Lawe Davies Cup. However, Hale proved too strong in all facets of the game to run out winners, 2-1. The continued issue of school versus clubs remains as our single biggest challenge in the next few years as boys wrestle with the conflict - a battle at all PSA schools. It is hoped that this can be resolved with consultation with the clubs so that boys are afforded the opportunity to play for both school and club and are not caught in the middle. In order for soccer to thrive at Hale, we must have our best players choosing to play for the School, as is the case in all the other codes.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



ATHLETICS TEAM

BACK ROW: Luke Watkins, Blair Harding, Samuel Benson, John Shepherd, Lachlan Nicholas, Corey Taylor, Tai Dutton, Nick Jooste, Ben Fitzgerald, Chad Kennedy, Lewis Davis, Luke Sangster, Matthew Haddon, Angus McKay, Michael Landman, George Fowler, Conor Fowler, Angus Mackintosh
 SEVENTH ROW: Lachie Tweedie, Caleb Cestrilli, Joshua Tucker, Nicholas Kelly, Thomas Vellios, Oliver Tomassone, Toby Morris, Ethan Burnett, Matt Blake, Cameron Wilson, Ryan Powell, Ethan Sylvester, Liam O'Donnell, Roman Olin-Miller, Marcus Tsaknis, Owen Lane, Alexander Kidd, Hudson Delves, Finlay Lamond
 FIFTH ROW: Jake Mason, Asger Wade, Ben Campbell, John Ibukunoluwa, Jack Stanton, Austin Bennington, Jimmy Egan, Alex Forsyth, Harry Webster, Sam Rooney, Callan England, Cooper Walawski, Matthew Raynor, Oliver Sanderson, Charlie Young, Lachlan Southern, Julian Bulich, Kaleb Van Moorsel, Rowan Blakeman, Lachlan Ranson, Aaron Goh
 FOURTH ROW: Angus Gregg, Thomas Renshaw, Zachery Corniskey, Brendan Buckley, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Ben Bungey, Gus Laufmann, Braga Verhage, Alex Chin, Zac Pettybridge, Mitchell Pratt, MacKenzie Horwood, Peter Dawson, Tom Horsley, Harrison Darling, Lucas Falsone, Henry Fowler, Kent Nguyen, Oliver Hoare, Michael Hanrahan-Smith, Carlo Tizzano
 THIRD ROW: Samuel Rowbottom, Ethan Foggin, Mitchell Georgiades, Andre Smith, Jay Thornton, Benedict Wilson, Adam Thavaseelan, James Stevenson, Lachlan McKay, Antoine Nguyen, Lachlan Oost, Edmund Hall, Alistair de Vroet, Regan Smith, Murray Pratt, Corey Mitchell, Siddhant Bhat, Oliver Yensch, Jasper Greenland, Cassius King, Luke Mumme, Ryan Campbell-Howard
 SECOND ROW: Jack Menzel, Mr Mark Coombes, Mr Chris Bolton, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Mr Nenad Peisker, Mr Darren Mumford, Mr Eddie Cecins, Mr Mark Horn, Kyle Jones, Josh Hopkinson (captain), Mr James Watson (MTC), Nicholas Marsh (Vice-Captain), Connor Augustsson (ice-captain), Mr Andrew Dean, Mr Joseph Audino, Mr Haig McGlashan, Mr Shaun Lane, Mr Simon Tilley, Ms Jess Cameron, Mr Michael Bonner, Nick Langton
 FRONT ROW: Lewis Henery, Jake Surtees, Zac Sanderson, Marcus Jorgensen, Charlie Caldwell, Michael Christie, Isaac Barton, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Charlie George, Kellen Johnson, Samuel Smith, Tom Henery



ATHLETICS

Preparation for this year's PSA Interschool Athletics Carnival began early in Term 3 with pre-season track event training starting on Wednesday mornings before school. These sessions were extremely well attended and look to be a fixture for future years. There is something wonderful about running around the Hale grounds in the early morning light and watching the sun come up over the Darling Scarp. These sessions provide a great lead in to the short and intense athletics' season as training started immediately upon the conclusion of the winter sporting fixtures. The 2014 leadership group also established itself pre-season, training and leading by example were the captain of athletics, Josh Hopkinson, and vice captains Nicholas Marsh and Connor Augustson.

The first opportunity for boys to showcase their talents this year was the interhouse Athletics Carnival on the Thursday before the mid-term break. The event is a great school community day, well attended by parents and participated in by all students. It also provides athletes with their first competition since the previous year's Inters. One of the most memorable moments in recent years took place this year in the Under 17 (Year 11) High Jump competition. A crowd of around 500 students gathered to watch Ben Fitzgerald smash the old school record and win the event with an astonishing jump of 2.08 metres. A remarkable performance indeed!

Due to poor weather the Hale Championships were not conducted as scheduled on Friday August 29 (week 6 of the term), although athletes did get the opportunity to post performances in lunchtime and after school heats.

The following week the Tri-Meet was conducted

on the Thursday evening at the W.A. Athletics' Stadium. The final opportunity for Inters' selection, the event also provides boys the opportunity for comparison and competition with the lads from Trinity College and Aquinas College. Despite being an informal meet, there were some pleasing signs for our team and again Hale boys enthusiastically ran, jumped and threw.

In contrast with previous weeks, Inters' day, Friday 12 September 2014, was 24 degrees and the sunny West Australian sky was almost cloudless for the duration of competition. A magnificent day for athletic competition, sunscreen and hats were required. The day started fantastically, with Zac Sanderson winning the under 13 1500 and Mitchell Georgiades winning the under 13 Hurdles. The morning's events continued extremely well and we were in second place for a large part of the programme. We seemed to falter in the latter half of the programme and for the second year running we ultimately finished in fourth place.

FINAL PLACINGS AND POINTS

| | | |
|---|---------------|-------|
| 1 | Aquinas | 1625 |
| 2 | Scotch | 1593 |
| 3 | Trinity | 1494 |
| 4 | Hale | 1439 |
| 5 | Wesley | 1252 |
| 6 | Christ Church | 1142 |
| 7 | Guildford | 927.5 |

In my address to boys at the beginning of the day I suggested that they should let the result take care of itself, and instead get on with doing their individual bests and simply enjoying the day. This is exactly what ended up happening as on the track there were a huge number of personal bests and tremendous performances, and off the track the team showed great support for their mates.

The Year 7 Under 13 group was an absolute revelation. They were led by extraordinary performances from Lachlan McKay (who amassed 75 individual points competing in the 100, 200, 400, shot put, discus and 4x100 relay), Mitchell Georgiades (68 individual points) and Siddhant Bhat (45 individual points). In the Year 8 Under 14 group, Benedict Wilson (34 points), Henry Fowler (31 points) and Ethan Foggin (24 points) were again strong performers for the School. Callan England led the way in the Year 9 Under 15 group with 77 individual points (100, 200, 400, long jump, shot put and 4x100 relay). Cooper Walawski's off-season work was evident as he dominated the Under 16 Hale rankings with 48 individual points (100, 200, Hurdles, 4x100). It was a pleasure to see Connor Augustson come on so strongly this year as our best sprinter, as our Open first division 100 and 200 athlete, and running the 4x100. A final special mention should go to Jake Mason in Year 11, who was the strongest Under 17 Hale competitor (with 24 individual points) and the winner of the Dr D.K. Tregonning Athletics' Trophy as our best middle distance athlete (finishing third and fourth in the Under 17 1500 and Open 3000 metres respectively).

HALE AGE GROUP CHAMPIONS

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|----|
| U13 | | |
| 1st | Lachlan McKay | 75 |
| 2nd | Mitchell Georgiades | 68 |
| 3rd | Siddhant Bhat | 45 |

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|----|
| U14 | | |
| 1st | Benedict Wilson | 34 |
| 2nd | Henry Fowler | 31 |
| 3rd | Ethan Foggin | 24 |

| | | |
|------------|----------------|----|
| U15 | | |
| 1st | Callan England | 77 |
| 2nd | Asger Wade | 28 |
| 3rd | Ben Campbell | 21 |

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|----|
| U16 | | |
| 1st | Cooper Walawski | 48 |
| 2nd | Mitchell Pratt | 20 |
| 3rd | Taj Dutton | 17 |

| | | |
|------------|----------------|----|
| U17 | | |
| 1st | Jake Mason | 25 |
| 2nd | Ben Fitzgerald | 18 |
| 3rd | Hudson Delves | 17 |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|----|
| OPEN | | |
| 1st | Connor Augustson | 31 |
| 2nd | Marcus Tsaknis | 26 |
| 3rd | Matthew Raynor | 19 |

As we gathered for the presentations, two things became apparent. The first was the large size of the Scotch College and Aquinas squads compared to our own. This testified to the busy programme of many of our students; we are a multi-event dominated squad. The second observation was the huge number of Hale supporters in the stands. There had been much acclaim for the vocal and positive support from the Prefect led Year 10s and 11s in the stands and I know the athletes certainly appreciated this during the day.

There is a definite athletics' culture at Hale School, one which seems to be growing each year. Although jammed in between the end of the winter rounds and the start of the next summer season, there are few staff and students who would not enjoy spending even longer on the track. The season comes around quickly and then seems to be done in a heartbeat, but, thanks to omnipresent characters like Antoine Nguyen and Matt Blake, there is always plenty of laughter in between the hard work and competition.

I extend my thanks again to the hard work of the coaches, who are the coal-face personnel for each event. I also thank Mr Young and Mr Greenaway for their support in the Senior and Middle Schools and for making the season run so smoothly.

Mr James Matson
Master in Charge of Athletics

SENIOR BADMINTON

| Division | Placing | Win | Loss |
|----------|---------|-----|------|
| 1st | 3rd | 7 | 5 |
| 2nd | | 2 | 8 |

BACK ROW:
Mr Timothy Parish (Manager), Troy Beckton,
Drew Sweet, William Shen,
Chapman Ma, Francis Fong,
Ms Susannah Watson (Manager)

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Tie, Andy Wang, Leon Tan,
Tom Cooper (captain), Michael Hu,
Matthew Gadenne, Tyrone Feldman

ABSENT: Kay Terry (Coach)

Hale School's 2014 badminton team put in a great season. With a young squad dominated by Year 10 players, the 1st team made considerable effort to improve and ultimately achieve third place outright. Tom Cooper was appointed captain of the side, and his outstanding leadership complemented the skills of our new coach, Kay Terry. Kay drew on her gold medal expertise and state team coaching experience to hone the skills of the more experienced players and the

new members in the 1st and 2nd team.

The squad had a shaky start to the season, with the team greatly reduced due to injury and sickness in Round 1, and so coming up against previous rivals Aquinas College proved too difficult. However, the merit of the team showed in the second round of fixtures when we again competed against Aquinas, defeating them convincingly. This result demonstrates the determination and enthusiasm

of the boys that allowed us to secure third place. However, badminton giants, Wesley College and Christ Church Grammar School, proved too tough for our team this year, maintaining their number one and two spots respectively.

As our young side gains experience we can expect big things in 2015 and beyond. We bid a fond farewell to many senior players who have been committed members of the team, including Carlton Baker, Troy Beckton, Tom Cooper, Will

Shen, Drew Sweet, Leon Tan, Daniel Tie and Andy Wang, and wish them every success. The season ended on a high note and the badminton team may look forward to a bright future with the ongoing management of Susannah Watson and Tim Parish.

Tom Cooper (Captain)
Mr Tim Parish and
Mrs Susannah Watson
(Managers)



CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: Quentin Gust, Xavier Hazard, Lachlan Sudlow, Jason Ogden, David Buckley, Franklin Powers, Timothy Ryall, Matthew Blacker
THIRD ROW: Angus Gregg, Theodore Wilson, Jake Mason, Montgomery Whitfield, Lachlan Ranson, Jackson Fullarton, Will Lawrence, Asger Wade, Elliot Sylvester
SECOND ROW: Jordi Hermoso Clarke, Ethan Chivers, James Dingley, Nicholas Cameron, Thomas Renshaw, Isaac Silbert, Xavier Burton, Cooper Brinkworth, Ethan Foggin
FRONT ROW: Lachlan Mills, Benedict Wilson, Ethan Sylvester (Vice-Captain), Jack Sirett (Coach), Dr Michael Bonner (Coach), Max Davidson (Coach), Aiden Deering (Captain), Frank Daly, Ashton Brinkworth



JUNIOR CROSS COUNTRY

| Division | Placing |
|----------|---------|
| Senior | 4th |
| Junior | 4th |

BACK ROW:
Ethan Foggin, Ethan Chivers,
Dr Michael Bonner (Coach),
Lachlan Mills, Patric Winch

FRONT ROW:
Fraser Stuart, Isaac Silbert, Tyler Foggin

After losing some strong runners from last year, the Hale cross country team was keen to recruit some fresh blood in 2014, particularly amongst the Year 12 and Year 10 age groups. Ethan Sylvester returned after a brief dalliance with football and his positivity, along with David Buckley and Xavier Hazard, was of huge benefit to the team - not to mention Xavier's repetitive top 15 finishes. Lachlan Sudlow also joined old stagers Aiden Deering and Jackson Fullarton, improving dramatically from the first few weeks of training onwards.

To kick the season off, we were faced with the stern reality check of confronting the reigning champions Aquinas College on their home turf. Despite their imposing presence, we relished the opportunity to show we were going to be a competitive team this year. Aquinas, however, proved too strong on the day winning 199 - 268, but we earned our first bonus points of many for the season and were commended for our efforts by the Aquinas team. At home in Round 2 we were given a sound lesson by early season PSA leaders Christ Church Grammar School, losing 183 - 293.

Now we were keen to amass some real points in the away fixture against Guildford Grammar School, despite losing our lead runner Jake Mason to a house football injury, which turned out to be less serious than it at first appeared. Focusing on the task at foot, we performed brilliantly to claim our first win, 181 - 307. Year 10 Tom Renshaw stepped up both literally and metaphorically by winning overall whilst Year 9 Isaac Barton also charged home strongly coming in third. Hale's next round saw us competing in the Thursday, First team only round prior to mid-term break. We almost went on holiday early before waking up to defeat a gallant Wesley College 217 - 251. A young man with great potential, Benedict Wilson, was our top runner on the day finishing in second overall whilst Isaac Silbert, James Dingley and Xavier Burton also performed pluckily finishing in the top ten for Hale.

Growing in confidence after a couple of successive wins, we faced another tough challenge taking on Trinity College at their less-than-exciting course (that is almost diametrically opposed to the joys of 'Chunder Hill' on Hale's course). With strong efforts by all members of the team and

a strong comeback from Jake Mason we unfortunately fell just short with a 217 - 251 loss. Putting that bitter-sweet result aside, we continued in our stride defeating a big Scotch College team the following week with a stellar win, giving us a symmetrical 3 win, 3 loss, 4 bonus point tally after the Home and Away fixtures.

With the usual change in format, all PSA schools returned to Trinity to compete in the first of the All Schools events, the 5x3km relay. With the four strong teams, inclusive of Hale, all performing well on the day, we maintained 4th position as well as gaining a couple of bonus points. Next, the All Schools 5km race returned to rural Guildford where their new high visibility course involved running through the upper Swan River twice for the amusement of spectators. Despite our wet shoe woes we all finished unscathed for another competitive 4th place. After the mid-year holidays, we entered the final phase of the season with the house cross-country as a pipe-opener for the last two races of the season. With outstanding performances by all members of the team in both the 3x5km relay and the ultimate 8km Ray Brown race at Kings Park we kept up our fourth

position while closing the gap on Christ Church who were third on the ladder. Deservedly, Jake Mason again achieved a PSA certificate for finishing in the top 15 out of over 220 competitors.

Although down in numbers, this year's Junior cross country team had just as much, if not more, enthusiasm than the seniors and also finished in fourth place on the table despite not having a full scoring team for most of the season. Aply led by Isaac Silbert, with quiet support from Jamieson Hughes, they gave it their all as shown by the consistent seasons of Lachlan Mills, Fraser Stuart and the Foggin boys, Ethan and Tyler, who often raced on both Fridays and Saturdays.

Joining Mrs Hutcheon and Dr Bonner this year as assistant coaches were ex-Hale runners, Jack Sirret and Max Davidson, who proved to be a great addition to the team. Although they may have gotten us lost (briefly) once or twice, the boys agreed that the weekly sugar bribe produced by them each week was a highlight of our training regime.

**Aiden Deering (Captain) and
Ethan Sylvester (Vice-Captain)**





1ST XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Jacob Orr, Troy Culloton, Jimmy Miller, Ashton Williamson, Ben Fitzgerald, Jye Harris, Jy Farrar
THIRD ROW: Cameron Quenby, Cameron Wilson, Ryan Powell, William Morris, Martin Kaker, Lachlan Nicholas, Campbell Howie, Nicholas Evans
SECOND ROW: Hudson Delves, Marcus Tsaknis, Thomas Vellios, Kyron Hayden, Gordon Narrier, Ethan Burnett, Tate Wyatt, Nicholas Marsh, Tyson England
FRONT ROW: Tom Horsley, Mr Mark Walsh (Manager), Matthew Taylor, Aden Wilkins (captain), Mr Jason Norrish (Coach), Regan Smith, Alex Forster, Mr Brad Wira (Assistant Coach), Ryan Donaldson

The Hale 1st XVIII team enjoyed an outstanding season, winning the first five games by margins of more than 100 points. Jy Farrar had an outstanding first half of the season kicking 31 goals, Tom Horsley dominated centre clearances and small forward Ryan Donaldson was flying under the radar of most teams. Marcus Tsaknis was also in rare form, with two best on ground performances against Christ Church Grammar School and Aquinas College. The back six were impenetrable, led superbly by captain Aden Wilkins, along with Matthew Taylor, Ryan Powell, Cam Quenby, Nicholas Evans and Ethan Burnett.

The second half of the season proved far more challenging, as injuries started to have an impact on team structure and other schools made beating Hale their number one goal. Some new players were injected into the team and no player made more of the opportunity than Will Morris claiming full back for the remainder of the season. Gordon Narrier, Tate Wyatt and Hudson Delves were also presented with opportunities in the back half of the season.

The Round 6 clash against Scotch College was the team's first significant contest, with the Scotch team taking it right

up to the boys in blue. With Scotch a kick up at half time, Hale went to another level in the third quarter, eventually winning the game by more than 30 points. Interestingly, it was our Year 12s who stood up in the second half with the Matthew Taylor leading from the front with a best on ground performance. Four goals from Jy Farrar and a three goal cameo from Troy Culloton proved crucial to Hale maintaining a six game winning streak.

The return clash against Aquinas at home the following week was a reality check for many of the players. In blustery conditions Aquinas played strong, accountable football as Hale struggled to find any rhythm and found themselves two goals down at half time. Regan Smith was playing his best game of the season winning plenty of ball out of the middle. Two goals each during the third quarter meant Hale was in for an epic battle in the final term. With three goals to Hale and just one to Aquinas, scores were level. Hale had one final opportunity late in the game, when Jy Farrar took mark of the year as he climbed on the shoulders of his Aquinas opponent. Matthew Taylor collected the handpass from Jy but the kick, in the windy conditions, was to float out on

the full. The match was drawn. The next two games saw a return to business as usual, with a 79 point win over Christ Church and a 101 point win over the second placed Guildford. Wesley the following week was always going to be tough, with Wesley welcoming back several key players missing from the first round match. And a tough contest it proved to be. In a relatively low scoring match, Hale could not shake a determined Wesley College, who were a vastly improved outfit. Hale never gave up and with just seconds on the clock in the last quarter, Jye Harris snapped on goal, only to miss by inches, and Hale was to lose their first and only match of the season by just three points.

After a disappointing loss against Wesley the previous week, Hale was determined to get a win against Trinity with the Alcock Cup not yet sewn up. Trinity jumped out of the blocks with early goals as Hale found it difficult to get into the game. A much better second quarter saw Hale start to dominate with big Ashton Williamson winning the hit-outs. An injury to Matthew Taylor at half time was cause for concern. The third term was very evenly matched, but with Cam Quenby popping his shoulder, Hale entered the final term nine points

up, but two players down. Coaches Norrish, Wira and Curley swung the changes and managed to rotate players well during a hectic final term. A six goal final term may suggest Hale ran away with an easy win, but that was not the case. It meant, of course, that the Hale team had secured the Alcock Cup for 2014. Cam Wilson played his best game for the season with seven centre clearances. Captain Aden Wilkins played hard, uncompromising football and again led the team well. The two key forwards, Jy Farrar and Jimmy Miller, kicked seven between them. Tate Wyatt also proved handy up forward booting three goals, with Regan Smith landing some brutal tackles on his opponents.

The final game of the season was against Scotch, the team who had beaten Hale the previous year to win the Alcock Cup. Once again, Scotch were determined to upset Hale and they played some very good, team-oriented football. It was a cracking game of footy, with just a kick in it in the dying moments of the game. Fittingly, it was the team's captain, Aden Wilkins (kicking his only goal for the season) who gathered the ball across half forward and launched a kick from 50m to win the game. It was a great way to end a remarkable



2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Toby Morris, George Fowler,
Josh Hopkinson, Tim Hodge, Matt Blake,
Ross Heard

THIRD ROW:

Liam Budd, Alex Dykes, Conor Fowler,
Nicholas Lantzke, Oscar Bando, Nick Barber,
Joshua Tucker

SECOND ROW:

Alex Chin, Elliot Briers, Matthew Raynor,
Thomas Mussared, Giles Calvert,
Hudson Delves

FRONT ROW:

Samuel Elliott, Mr Emerson Walker (Coach),
Braden Hayes, Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach),
Oliver O'Meehan, Mr Richard Goater
(Coach), Charlie Mitchell



3RD/4TH XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Ross Heard, Lachlan Vanzetti,
Samuel Ranson, Tristan Harris, Kell Stanley,
Sean Harbinson, Daniel Maitland

THIRD ROW:

Austin Sheard, Jed Dickens, Hugh Hassell,
Blake Barrow, Zac Pethybridge,
Tom Longmire, Patrick Eastwood

SECOND ROW:

Corey Mitchell, Hudson Simcock,
Darcy McDonald, Jarrod Turner,
Mr Joe Zlnay (Coach), Patrick Abbott,
Patrick Dean, Thomas Stead, Adam Woolfe

FRONT ROW:

Finn Tabear, Lachie Tweedie,
Jeremy Nathan, Jake Taylor, Dylan Bedetti,
Harrison Stammers, Trent Baljeu,
Layton Taylor

ABSENT:

Mr Nick Poole (Coach)

season of football and one the players and coaches should be enormously proud of.

Regan Smith won the 2014 Best and Fairest award, with an outstanding season playing in the middle. Small forward Ryan Donaldson finished runner-up and we look forward to his exploits in Year 12 next year. Tom Horsley, Marcus Tsaknis and Aden Wilkins rounded out the top five best players for 2014. Jy Farrar won the goal kicking, with 39 goals for the season. Aden Wilkins was awarded best team man, recognition as much for his positive leadership as it was for his fine performances on the ground.

The success this season was in no small part to the efforts and expertise of the coaching

team. Head coach and old boy Jason Norrish manages, teaches, guides and instructs every boy about all facets of the game and about what is required both on and off the field. With the backing and footy smarts of forward coach Todd Curley and backline coach Brad Wira, it was a formidable coach's box on match day and certainly the envy of many other schools. Thank you to the team's physio Nicole Robb who brought a new level of professionalism to the boys' preparation and recovery programmes, as well as the match day support that is so important to the team. Thank you also to Gary Lamb for his time and efforts as goal umpire throughout the season.

Finally, congratulations to the fifteen Year 12s who played

their final season of football for Hale. It is great to see them leave with an Alcock Cup, and for a couple of boys, their second in three years. The good news is that half of this year's team were Year 10s and 11s, so 2015 is full of promise!

| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Draw | Placing |
|-----------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 1st XVIII | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1st |
| 2nd XVIII | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3rd XVIII | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | |
| 10A | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | |
| 10B | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | |
| 9A | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | |
| 9B | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | |
| 8A | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | |
| 8B | 8 | 3 | 5 | 0 | |
| 7A | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7B | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |

Mr Jason Norrish
Coach 1st XVIII Football

10A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Mitchell Blakers, Jacob Orr,
Connor Smallwood, Lewis Davis,
Jacob Morris, Corey Taylor, Michael Hart

THIRD ROW:
Jake Stacey, Massimo Kirk, Jordan Smith,
Matthew Haddon, Jacob Speer,
Zach Roberts, Adam Gosatti, Angus Rowe

SECOND ROW:
Connor Delves, (Assistant Coach),
Max Mussared, Ari Wilkins, Gordon Narrier,
James Tazewell, Edward Aitken,
Zane Duffield, Joshua Weller,
Mr Mark Horn (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Nathan Raynor, Alexander Angelkov,
Jimmy Egan, Oliver Sanderson,
Fraser House, Thomas Vellios, Jake Barber,
Lachy Pearce



10B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Leighton Howard, Oscar Moss,
William White, Jacob Speer, Jacob Morris,
Michael Hart, Darcy O'Leary

THIRD ROW:
Sam Rooney, Ben Kalajic, Haydn Calvert,
Robert Anderson, Ryan Grickage, Nick Hill,
Max Evangelisti, Jake Thompson

SECOND ROW:
Joshua Weller, Nathan Raynor,
Harrison Clapé, Ben Culloton, Jake Stacey,
Ari Wilkins, Nicholas Inman, Nik Stanley,
Mr John Wallman (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Lucas Cooke, Max Mussared, David House,
Tom Cousins, Jake Barber, Tom Stammers,
Kody Allan, Lachlan Howie



9A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Callan England, Blair Sewell,
Travis Doust, Samuel West, Harrison East,
Kobe Haywood, Rylie Morgan

MIDDLE ROW:
Isaac Barton, Lachlan Crump,
Alex Donaldson, Campbell Dawson,
Lachlan Southern, Thomas Baulch,
Theodore Wilson, Mr Mark Walsh (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jonathan Scriva, Nathan Pearce,
Leighton Smith, Riley Cunningham,
Cooper Rule, Toby Ross, Ashton Brinkworth





9B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Lachie Milton, Dominic Stachewicz,
Frederic Roe, Will Rogers,
Joseph McKenna, Patrick Hedlam

THIRD ROW:
Luke Fowler, Ethan Angeleski,
Jack Devenish, Seamus Hitsert,
Thomas Ness, Joel Smith, Sandy Cooke

SECOND ROW:
Luke Mumme, Max Contessi, Daniel Giorgi,
Guy Hall, Caleb Kopke, Samuel Timmins,
Jake Ramsay, Mr Ross Piggott (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Henry Carrington-Jones, Robert Gray,
Will Vaisey, Isaac Forwood,
Matthew Ferguson, Jonathan Scriva,
Tom Beresford



9C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Timm House (Coach), Patrick Hedlam,
Dominic Stachewicz, Lawson Ayers,
Mason James, Mr Ryan Walker (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Caleb Kopke,
Ethan Angeleski, Callum Tough,
Clayton Sweet



8A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Lucas Falsone, Nicholas Biancuzzo,
Tom Fitzgerald, Angus McKay, Kyle Hewett,
Jack Webster, Gus Laufmann

MIDDLE ROW:
Jarrad Burges, Benedict Wilson,
Bill Mulder, Henry Fowler,
Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach), Ben Bungey,
Thomas Howie, Matthew Randall,
Jay Thornton

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Hodge, Lachlan Davis,
Caspar Chernov, Heze McCorry,
Mitchell Applegate, Thomas Kemp,
Mitchell Repsevicius

ABSENT:
Angus Tazewell, Lochie Carey,
Angus Garland

8B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Cameron Millington, Darby Stammers,
Darby Young, Zac Wright,
Hamish Henriques, Matthew Walsh

MIDDLE ROW:
Byron Kelly, James Daw, James Ryan,
Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach),
Andrew Hughes, Toby Brown,
Joshua Everett

FRONT ROW:
Hayden Price, Charlie Quartermaine,
Ishan Shah, Andrew Shinkfield,
Conor O'Sullivan, Benjamin Coleman



7A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Charlie Morfesse, Joel Hill, Andrew Barber,
Anthony Davis, Harry Saggars,
Lachlan McKay, Samuel Rowbottom,
Matthew Foster

MIDDLE ROW:
Kellen Johnson, Cooper Brinkworth,
Oscar Morcombe, Leith Fitzpatrick,
Mr Chris McClelland (Coach),
Mitchell Georgiades, Cassius King,
Charlie Caldwell, Samuel Smith

FRONT ROW:
Lewis Hemery, Andrew Parker, Tom Prosser,
William Beckwith, Tom Walton,
Max Spyvee, Logan Guelfi

ABSENT:
Zac Sanderson



7B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Joel Hughan, William Kelsall,
Zachary Parnell, Daniel Hepburn,
Dylan Marsden, Thomas MacDonald

MIDDLE ROW:
Jake Just, Henry Cook, Jayson Spencer,
Charlie George, Lachlan Robinett, Kye Opie,
Mr Shaun Lane (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom D'Sylva, Fletcher Sadgrove,
Jack Roberts, Thomas Caldwell,
Stuart Wilson



7C FOOTBALL



BACK ROW:
Ben Flavel, Samuel Fox-Slater, Kia Melvin,
Jacob Richardson, Jackson Dye, Piers Kirk

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Drew Watson (Coach), Benjamin Raszyk,
Adam Grove, Ethan Ridge, Matthew Hick,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Andrew O'Brien, Isaac Forrest, Callum Hall,
Steele Hall, Joshua Boekeman, Bill Lucas



1ST XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Oliver Anderson, Timothy Flint,
George Stribling, Samuel Burges,
Jake Angwin, James Kelly (Captain)

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Geoffrey Cock (Assistant Coach),
Toby Hills, Jaxon Ramm,
Mr Kane Greenaway (Coach),
Reece Clark, Brendan Havercroft,
Mr Aidan Elliot (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Whitehurst, Zachery Comiskey,
Brendan Reed, Archie Stapleton, Liam Flynn,
Aki Tsukaguchi, Alec Rasmussen



| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Draw | Placing |
|------------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 1st XI | 12 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1st |
| 2nd XI | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | |
| 3rd XI/10B | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| 10A | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | |
| 9A XI | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | |
| 9B XI | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | |
| 8A XI | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 | |
| 8B XI | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 | |
| 7A XI | 10 | 9 | 1 | 0 | |
| 7B XI | 5 | 0 | 4 | 1 | |

2ND XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Daniel Battaglia, Steven Freestone,
George Stribling, Benjamin Chevin,
Ryan Carter

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach),
Thomas McKenna, Declan Meers,
Morgan O'Halloran, Bradlee Applegate,
Andrew Jones, Mr Aidan Elliot (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Lynden Lodge, Lynden Law,
William Stanway, Christopher Lamb,
Tom Wright, Qiang Li, Timothy Rule

ABSENT:
Jacob Augustson



With only four players not returning from last year's team, there were not too many new faces at the early morning pre-season fitness sessions.

After three weeks of work in the Hale gym and out on the grass fields, 16 boys lined up alongside Mr Greenaway, Mr Roland and Geoff Cock in the departure hall of Perth Domestic Airport, bound for Melbourne.

A six day tour saw the boys experience the best of Melbourne, including an AFL game and a visit to the comedy festival as well as some hard fought games which would hold us in good stead for the upcoming Ray House season.

A total of six games played over four days allowed us to play against schools from all over the country as well as one from New Zealand. We managed to win five out of our six games, giving us a silver medal from the inaugural Melbourne Grammar International hockey tournament.

After a competitive but thorough pre-season, high hopes were set for the long season ahead.

What seemed like our toughest game lay ahead of us: round one. Aquinas College. Away.

After being on top for almost every single minute of the game Aquinas were able to get a cheap short corner with barely three seconds left in

the second half. Somehow the ball was deflected over the line which robbed us of the three points, and we were left with a 3 - 3 draw. It could have been a sign of things to come but we were not going to let it be that way.

We bounced back in the next two rounds, recording two dominant wins over Christ Church Grammar School and Guildford Grammar School, 3 - 1 and 11 - 0 respectively.

The Hale bye followed which saw the coach, Mr Greenaway, line up against us for the annual Hotspurs match. Getting the opportunity to play against multiple past and current classic league players is always a valuable learning experience, even if the scoreboard was not so pretty. We really needed a good hit out, particularly as we faced Wesley College at home the following Thursday.

We managed to have a good first half, and found ourselves 2 - 0 up against a tiring Wesley side. However, as we learnt in round 1, the game is not over until the 70th minute ends. Wesley replied with three quick goals which sent them home with three points and left us with another heartbreaking result.

Again we followed up with a strong performance the following week, toppling Trinity College 10 - 1.

The last fixture of round 1 saw us face top of the table Scotch College on their grass. In what was a game that could have gone either way, we learnt

another valuable lesson with a goal to the home side after the siren which earned them a slender 1 - 0 victory.

From here the message was simple. Do not drop any points for the next six games and we walk away champions. Essentially for the next rounds we played six grand finals.

Disciplined defence in the dying minutes in our match against Aquinas saw history not repeat itself, and we notched up a 3 - 2 win.

Christ Church and Guildford were next, with games producing convincing results in favour of the mighty blue.

We saved our best hockey of the season for the perfect occasion against Wesley. Every player who stepped onto the field gave 100% to win their contest and work tirelessly for the team. The 4 - 0 victory was huge, but again we needed to focus on the next week.

Trinity at home was an easier contest but tricky nevertheless. We managed to put in another convincing performance to set up a grand final against Scotch. Winner takes all.

The biggest crowd of the season awaited us as we bounded down the steps for the biggest game of our school careers. It was a relentless contest - 70 minutes of end to end action.

With five seconds left on the clock and the scoreboard 4 - 3 in Hale's favour, Scotch

had a free hit just outside our defensive circle as they looked to grab an equaliser. The situation was strangely familiar.

But it was not meant to be. Our defence held strong like it had all season. When the siren sounded, we were crowned 2014 PSA champions for the second time in three years and outright winners for the first time in 24 years.

The trophy winners for the 1st XI were announced at the end of season dinner and congratulations should go to the following boys:

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy

Fairest and Best 1st XI:
Liam Flynn and
Alec Rasmussen

I F Biddle Trophy
Most Improved 1st XI:
Jake Angwin

Old Haleian's Hockey Club
Highest Goal Scorer 1st XI:
Liam Flynn

G G Glenister Trophy
Most Promising Year 10:
Brendan Havercroft

Honours Awarded to:
Liam Flynn
Alec Rasmussen

Colours Awarded to:
James Kelly

Symbols Awarded to:
Brendan Havercroft
Aki Tsukaguchi
Zac Comiskey

James Kelly
Captain 1st XI Hockey



3RD XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Bryce Prince,
Mr Raja Vengadasalam (Coach),
Ryan Steketee

FRONT ROW:
Christopher Damant,
Benjamin Vittino, Ronan Elders

ABSENT:
Curtis Selvaraj



10A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
James Allen, Matthew Hyde,
Lucas Mincherton, Mr Mark Williamson
(Coach), Taran Becker, Daniel Hicks
(Vice Captain), Oscar Hawson

FRONT ROW:
Oliver O'Keeffe, James Stevenson,
Lachlan Robinson, Kieran Langridge,
Kane Beazley, Finley White, Keir Crabbe



10B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Kai de Lacy, Charlie Drake,
Mr Raja Vengadasalam (Coach),
Clayton Herbst, Adhish Kastha

FRONT ROW:
Jarvis Brown, Callum Parker, Owen Wigg,
Haseeb Riaz, Jonathon Battista

9A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Michael Hood, Thomas Osterberg,
Lachlan Obst, Asger Wade, Nicholas Cokis,
Lachlan Moulton, Jack Keene,
Emmerson Smith, Mr James Bausor (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Ben Podmore, Matthew Wright,
Ben Tredget, Jackson Maher,
Thomas Hume, Justin Willis,
Sean Bartlett, Douglas Lewin

ABSENT:
Jarrod Northey



9B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Dylan Royce, Alex Wang, Rhys Hemery,
Adam Taylor, Nick Willis, Jarrod Hansen,
David Kotlyar, Zac Evans, Mr Joshua Davis
(Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Major, Erasmus Curran,
Harry Cooke, Declan Neilson, Drew Taylor,
Tyler Illman, Louis Coppola



8A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Sean Bristow-Baohm, Liam Willis,
Daniel Reid, Jensen Pope,
Ryan Campbell-Howard, Ashton Lau,
William Osterberg, Alexander Hemley

FRONT ROW:
Regan Beazley, Ryan Dodd, Andre Smith,
Mr Ross Barron (Coach), Jack Pearce,
Mitchell Havercroft, Connor Price





8B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Lachlan Hardman, Charlie Liu, Byron Ellis, Jensen Pope, Ryan Campbell-Howard, Emerson Pyrke, Fraser Soet, Mr Toby Trewin (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Peter White, Mark Kouroulis, Andrew Liu, Fraser Crofts, Fraser King, Joshua Cheng, Liam Howell

ABSENT:

Ethan Palmer, David Packer



7A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Lloyd Cant, Marcus Jorgensen, Jock Hassell, Timothy Del Borrello, Charlie Hurst, Mr Braydon Butler (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Reece Ashley, Kane Corbett, William Cadogan, Daniel Kish, Matteo Murphy, Calum Wong

ABSENT:

Samuel Ashton, Myles Vincent



7B/C HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Nikkhil Mukundala, William Wright, Kunal Shah, Michael Wisdom, Oliver Walsh, Carl King, Thomas Parsons

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Daniel Tredget (Coach), Nicholas Stone, Christopher Watson, Will Cornish, Max Mollett, Fraser Robb, Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Ethan Phillips, Angus Young, Christopher Young, Benjamin Clayton, Dylan Kitney, Peter McLeod, Christopher Thompson

ABSENT:

Joel Phillips, Nathan Phillis, Kieran Arbuckle, Dylan Blott, Liam Young



1ST XV RUGBY

The 1st XV have completed an enjoyable season and another successful Redmond Cup defence for the 12th successive year.

This group of boys led by Michael Ninkov were driven, motivated and keen to do well and many spent the summer in the gym, playing touch with Mr Rob Barugh and Mr Simon Young or conditioning/touch each Sunday. As with all pre-seasons, we had lots to do to prepare for the Canadian and Hong Kong trip, which was a highlight and gave us four games to get preparation in for the season. We improved with each outing in Canada and the last game

BACK ROW: Callum Barnes, Luke Watkins, Harrison Stockley-Smith, Hayden Watchman, Jack Bromley, Liam Strickland, Randall Glasfurd, MacKenzie Horwood MIDDLE ROW: Antoine Nguyen, Austin Shepherd, Cuan Bond, Will Carver, Jack Weston, David Lees, Sean Clarke, Lewis Weston, Arrik Fisk FRONT ROW: Nick Jooste, Jan de Waal, Mr Steve McFarland (Coach), Clay Uyen, Michael Ninkov (Captain), Mr Rob Barugh (Coach), Harry Collins, James Gibson

versus a Club Invitation team, which had 5 or 6 Hong Kong u20s representatives, proved to be a great challenge for the party, one which they met admirably.

The weekly newsletters give an in depth analysis and narrative of each game but a few highlights of the season stand out:

- Early season beating of Christ Church Grammar School and Scotch College.
- Harry Collins' 5 tries vs Trinity College.
- Michael Ninkov's sniping breaks.
- Liam Strickland's damaging runs, James Gibson's off loads, Nick Jooste's booming boot, Luke Watkins' bullocking charges, Will Carver's pilfering skills and Clay Uyen's defence.

The side was well balanced and whilst we did not have the sheer blistering pace of recent years we were still most effective. The forwards laid a good platform, and although our set piece was inconsistent, our strength was at the breakdown both on attack and defence. This ability to win quick ball created lots of space for our strike runners and they did not disappoint scoring 712 points. Defence wise, the team had a steely pride and conceded only 87.

We got the year off to a good start and accounted for all opponents in the first round. We had played some promising rugby, yet if we were honest, had probably only been put under pressure in two of the games. However, after a disappointing mid-season loss against Christ Church, our first loss to them since 2002, the team responded well and showed great

character to remain undefeated for the rest of the season. The highlights of the latter part of the season were a powerful display against Wesley College and a fine final half against Scotch. So another season comes to an end. To those leaving, come and see us sometime. To those who return, Season 2015 looms.

Finally congratulations to the prize winners.

- **Best Player on Tour:** Harry Collins
- **Team Man:** Michael Ninkov
- **Most Improved:** Jack Bromley
- **Best and Fairest:** Clay Uyen

Clay Uyen and Nick Jooste were selected for WA Schools.

Mr Steve McFarland and Mr Rob Barugh
Coaches 1st XV Rugby

| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Placing |
|----------|--------|-----|------|---------|
| 1st XV | 12 | 11 | 1 | 1st |
| 2nd XV | 10 | 9 | 1 | |
| 10A | 10 | 10 | 0 | |
| 9A | 10 | 9 | 1 | |
| 8A | 10 | 7 | 3 | |
| 7A | 10 | 5 | 5 | |

2ND XV RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Luca Tizzano, Michael Landman, William White, Nicholas Floan, Nick Langton, Samuel Benson, James Hindle

THIRD ROW:
Simon Bishop, Peter Doyle, Finlay Lamond, Hayden Stockley-Smith, Sean Clarke, Brendan Nelson, Cuan Bond, Eric Fear

SECOND ROW:
Mr Richard Tongue (Coach), Alexander Frazis, Dennis Liptrot, Peter Dawson, Lewis Weston, Ryan Kowi, Darren Gan, Mr Cal Doggett (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Sajjad Khan, Max Molkenthin, Michael Tartaglia, Greg Hall, Rhys Paul, Henry Evans, Rutendo Nyakudarika





10A RUGBY

BACK ROW:
William Lantzke, Kyle McLatchie,
Max Dunbar, James Coningsby,
Jack Menzel, Aaron Watchman,
James Blair, Sam Bowland

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Jason Dallman (Coach), James Corlett,
Joshua Renshaw, Jack Green,
Oliver Tomassone, Grae Cumming,
Fraser Vanzetti, Sam Buckley,
Mr Michael Waller (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Oskar Dahle, Charlie Young, Alex Forsyth,
Joshua Carter, Joshua May, Harry Webster,
Xander Clapin, Kobi Winmar

ABSENT:
Taj Dutton, Roman Olins-Miller



9A RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Aiden Murphy, Luke Barnes, Seb Fisher,
George Donaldson, David Sciarone,
Julian Bulich, Liam O'Donnell

THIRD ROW:
Benjamin Dye, Bronsen Ivulich,
Lachlan Ranson, Jesse Kirwan-Williams,
Angus Longmire, River McNab,
Carlo Tizzano

SECOND ROW:
Mr Robbie Ingram (Assistant Coach),
Nathan Mortimer, Joshua Powell,
James Haskis, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay,
Flynn Peacock, Thomas Yensch,
Mr Lachlan Valentine (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Griffiths, Jordan Grant,
Max Sinclair, Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach),
Tyron Kambouris, Aaron Goh, Shaun Tatlow



9B RUGBY

BACK ROW:
James Rao, Adam Pascu, Andrew Briggs,
Patrick Cotton, Liam O'Donnell,
Gordon Percy

MIDDLE ROW:
Kristian Baxter, Po Wen Chan,
Cameron Elliot, Mr Simon Tilley (Coach),
Jack Brooks, Cooper Shepherd, Reon Boyd

FRONT ROW:
Robert Molkenthin, Isaac Delli-Benedetti,
Oscar Dumoulin, Elliot Sylvester,
Matt Simpson, Zac Klimaitis

ABSENT:
Lachlan Southam, Jed Francis

8A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Angus Broome, Kent Nguyen, Riley Doust,
Christopher Vernon, Kye Binyon,
Dylan Sondergaard

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Kyle Cameron (Assistant Coach),
Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Mitchell Bond,
Mr Stuart Meade (Coach),
Nicholas Anastas, Basti Ralston,
Mr Wouter van der Merwe
(Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Callum Paterson,
Kaden Davies, Frank Pinder,
Thomas King, Adam Pawski

ABSENT:

Conor Brennan, William Burgess,
Liam Bakeberg, Oliver Yensch,
Ronan McGrath, Blake Murphy,
Sydney Forrest, Boyd Campbell



8B RUGBY

BACK ROW:

James Campbell, Tom Edwards,
Ashvin Sharma, Noah Fleming,
George Addis, Andrew Rao, Finn Loughnane

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach),
Sebastian De Lacy, Vincent Abbott,
Christian Gelavis, Liam Loughton-Smith,
Taj Mueller, Mitchell West,
Mr Lewis Weston (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Calum Mills, Flynn Chamberlain,
Patric Winch, Munaaf Khan,
Jarrod Watson, Kristopher Dixon,
Benjy Neppe, Harry Longhorn

ABSENT:

Adrien Hunter, Angus Dodson,
Alexander Holt



7A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Ryan Hicks, Murray Pratt, Ethan Mann,
Connor Okill, Oscar Cooke, Nicholas Kane,
Angus Coull, Oliver Freyne

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Michael Valentine (Coach), Brody Boyd,
Finlay Player, Connor Gosatti, Fraser Jaffray,
Trent Lane, Lachlan Pirone, Zac Evans,
Mr Heath McCabe (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Murray Lewin, Matthew McPhee,
Joshua Farrow, Jacob van der Meulen,
Luke Bowles, Michael Dekenah,
Owen Eiszele, Dylan Allan





1ST XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Darren Young (Coach), Hayden Judd, Stefan Papathanassiou, Blair Harding, Davin Delaney, Samuel Holden, Christopher Carter, Harry Harding, Mr Gareth Roberts (Manager) FRONT ROW: Joshua Kahn (Captain), Ben Campbell, Liam Rogers, Luke Thistlethwaite, Michael Cohen, Matthew McBride, Mitchell Pratt, James Jovanoski, Oliver Hoare

The 2014 soccer season started with two friendly fixtures against a touring Melbourne Grammar School team and one of our local rivals, Trinity College. Coach Darren Young took the opportunity to give a number of players game time to try to work out the best options for the first PSA game. Although both games resulted in defeat, Hale acquitted themselves well in both fixtures.

The PSA season kicked off with an away fixture at Aquinas College. As was the case throughout the season, Hale fielded a very young side, with one Year 9 and five Year 10s in the starting line-up. In an even contest, Hale found themselves a goal down early in the second half but a goal from James Jovanoski earned a well-deserved point. Our first home fixture of the season pitted us against the competition favourites - Christ Church Grammar School. Hale matched their opponents in an intense first 20 minutes or so but the older and stronger Christ Church team eventually pulled away to secure a 4 - 1 win.

The next fixture saw us make the trip out to Guildford Grammar School. In a disappointing game, defensive lapses cost the team dearly

as they went down to a 3 - 1 defeat. After the bye, Hale faced Wesley College in our first home Thursday fixture for a number of years. A tight contest ensued and with the scores locked at 1 - 1 it was Hale who were able to celebrate as a late Joel Prout header sealed their first victory of the season. Unfortunately Hale were unable to build on this success. The away fixture to Trinity was lost in controversial circumstances (2 - 1) and the final fixture of the opening round away to Scotch saw Hale on the wrong side of a lopsided 5 - 0 score line.

The second round of fixtures opened with Hale failing to make the most of their opportunities at home to Aquinas and going down 4 - 3. The trip to Christ Church was always going to be challenging but the Hale boys showed tremendous spirit to finish the game strongly in a 6 - 3 defeat. Despite a stunning goal from Stefan Papathanassiou the team went down 2 - 1 at home to Guildford and an inability to put chances away cost them against Wesley in another high-scoring loss (6 - 3).

Despite the losses it was clear that the team were developing into a cohesive unit playing some controlled passing

football. The improvement was evident in the final two games of the season. A 1 - 1 draw with Trinity did not reflect Hale's dominance. However, it is fair to say that the boys saved the best until last against Scotch in the final fixture. Hale thoroughly deserved their 2 - 1 victory against a side who finished second in the table.

Although the team finished seventh and last all the people who saw them play would argue this was not a true reflection of their

ability. The younger boys showed tremendous maturity all season and will be all the better for their 2014 experience. The Year 12 boys deserve recognition for their support and work with the younger boys in all aspects of the game. Well done to all the boys who represented the 1st XI in 2014 and good luck to those boys who return next year.

Mr Gareth Roberts
Manager 1st XI Soccer

| Division | Played | Won | Lost | Draw | Placing |
|----------|--------|-----|------|------|---------|
| 1st XI | 12 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 7th |
| 2nd XI | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 | |
| 3rd XI | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4th XI | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10A | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | |
| 10B | 9 | 3 | 6 | 0 | |
| 9A | 9 | 6 | 2 | 1 | |
| 9B | 9 | 5 | 3 | 1 | |
| 9C | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | |
| 8A | 10 | 9 | 0 | 1 | |
| 8B | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8C | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 | |
| 7A | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0 | |
| 7B | 10 | 9 | 1 | 0 | |
| 7C | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | |

2ND XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Rory Gillen, Hayden Judd, Davin Delaney,
David Laws, Tom Brennan, Mr Yanni Kailis
(Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Nicholas Tran, Alexander Stanisis,
James Rudd, Trayan Politis, Lachlan Craig,
Rishul Dodhia, Will Marsh

ABSENT:
Brody Thompson, Keaton Hawkins



3RD XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Lawson Do, Riley Tan, Geoffrey Buitendag,
Benjamin Massey, Alexander Popov,
Matthew Burke, Nicholas Sanderson,
Dr Paul Dunham (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jesse Barbuzza, Sam Reed, Mina Sorsok,
Louis McAuliffe, Joshua Dunne,
Michael Goulios, Jonathan Pang



4TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Luis Hagg, Daniel Morley,
Matthew Hughes, Declan MacPhail,
Milan Bosich, Dylan Hutchison

FRONT ROW:
Adam Taleski, Andrew Weng,
Christopher Vogas, Richard Zhang,
Adam Wong

ABSENT:
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)





10A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
William Wu, Luke Davies, Richard Landa,
Callum Scott, Mr Joseph Audino (Coach),
Christopher Fotios, Jamie Jongeling,
Gabriel Hagen, Peter Havlat

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Pilgrim, Gideon Thew, Adi Ganguly,
Lewis Mills, Alexander Stratos,
Ben D'Souza, James Manley



10B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Emerson Peos, Harry Walters,
Rhyen Zavaleta-Power, Mr Rob Brown
(Coach), Kelly Thomson, Dylan Kay,
Benjamin Davidovic

FRONT ROW:
Harry David, Sebastian Hede,
Andrew Waddell, Daniel Smith,
William Coney

ABSENT:
Terrell Cheedy, Sam Moir



9A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Brendon Russell, Eddie Havlat,
Kaleb Van Moorsel, Kieran Lowry,
Mihailo Bozic, Alistair de Vroet,
Michael Hanrahan Smith, Chapman Ma,
Mr Darren Young (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Harry Davidson, William Thomas,
Sravan Sivashanker, Callum Kirk,
Shale Moothen, Jamie Price, Joshua Pang

9B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Michael Atkinson, Lachlan Greig,
Oliver D'Souza, Max Barker,
Corban Chapple, Ben McLeod,
Lincoln Lee, Maxime Besombes,
Mr Byron Northmore (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Hayden Long, Logan Gosatti, Tom Cumming,
Hafiz Shahrii, Marcello Mercuri,
Jasper Burgess, Yannic Lodge

ABSENT:

Joshua Hinton, Lewis Robinson,
Jack Stanton



9C SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Ben Jones (Assistant Coach), Brodie Floate,
Arkia Toufan, Raymond McKinnon,
Ben O'Donoghue, Jakob Coleman,
Cardin Lim-De Coster, Mr Byron Northmore

FRONT ROW:

Jake Overington, Angus Willesee,
Jaxon Sinclair, Jordan Alabakis,
Hamza Hussain, Shailesh Vasandani,
Aditya Rao, Carlo Hely

ABSENT:

Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach)



8A SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Samuel Wait, Tim Massey, Edmund Hall,
Adam Thavaseelan, Nicholas McBride,
Mr Ken Moir (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Nicholas Durham, Cameron Chambers,
Adam Buckingham, Matthew Giudicatti,
Siyam Dodhia, Ben Wensley, Callum Ahmad

ABSENT:

Kyle Mangione, Josh Leaman





8B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Zach Kouroulis, Danny Tran, Jamie Collins,
Tom Bilston-John, Andrew Floan,
Mr Scott Allder (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Giles Hegney, Athan Andony,
Isaac Augustson, Blake McFarlane,
Nicholas McArthur, Matthew Sokolich



8C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Andrew Nikolaenko, Harrison Auld,
Angus Legge, Finnegan Rowbottom,
Edward Finnie, Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Jasper Greenland

MIDDLE ROW:
Jabir Khan, Luke Peachey, Bailey Pearce,
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach), Oliver Boden,
Malik Peebles, Ben Giangulio

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Garas, Matthew Musgrave,
Matthew Poli, Rahil Shah, William House,
Thomas Dingley, Jason Tran

ABSENT:
Xavier Curran, Joel Willoughby,
Lachie Stafford



7A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Angus Urquhart, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
Kyle Thistlethwaite, Kealey Farrant,
Calum MacLeod, Jake Surtees,
Mr Andrew Manley (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Hemery, Arshaq Siraz, Adam Horton,
James Davidson, Caleb Holt,
Kristian Jongeling

ABSENT:
Jacob Thew

7B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Calum Jones, Ben Rudd, Yale Cheng,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach),
John Ibukunoluwa, Dominic Banks-Smith,
Theo Sarris

FRONT ROW:
Noah Thavaseelan, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Sridhar Jagadish, Thomas Brooks,
Nick Webster, Luke Geha



7C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
William Barlette, Lucas O'Leary,
Siddhant Bhat, Mr Verne Jones (Coach),
Ammar Al-Tamimi, Jack Turner,
Cameron Beedie

FRONT ROW:
Max Richardson, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Bijan Bordbar, Johnson Daubney,
Aiden Anderson, John Pillai, Daniel Thomas

ABSENT:
Thomas Harris



7D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Jayce Illman, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan,
Bailey Ireland, Ms Kylie Sandover (Coach),
Triyan Jha, Ben Ryan, Jamie Warnock

SECOND ROW:
Stephen Hanna, Giam Nation, Daniel Gray,
George McLean, Angus Findlay, Mitchell
Holmes, Tristan Kat

ABSENT:
Blake Geeleen





The PSA Golf Day took place on Sunday 6 April at Royal Perth Golf Club. The weather was very conducive to great golf and the standard was high once again.

All seven PSA schools were represented in the annual PSA Golf Day with most teams having a full complement of eight players with the four best scores making up the final team score.

The Hale team consisted of Liam Flynn (Year 12), Nicholas Kelly (Year 10), Clayton Herbst (Year 10), Shailesh Vasandani (Year 9), Ben Griffiths (Year 9), Michael Hanrahan Smith (Year 9) and Thomas Bilston-John (Year 8).

With the new start time to accommodate another competition in the afternoon, most players arrived round 7.15am to give them time for

putting and driving practice and to check in and receive their scorecard. A briefing was held at 7.45am with instructions given regarding course etiquette and the rules about caddying before the players moved off to their various starting holes for a shotgun start commencing around 8.00am.

Guildford Grammar School took home the PC Anderson

GOLF

RESULTS

The results for the PSA Golf competition are as follows:

| | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|
| 1st | Guildford | 326 |
| 2nd | Hale | 329 |
| 3rd | Wesley | 353 |
| 4th | Scotch | 361 |
| 5th | Christ Church | 368 |
| 6th | Aquinas | 369 |
| 7th | Trinity | 378 |

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Shailesh Vasandani,
Michael Hanrahan Smith,
Clayton Herbst, Liam Flynn,
Thomas Bilston-John,
Nicholas Kelly, Ben Griffiths

Cup in a very close finish from Hale School who enjoyed the most consistent spread of scores for the day. All the boys enjoyed the opportunity to experience Royal Perth Golf Club and its fantastic facilities. This is now the sixth year that the competition has been played at Royal Perth.

Mr Ken Moir
Coach PSA Golf



On Friday 30 May, the Hale surf team made their way down to Scarborough beach for the annual PSA surfing tag team competition. The boys were greeted with near perfect conditions, as opposed to the stormy weather only a day before the competition. The senior surfers took to the water at 8.00am, kicking off the morning. After a solid overall performance, the senior surfers pushed to obtain third place in their category. The

senior body boarders followed and made a solid improvement from past years' performances eventually claiming third place. The junior surfers took advantage of the plateauing tide and capitalised with a display of explosive surfing, allowing them to take out first place. The final scored heat of the competition was the junior body boarders who took out first place in a promising display of talent.

Overall, the Hale team improved on last year's third place, coming second and beating Scotch in a close affair, which saw the Christ Church Grammar School team win the shield by a slim 45 points.

Special thanks to Mr Liggins for organising the team, as well as making sure the competition ran smoothly on the day. Mr Liggins also took the time out to organise training sessions in the lead up

SURFING

TOTAL POINTS

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---------|
| 1st | Christ Church | 1045.75 |
| 2nd | Hale | 1010.75 |
| 3rd | Scotch | 900 |
| 4th | Trinity | 357.75 |
| 5th | Wesley | 312 |
| 6th | Aquinas | 280.20 |
| 7th | Guildford | 226.25 |

BACK ROW: Mr Charlie Liggins,
Samuel Hermans, Ben Johnson, Patrick Dean

FRONT ROW: Caspar Chernov,
Austin Sheard, Quinn Nation

ABSENT: Fletcher Llanwarne, Max Sinclair,
Luke Mumme, Campbell Howie,
Hudson Simcock, Nathan Pearce,
Sam Humphry (captain), David Coppin,
Mitch Davey, James McGougan, Kale Hutton

to the event, which was again greatly appreciated.

The winner of the Cordingley Cup for the best Hale School surfer in the competition was Fletcher Llanwarne. The winner of the Simon Hunn Trophy for the best Hale School body boarder in the competition was Luke Mumme.

Campbell Howie
Captain PSA Surfing

Notes



HALE
SCHOOL

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS WA, 6019
PHONE (08) 9347 9777
WWW.HALE.WA.EDU.AU